FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXII., NOS. 12, 13 NEW YORK, Sept. 17 & 24, '87. WHOLE NOS. 816, 817.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH SHORTLY:

WEATHER: A Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day. By the Hon. RALPH ABERCRROMBY, Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society, London. "International Scientific Series."

THE LAWYER, THE STATESMAN, AND THE SOLDIER. By the Hon. GEORGE S. BOUTWELL.

OUR HEREDITY FROM GOD: Lectures on Evolution. By the Rev. E. P. POWELL.

EVOLUTION IN ITS RELATION TO RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. By Professor JOSEPH LE CONTE.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF CHARLES DARWIN. With an Autobiographic Chapter. By FRANCIS DARWIN.

THE EDUCATION OF MAN. By FRIEDRICH FROEBEL. "International Education Series."

THE ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Professor J. LAURENCE LAUGHLIN, Ph.D.

ANIMAL MAGNETISM. From the French of ALFRED BINET and CHARLES FÉRÉ. "International Scientific Series."

APPLETONS' ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES. Consisting of Colored Maps of the United States, and a County Map of each State, with full descriptive text.

A GUIDE TO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. By Dr. WALTER LINDLEY and Dr. J. P. WINDEY.

THE DIVINE MAN. By the Rev. GEORGE D. BOARDMAN, D.D.

GOOD FORM IN ENGLAND. By L. J. RANSOM.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE. A Novel. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY and Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.

THE "HOW I WAS EDUCATED" PAPERS, from the *Forum Magazine*. A cheap edition. 8vo, 30 cents.

A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN FOSSIL MAMMALS. By Dr. HENRY F. OSBORN, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, and Dr. WILLIAM B. SCOTT, Professor of Geology and Palæntology in Princeton College.

ORIGINS OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE AND THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By JEAN ROEMER, L.LD.

THE GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF PLANTS. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON.

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Worthington's New Books.

Subscriptions received for the EDITION DE LUXE, the finest American edition of the works of

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

With about 1500 cuts on India paper.

New and Complete Edition. Limited to 250 copies. 20 vols. 8vo, Cloth, with Paper Title, Edges Uncut, Subscription Price per Volume, $3.50. (2 vols. Monthly.)

THE MOST SUMPTUOUS GIFT-BOOKS OF THE YEAR.

Rip Van Winkle.—By WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. In cloth extra, boxed, $7.00.
This most popular story by Irving has been superbly illustrated by Mr. Merrill, whose illustrations for Thackeray's "Mahogany Tree" were so successful last season. The forty or fifty photogravures and other illustrations are printed in appropriate tints. The binding is not the least attractive portion of the work.

Romeo and Juliet.—By WM. SHAKESPEARE. Illustrated by superb wood-engravings after original compositions by the celebrated French artist, Andriolli, and engraved by J. Huyot. Price, bound in satine (size 7½ x 9½ inches), $2.50.

Select Poems.—By ALGERNON C. SWINBURNE. One vol., cloth extra, $1.50.
Mr. Swinburne, who has for years been urged to issue a selection from his poetry, has at length decided to do so. It fully represents Mr. Swinburne's poetical works from "Atalanta" onwards.

Laus Veneris.—New edition. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Swinburne's (A. C.) Miscellanies.—A Series of Biographic and Literary Essays. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Virginia Townsend's Life of George Washington.—The most interesting Life of George Washington yet written. Steel portrait and other illustrations. 1 vol., cloth, $1.25.

Chance and Luck.—By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Viz.: Laws of Luck, Betting on Races, Fallacies and Coincidences, Gambler's Fallacies, Fair and Unfair Wagers, Lotteries, Gambling on Shares, Notes on Poker, Martin, gales or Sure Gambling Systems. Cr. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Montaigne's Complete Works.—Comprising his Essays, Letters, and his Journeys through Germany and Italy, together with a comprehensive life by WILLIAM HAZLITT. 1 vol., octavo, cloth extra, fully illustrated with portraits, $2 50.

Franklin Edition Popular 12mos.—A series of standard books for Young and Old. Printed in large, clear type, illustrated and handsomely bound, black and gold. Price, each, $1.00.
100 vols. published. *Send for complete list.*

Poets.—New Red Line Edition of the English and American Poets. New Edition, illustrated. 12mo, gilt side and back, gilt edges, new design. Each, $1.25.
86 vols. *Send for complete list.*

Same, elegantly bound, Pine and Bamboo Edition. Embossed leather binding of new and rich design, $3.00.

Same, elegantly bound, Apple Blossom Edition. Embossed leather binding in gold and colors, new design, $2.50; half calf, gilt extra, $2.00.

Gulliver's Travels for Children. Specially edited by E. O. CHAPMAN, with over 200 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.00. Same, full gilt and gilt edges, $2.50.

Robinson Crusoe for Children. Edited by E. O. CHAPMAN, with over 170 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00 Same, full gilt and gilt edges, $2.50.

WORTHINGTON'S NEW ARTISTIC JUVENILES

For the Season of 1887-8.

NEW BOOK BY MISS LATHBURY.

Twelve Times One.—By MISS M. A. LATHBURY, artist-author of "Seven Little Maids," "Ring-a-Round-a-Rosy," etc., etc. Consisting of fac-simile water-color drawings, lithographed in the highest style of the art in 12 colors, with descriptive verses. 4to, boards in exquisite covers of original design printed in colors and gold, $1.75.

Worthington's Annual for 1888.—A series of Original Interesting Stories, Biographies, Natural History, Sketches, Poems, etc., etc., for the young. Illustrated with upward of 500 original engravings, printed in color, and several beautiful chromo illustrations. 4to, boards, $1.50; cloth, gilt extra, $2.50.

Royal Picture-Book.—A most charmingly illustrated Gift-Book. Engravings, Poetry and Verse. 1 vol., royal 4to. $1.50.

Worthington's Natural History.—Stories and History of Animals of all kinds at Home and Abroad. Illustrating Beast, Bird, and other Animal Life, by en gravings and colored illustrations. 4to, boards, $1.50.

Knickerbocker Junior.—A charming Book for the Young. Profusely illustrated with fine full-page engravings and colored illustrations. 4to, boards, $1.25.

Worthington's Sunday Book.—A series of interesting papers, with full-page engravings and colored illustrations by Doré and others. 4to, boards, $1.25.

Worthington's Album.—Pictures, Stories, and Poems, by popular authors. Profusely illustrated. 4to, boards, $1.25.

Young America's Picture-Book, with descriptions in Poetry and Prose. 4to, boards, $1.00.

The Daisy Chain.—Pretty Pictures and Reading for every day in the year. Profusely illustrated. 4to, boards, $1.00.

Golden Gift-Book.—Short stories of Child Life, choicely illustrated. 4to, boards, $1.00.

Gulliver's Travels.—By DEAN SWIFT. With nearly 300 illustrations. 1 volume, 4to, boards, $1.00; cloth extra, $2.00.

Happy Days.—Pleasant Pages for the Little Ones. Illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Merry Little People.—Picture Stories and Poems for our Merry Little Friends. Profusely illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Peek-a-Boo!—Poems, Stories, and Pictures for the Little Ones. Profusely illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Out of School.—An Amusing Book for Boys and Girls at Home and Abroad. 1 vol., 4to, 75 cents.

Round the Ring Rhymes for Children.—With nearly 200 illustrations. 1 vol., 4to, 75 cents.

In the Fields.—Stories, Pictures, and Poetry, to please the young ones. Illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Baby Life.—A collection of Pretty Pictures and Short Stories for the Little Folks. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

Baby Hours.—Pictures large and small, with Poems and Short Stories. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

Afternoon Tea.—Rhymes, with illustrations by J. G. SOWERBY and H. H. EMMERSON. Imperial 8vo, boards, with rich picture cover, 50 cents.

Little Prattler's Picture-Book.—Full of pretty pictures. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

All our Juveniles described above are put up in rich and tasteful chromo-lithographic covers.

Any of the above sent by mail, free of postage, on receipt of price.

Worthington Co. 747 B'way N.Y.

"They are the historical beginning of all imaginative prose literature in America, and it is impossible to understand its development without having read them." — THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

READY ABOUT NOVEMBER 10.

Edition Limited to 500 Sets. Each Set Numbered.

OUR FIRST NOVELIST,

Charles Brockden Brown.

COMPLETE IN SIX VOLUMES.

Vol. 1. { MEMOIR. / WIELAND; or, The Transformation.

" 2. ARTHUR MERVYN; or, Memoirs of the Year 1793. Vol. 1.

" 3. " " " " " 1793. " 2.

" 4. EDGAR HUNTLY; or, Memoirs of a Sleep-walker.

" 5. JANE TALBOT.

" 6. { ORMOND; or, The Secret Witness. / CLARA HOWARD; or, The Enthusiasm of Love.

The edition will be strictly limited to 500 sets. Printed on best all-linen paper, made especially for this work, and water-marked with the author's initials, C. B. B. Complete in 6 vols., octavo, tastefully bound in half vellum, with cloth sides, **$18.00.**

Sold only in complete sets, each order registered, and corresponding number of set furnished.

SOME OPINIONS.

"The appearance of these novels constitutes an epoch in the ornamental literature of America. They are the first decidedly successful attempts in the walk of romantic fiction."—WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT.

"Their intrinsic merit is so great, and their historic place in our literature is so interesting, that it would be a very creditable, and perhaps even a distinguished, thing for an American publisher to reproduce them."—MOSES COIT TYLER, *Professor of Literature, Cornell University.*

"Brown, in his depth of insight into the morbid phenomena of the human mind, really anticipated Hawthorne."—EDWIN PERCY WHIPPLE.

"As a novelist he ranks very high; he is the precursor of Hawthorne, and hitherto his only American rival."—*Encyclopædia Britannica*, 9th edition.

"I certainly think that a new edition of Brockden Brown's novels is desirable. . . . They were an original American product, at a time when our literature was just beginning to emerge from provincial servitude, and from the theological and political eras."—CHARLES F. RICHARDSON, *Professor of Literature, Dartmouth College.*

"His talent for stirring the expectation of the reader, and keeping his anxiety alive from first to last, can scarcely be paralleled in the history of fiction."—*Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.*

DAVID McKAY, Philadelphia, Pa.

EARLY AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON.

REVISED BY THE QUEEN. NOW READY.

The Story of the Life of Queen Victoria.

Told for Boys and Girls all Over the World. By W. W. TULLOCH, son of the late Principal Tulloch, Private Chaplain to the Queen. 12mo vol., with portrait, neatly bound (gilt side), in cloth, $1.25.

Besides the acquaintance with the private life of the Palace, the volume receives added interest from the fact that it has been revised by the *Queen's own hand.* It is appropriate that the story of a royal life, so singularly pure and beneficent, should be told in a form suited to youthful minds; and her majesty's personal supervision is a guarantee no less of the accuracy of the history than of its fitness to describe the events of her home life.

NOW READY.

New Fairy Tales.

From Brentano. Told in English by KATE FREILIGRATH KROEKER, and pictured by F. CARRUTHERS GOULD. With full-page colored illustrations. Quarto volume, handsomely bound in illuminated covers, $1.50; in cloth, full gilt side and back, $2.00; cloth, full gilt side and edges, $2.50.

The success attained on both sides of the Atlantic by *Mme. Kroeker's Fairy Tales from Brentano* has led her to issue a new series of translations from the author. The volume opens with one of the most charming fairy tales ever told—the story of *Gockel, Hinkel, and Goekeleia*, which is marked by a happy combination of freshness and quaint humor with true beauty and poetic grace. And the other tales are not inferior in interest.

A NEW EDITION, WITH NEW ILLUMINATED COVER. NOW READY.

Folk and Fairy Tales.

By P. CHR. ASBJÖRNSEN. With 100 illustrations. Quarto volume, handsomely bound in illuminated covers, $1.50; in cloth, full gilt side, $2.00.

"*So admirably written, so richly illustrated a book for young people of all ages, we have not for a long time seen. It will make one of the best presents of the season, on account of its literary as well as its artistic merits.*"—LONDON ATHENÆUM.

READY SEPT. 24.

New and Beautifully Illustrated Books

for 1887–88.

I. **As Time Glides on.** The Months in Picture and Poem. Arranged by G. THOMPSON HUTCHINSON. Illustrated in Mono-tint from original designs by FRANK HOBDEN, GEO. H. EDWARDS, H. F. HOBDEN, A. WOODRUFF, and ALLAN BARRAUD. Small quarto, very neatly bound, illuminated cover. Price, 50 cents; half morocco, $1; French morocco, $1.25.

ILLUSTRATED DAILY TEXT-BOOK, UNIFORM WITH "REST ON THE WAY."

II. **Emmanuel.** A Daily Text-Book. Superbly illustrated with colored engravings. Printed in 10 different colors. Illuminated cover and edges. Price, 40 cents.

III. **On Special Service:** A Tale of Life at Sea. A new book by GORDON STABLES R.N., author of "Cruise of the Snow-Bird." With full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, full gilt side and back, $1.50. Uniform with "*Snow-Bird,*" "*Wild Adventures Round the Pole,*" "*Stanley Grahame,*" and "*From Pole to Pole.*"

READY SEPT. 24.

Is There Salvation After Death?

By E. D. MORRIS, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Systematic Theology in Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

"The aim of this treatise is to consider mainly, in its more obvious and vital aspects, the important question now discussed with special interest in various quarters, whether there is, in fact, as is alleged, a proclamation of *Christ* and of Salvation through Him in the intermediate state, etc."

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadwav, New York.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS OF A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON—Continued.

NOW READY.

A Popular Edition of Poe's Works.

PRICES REDUCED FROM $7.50 to $5.00.

The Works of Edgar Allan Poe.

With a Memoir by JOHN H. INGRAM. Sketches of his life and character by GEO. R. GRAHAM, N. P. WILLIS, and JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

Steel Portrait of Poe, with Autograph; his Fordham Cottage, Monument, and Poems, and other illustrations. Four vols., 12mo, bound, uniform with our "Standard Sets." In brown cloth (in a box), $5.00.

NEW EDITION, IN NEW STYLES OF FINE BINDINGS, OF THE SMALLEST COMPLETE SHAKESPEARE.

Illustrated Pocket Edition of Shakespeare's

Dramatic Works and Poems.

With Glossary and Life. By J. TALFOURD BLAIR. With 40 Line Block reproductions of Westall and others. 8 vols., crown 32mo, 4050 pages, from a *new font of nonpareil type*, and beautifully printed by the Glasgow University Press.

Though there are many editions of Shakespeare, the Publishers feel confident that there is a real want for one smaller in size and price than any which has yet appeared. The "Illustrated Pocket Edition" adds to its other advantages as clear a letterpress as the other smaller editions, *although these latter are almost twice as large and more costly.*

Strongly bound in cloth, gilt back, in neat cloth box, $3.75; French morocco, in box to match, $6.00; alligator morocco, patent cabinet box with clasp, $7.50; light and russia calf, and full turkey morocco, box uniform with binding, $10.00; full tree calf, light calf box, $12.50.

PUBLISHED BY ARRANGEMENT WITH MESSRS. MACMILLAN OF LONDON.

Charles Lamb's Letters.

With Introduction and Notes. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER, editor of "*Lamb's Collected Works*," with a steel portrait hitherto unpublished. 2 vols., crown 8vo, red smooth cloth, gilt top, $3.00.

The Letters of Charles Lamb are in themselves an autobiography. The "Essays of Elia" tell us of his childhood and youth, his school-time and his holidays, his family and his home surroundings, and of the books which fostered his genius; but the Letters complete the story. There is hardly an incident in Lamb's life that the Letters do not deal with, and they are the more interesting because of the circle to which they were addressed. *Coleridge*, *Southey*, *Wordsworth*, *Manning*, *Leigh Hunt*, and *Hazlett*, not to mention *Bernard Barton*, *Godwin*, *Barry Cornwall*, and *Thomas Hood*, were all in it, and to each Lamb wrote in a different strain, thus revealing to us points in the character of his friends, as well as much of his own nature.

NOW COMPLETE.

Charles Lamb's Collected Works.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. ALFRED AINGER. 5 vols., crown 8vo, with two Steel Portraits, red smooth cloth, gilt top, $7.50.

I. Essays of Elia. II. Poems, Plays, and Miscellaneous Essays. III. Mrs. Leicester's School, the Adventures of Ulysses, and other Essays. IV. and V. Lamb's Letters. $1.50 each vol. Sold separately or in sets.

Romanism and the Reformation, from the

Standpoint of Prophecy.

By Rev. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, author of "*Light for the Last Days*," "Approaching End of the Age," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A NEW WORK ON PALESTINE.

Palestine in the Time of Christ.

By EDMOND STAPFER, D.D., Professor in the Protestant Theological Faculty of Paris. Translated by ANNIE HARWOOD HOLMDEN. With *maps and plans*. Full crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadwav, New York.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

ODES AND SONNETS OF KEATS.

With Illustrative Designs by Will H. Low. Uniform with "Lamia." Folio, extra cloth, $15.00; Japanese silk, $25.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY have pleasure in announcing another superb volume by Will H. Low, who so successfully illustrated Keats' "Lamia" two years ago. The present work is treated in a similar style with "Lamia," the volume containing a choice selection of Keats' Odes and Sonnets. Mr. Low has spared no effort to surpass his former achievement, having given fifteen months' time and study in Florence, Italy, to the collection of the proper material and the thorough prosecution of his work. There will be 16 full-page drawings and 100 pages of text embellished with floral designs, the whole issued uniform in size with "Lamia," and bound with an elaborate design in gold.

FAUST.—With Etchings.

The Legend and the Poem by W. S. WALSH. Illustrated by HERMANN FABER. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; ivory surface, $3.50; morocco, $4.50; tree calf, $7.50.

Henry Irving's recent production of "Faust" has revived popular interest in Goethe's great poem, one of the masterpieces of all time, which has a perennial interest for all students of literature, all lovers of poetry and philosophy. The publishers have pleasure in presenting the poem in this interesting and popular way, the etchings being the outcome of much thought and study on the part of an artist in love with his subject.

THE DESERTED VILLAGE.—With Etchings.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Illustrated by M. M. TAYLOR. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; ivory surface, $3.50; morocco, $4.50; tree calf, $7.50.

"There is no poem in the English language more universally popular than 'The Deserted Village.' Its best passages are learned in youth, and never quit the memory."

THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD.—With Etchings.

By ELIZABETH WETHERELL. Complete in one vol. With illustrations by FREDERICK DIELMAN. Small 8vo, printed on laid paper. Cloth extra, $2.50.

But few stories have had such a sale as this work. It will be always read by succeeding generations, and ever find a welcome in American homes. The additional attraction of Dielman's very fine etchings will create a demand for the book.

EUDORA. A Tale of Love.

By M. B. M. TOLAND, author of "Ægle and the Elf," "Iris," etc. A beautiful gift volume. With superb illustrations by H. SIDDONS MOWBRAY and W. HAMILTON GIBSON, engraved on wood. Also decorations in the text by L. S. IPSEN. Cloth extra, full gilt, $2.50; vellum, gilt top, rough edges, $2.50; alligator, $2.50; full morocco, $3.00.

IDA WAUGH'S ALPHABET BOOK.

"For little ones, who, if they look,
Will find their letters in this book."

Large 4to, 9 x 11 inches, printed in two colors, on heavy plate paper. Bound in attractive illuminated cover, $1.00.

The great success of Miss Waugh's previous efforts for children promises for this book for the little ones a great welcome. The text is by Amy Blanchard, who has before been associated with Miss Waugh.

PRINCE LITTLE BOY AND OTHER TALES OUT OF FAIRY-LAND.

By S. Weir Mitchell, M.D. Illustrated by F. S. Church and H. Siddons Mowbray. 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

This volume of stories includes some which have long been favorites in many homes and many that are new, making together a delightful book for the little ones.

THREE POEMS.—Illustrated.

Royal 8vo, cloth, $6.00 ; ivory surface, $6.00 ; full tree calf, $10.00.

This volume contains "Gray's Elegy," "The Hermit," by Oliver Goldsmith, and "The Closing Scene," by T. Buchanan Read. All illustrated by the best artists ; forming a collection of gems of poetry and art suitable for the holidays.

ESTHER. A Story for Girls.

By Rosa Nouchette Carey, author of "Not Like Other Girls," "Wee Wifie," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, extra cloth, gilt, $1.25.

The domestic stories of English life that this author has written have been well received, and she will, as a juvenile writer, be heartily welcomed by the younger readers. Everything from her pen is pleasing and bright.

HALF-HOURS WITH AMERICAN HISTORY.

Selected and arranged by Charles Morris. 2 vols., crown 8vo. Uniform with "Half-Hours with the Best American Authors." Cloth, gilt top, $3.00 ; half morocco, $5.00 ; three-quarters calf, $6.50.

In history as in general literature authors often appear to most advantage in selected extracts from their works, since no man can be always at his best. Led by this consideration, the publishers have deemed it desirable to add to their "Half-Hours with the Best American Authors" a companion work of "Half-Hours with American History," which they hope may be found to have a special value of its own. The subject is certainly one of the highest interest and importance, while many of the works from which selections have been made are beyond the reach of general readers, and often too voluminous for the taste and leisure of others than students of history.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Particular Attention

IS CALLED TO

Lee & Shepard's

ANNOUNCEMENTS

OF

NEW BOOKS

Occupying the Last Eight Pages of this Number.

THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

Table of Contents.

PAGE

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS 290
ORDER LIST 292
LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS 293
CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS 294-323
EDITORIAL 314
OBITUARY: William Nelson; Mrs. Guyton; Prof. Vischer 315
NOTES 315-316
DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS (*arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers*) 337-363

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Amusements	294	Illustrated Books	294
Art, Works of and on	294	Juvenile Literature	303
Arts and Sciences	296	Law, Government, etc	307
Biography	297	Literary History	307
Birthday-Books	298	Medical Science	308
Calendars	298	Music	309
Collected Works	307	Philosophy	311
Description	299	Poetry and the Drama	309
Domestic and Rural Economy	300	Politics, Sociology, etc	311
Education and Language, etc	300	Religion	311
Fiction	301	Rural Economy	300
History	302	Sports, Games, etc	313
Humor, Wit, and Satire	303	Travel	313

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Altemus (Henry)	456	*Longmans, Green & Co*	373
American Tract Soc	460	*Lothrop (D.) & Co*	354-369
Andrews (A. H.) & Co	461	*Luyster (A. L.)*	349
Appleton (D.) & Co	281	*McKay (David)*	283
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	284-285	*McLoughlin Bros*	458
Baker & Taylor Co. (The)	453	*Nelson (Thos.) & Sons*	416-419
Barrows Bros. Co	349	*Nims & Knight*	438
Bates (Chas. A.)	464	*Peterson (T. B.) & Bros*	464
Brentano's	463	*Philadelphia Bible Warehouse*	456
Cambridgeport Diary Co	461	*Pott (James) & Co*	442
Carter (Robert) & Bros	378	*Prang (L.) & Co*	450
Cassell & Co	352-353	*Presbyterian Board of Publication*	460
Century Co. (The)	440	*Putnam's (G. P.) Sons*	376, 377
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	420-423	*Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co*	399
Cupples & Hurd	439	*Revell (F. H.)*	444-446
De Witt (A. B. T.)	463	*Roberts Brothers*	432-433
Dillingham (Charles T.)	451	*Routledge (George) & Sons*	424-427
Dillingham (G. W.)	462	*Scribner's (Charles) Sons*	400-403
Dodd, Mead & Co	434-435	*Scribner & Welford*	404-407
Dutton (E. P.) & Co	430-431	*Shuey, W. J.*	463
Ellis (George H.)	459	*Silvera (H. A.)*	349
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	464	*Spon (E. & F. N.)*	448
Estes & Lauriat	408-411	*Steiger (E.) & Co*	349
Excelsior Pub. House	462	*Stokes (F. A.) & Brother*	370-372
Fowler Pub. House (The)	456	*Ticknor & Co*	412-415
Fowler & Wells Co. (The)	460, 463	*Tuck (Raphael) & Sons*	461
Funk & Wagnalls	441	*Vail (J. H.) & Co*	462-464
George (Henry) & Co	461	*Van Everen (P. F.)*	462
Gillott (Joseph) & Sons	464	*Wagenföhr (Chas.)*	349
Harper & Bros	443	*Wanamaker (John)*	467
Holman (A. J.) & Co	457	*Ward (Marcus) & Co*	449
Holt (Henry) & Co	350	*Warne (F.) & Co*	458
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	379-398	*Weedon (W. J.)*	349
Jenkins (W. R.)	459	*Westermann (B.) & Co*	349
Judd (O.) Company	457	*White & Allen*	374-375
Lee & Shepard	288, 465-472	*Whittaker (Thomas)*	447
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	286-287, 428-429, 464	*Worthington Company*	282
Little, Brown & Co	351	*Young (E. & J. B.) & Co*	436-437

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Abbott,** B: Vaughan. Decisions on the law of patents for inventions rendered by English courts since the beginning of the 17th century. V. 3, 1839–Feb., 1843. Wash., C. R. Brodix, 1887. c. 11+552 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Adams, *Mrs.* Leith. Madelon Lemoine: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1887. 504 p. S. (Lippincott's series of select novels, no. 77.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Weekly record," P. W., Aug. 30, '79, [398.]

***American** (The) and English railroad cases; ed. by Adelbert Hamilton. V. 28. Northport, L. I., E: Thompson, 1887. c. 5+736 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***American** (The) reports; cont. all decisions of general interest decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; with notes and ref. by Irving Browne. V. 58, [1885–1887.] Alb., J: D. Parsons, Jr., 1887. c. 38+915 p. O. shp., $6.

***Barker,** *Mrs.* Sale. Sunny childhood; with col. il. by S. McCloy. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. 32 p. sq. O. bds., $1.50.

Blackmore, R. D. Alice Lorraine. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1887.] 360 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1035.) pap., 20 c.

Blackmore, R. D. Clara Vaughan. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1887.] 356 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1037.) pap., 20 c.

Bolton, Sarah K. Famous American authors. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1887.] c. 5+398 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The subjects of these papers are: Emerson, Longfellow, Irving, Prescott, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Holmes, Lowell, Higginson, Stoddard, Stedman, Howells, Aldrich, R. W. Gilder, Will Carleton, Cable, Mark Twain, and Charles Dudley Warner. The work is for young and old, although its style is especially adapted to interest youthful readers. While a great deal of the material is new, much of it has been gathered from printed sources, such as well-known biographies, magazines, etc. This is all presented so attractively and so cleverly mingled with extracts from each writer's works, and with criticisms from acknowledged critics, that it seems fresh and new. Each sketch is illustrated with a good portrait.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] The duke's secret. N. Y., Norman L. Munro, [1887.] 368 p. D. (Munro's lib., no. 774.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] A guiding star. N. Y., Norman L. Munro, [1887.] 332 p. D. (Munro's lib., no. 777.) pap., 20 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] A rose in thorns. N. Y., Norman L. Munro, [1887.] 224 p. D. (Munro's lib., no. 778.) pap., 20 c.

Brentano, Clemens. New fairy tales from Brentano; told in English by Kate Freiligrath Kroeker, and pictured by F. Carruthers Gould. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1887.] 261 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2; bds., $1.50.

The first volume of "Fairy tales from Brentano," published nearly two years ago, met with so much favor, that a second was demanded. This handsome book, with its rich scarlet and gold cover and brilliant full-page colored pictures, is the result. The stories, the translator says, are "not a whit behind the others in point of interest, originality, and true fairy fancy." They are called, "The story of Gockel, Hinkel, and Gockeleia," "The story of Frisky Wisky," "The story of the myrtle maiden," "The story of Brokerina," and "The story of old Father Rhine and the miller."

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. Lovett. Daisy's dilemma. N. Y., G: Munro, [1887.] 123 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1025.) pap., 20 c.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Esther: a book for girls. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1887.] 255 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A pretty picture of English home life in which Esther Cameron is the chief figure; the Camerons lose their wealth and father at one stroke, and each member of the family has to do his or her part towards maintenance. Upon Esther devolves the most of the burden, but her executive ability helps her to conquer all difficulties. Next to Esther, Dot's quaint sayings and deeds win the most interest, in a story which is thoroughly healthy in tone notwithstanding its romantic ending.

Cicero, M. Tullius. Cato maior et lælius [*Latin*]; with an introduction and commentary by Austin Stickney. N. Y., Harper, 1887. c. ed. 17+191 p. D. (Harper's new classical ser.) cl., $1.50.

***Cooper,** J. Fenimore. The pathfinder; or, the inland sea. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1887. 384 p. O. (Warne's crown lib.) cl., $1.

Cooper, Sarah. Animal life in the sea and on the land: a zoölogy for young people. N. Y., Harper, 1887. c. 12+413 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

This book is offered to young people with the hope that it may help them in their studies of natural history. The aim has been to make it accurate and bring it up to the present condition of science; at the same time scientific terms have been avoided when others could be substituted for them. Starting with the sponge, and going systematically through the animal kingdom, a gradual development has been traced from the simple forms of life up to the highest, such subjects having been selected for the purpose as are of most general interest. Especial attention is given to the structure of animals, and to the wonderful adaptation of this structure to their various habits and modes of life.

Czeika, [*pseud.*] An operetta in profile. Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1887. c. 3–265 p. S. cl., $1.

A satirical society sketch depicting the getting up of an operetta, in a small place "within twenty-five miles of New York city." The little volume depends entirely upon its style for success, the unknown author having a brilliant, trenchant method of picturing the littlenesses and the humorous aspects of would-be-fashionables There is only a thread of a story, the characters being known only by the names of their parts in the operetta, as "the portrait," "the statues," "the author," "the doppelgänger," etc.

Desbeaux, Emile. Mattie's secret. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1887.] c. 8+188 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

A young French girl of seventeen, upon discovering that her little brother is in danger of losing his sight, heroically sacrifices her own happiness and devotes herself to his cure. Their mother is dead and their father deeply worried with business difficulties, so Mattie resolves not to marry, as her father had wished her to do. This little story is only the framework for an instructive book for young people on such subjects as coal,

In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

diamonds, lead-pencils, torpedoes and torpedo-boats, glycerine and dynamite, etc. To occupy the little Andre's time and mind while his eyes are undergoing a cure, Mattie relates or reads to him these interesting facts. The text is full of pictures.

***Druitt**, Rob. Manual of modern surgery; *12th ed., rev.* by Stanley Boyd. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1887. 965 p. il. O. cl., $4; leath., $5.

***Eastern** (The) reporter, cont. all the decisions of the states of Me., N. H., Vt., Mass., R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Penn., Md., and Del. as soon as they are filed, with statement of the case; J: T. Cook, Buel C. Andrews, eds. V. 10, [Ap. 9–June 11, 1887.] Alb., W: Gould, Jr., & Co., 1887. c. 10+971 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Edwards, *Miss* M. Betham. Next of kin—wanted: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1887.] 220 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1023.) pap., 20 c.

***Federal** decisions. Cases argued and determined in the supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States; arranged by W: G. Myer. V. 19, Insurance. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1887. c. 8+17–876 p. O. shp., $7.

***Greenaway**, Kate. Kate Greenaway's almanac for 1888. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. Fe. 24 p. bds., 25 c.; hand-painted, 75 c.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F., ["*Mrs.* Alexander."] Forging the fetters. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1887.] 78 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1044.) pap., 10 c.

Herbert, G: The temple. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1887.] 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., no. 85.) pap., 10 c.

Howells, W: D. A modern instance: a novel. *14th ed.* Bost., Ticknor & Co., [1887.] c. '81. 514 p. S. (Ticknor's pap. ser., no. 18.) pap., 50 c.

Hugo, Victor. Les misérables. In 5 v. V. 3. Marius. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1887. 382 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

***Hutchinson**, Jonathan. Syphilis. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1887. 542 p. il. D. (Series of clinical manuals.) cl., $2.25.

***Kansas.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases. V. 24, cont. a revised reprint of all cases reported in v. 24 of the Kansas reports, with notes and references to Kansas decisions, etc.; by C. F. W. Dassler; also notes of current case law, by Jas. A. Haight, [July term, 1880–Jan. term, 1881.] St. Paul, West Publishing Co., 1887. c. 10+611 p. O. shp., $5.

***Maryland.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases; J. Shaaff Stockett, st. rep. V. 66, cont. cases in April and Oct. terms, 1886, and in Jan. term, 1887. Pub. by authority. Balt., W. K. Boyle & Son, prs., 1887. c. 23+667 p. O. shp., $5.

***Massachusetts.** *Supreme judicial court.* Reports. V. 144, cases determined Feb., 1887–June, 1887; J: Lathrop, rep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1887. c. 17+673 p. O. shp., $3.25.

Milton, J: Minor poems; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Harper, 1887. c. 229 p. por. sq. S. cl., 56 c.; pap., 40 c.

Includes all the minor poems of Milton in English except his "translations" of some of the Psalms and portions of Horace. The volume is arranged like the previous ones of the series, with an introduction giving an account of Milton's life, and criticisms of prominent writers upon his work—the notes following the poems and covering over 100 pages.

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and Kansas City Courts of Appeals.* Cases determined from Feb. 23, 1887, to May 3, 1887; rep. by A. Moore Berry and Jas. F. Mister. V. 25. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1887. c. 25+722+15 p. O. shp., $5.

***Nettleship**, E: The student's guide to diseases of the eye; *new (3d) ed., rev.*; with a chapter on the detection of color-blindness by W: Thomson, M.D. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1887. 479 p. il. D. cl., $2.

***New York.** Game laws revised to July, 1887; pub. under the auspices of the Eastern New York Fish and Game Protective Assoc. of Albany, N. Y., comp. by E. W. Rankin. Alb., W. W. Byington, [1887.] c. 110 p. O. pap., 50 cts.

***New York.** The general statutes of the state of New York for the year 1887, cont. all laws of a public and general nature passed at the 110th session of the legislature; carefully collated with the originals in the office of the secretary of state, also the laws relating to the city of New York. To be continued annually. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1887. c. 52+411 p. O. shp., $2.

***New York.** Laws of the state of New York, passed at the 110th session of the legislature, begun Jan. 4th and ended May 26th, 1887, in the city of Albany. Alb., Banks & Bros., 1887. 8+1059 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***New York.** *Supreme Court.* Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 51, 1887. Hun, 44. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1887. c. 40+722 p. O. shp., $3.

***Oregon.** The codes and general laws of Oregon, comp. and annot. by W: Lair Hill. In 2 v. V. 1. [Pub. by authority of statute of Feb. 26, 1885.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1887. c. 20+1052 p. O. shp., $13.

***O'Reilly**, *Mrs.* Play and earnest; il. by M. E. Edwards. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. 4+252 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Payne, F. M. The rules of order governing public meetings, together with the methods of organizing and constructing societies, associations, clubs, unions, etc.; making a complete handbook of public discussion and action, with official forms and practice. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1887.] c. 3–169 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Containing also instructions to presidents, secretaries, treasurers, and committeemen as to their duties, as well as the official forms of reports, resolutions, etc. The whole based upon the best authorities, including Cushing, McPherson, Roberts, Fish, and other well-known writers on parliamentary law and practice, so arranged and simplified as to be readily understood.

***Poor's** directory of railway officials for 1887; 2d annual number, corr. to July 15, '87. N. Y., H. V. & H. W. Poor, 1887. 400 p. O. cl., $2.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shippers' guide of Maryland and District of Columbia. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1887.] c. 49 p. S. folded map, pap., 25 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township pocket map and shippers' guide of Michigan. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1887.] c. 50 p., folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed railroad and county map of New York. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1887.] c. 21 p., folded map, T. pap., 25 c.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county map and shippers' guide of Ontario. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1887.] c. 35 p., folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

Russell, W. Clark. A book for the hammock. N. Y., Harper, 1887. 63 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 599.) pap., 20 c.

A number of short stories, chiefly about the sea. The names of a few are: A nautical lament; Superstitions of the sea; Old sea ordnance; The honor of the flag; Women as sailors; Costly shipwrecks; Queer fish, etc.

***Scott,** *Sir* Walter. Kenilworth; with notes. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1887. 480 p. O. (Warne's crown lib.) cl., $1.

Sherwood, *Mrs.* M. E. W. Royal girls and royal courts. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1887.] c. 6–236 p. pors. D. cl., $1.25.

Among the "royal girls" of whom Mrs. Sherwood writes so charmingly are Marguerite of Italy, Maria Christina of Spain, the Empress Elizabeth of Austria, "Carmen Sylva," Queen of Roumania, and the "Lilies of France," the daughters of Count de Paris and the Duc de Chartres; chapters are also devoted to the royal girls of Denmark, of Russia, England, Sandringham and Germany, and to "Two royal widows"—Eugenie and Christina. Along with details of courtships and marriages, etiquette and ceremonials of courts, etc., the author indirectly points a lesson. She dwells upon the severe mental and moral training these "royal girls" had to go through to fit them for their positions, offering their many graces and noble qualities for the emulation of American girls.

Stables, Gordon, *M.D.* On special service: a tale of life at sea. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1887.] 4+362 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "The cruise of the Snowbird;" "Stanley Grahame;" "From pole to pole," etc., wrote this story for *The Boys' Own Paper.* The hero is a Scotch boy whom his mother destined for the church, but an old sailor uncle imbued him with a love of the sea, procured him a commission, and started him in the English navy at the age of thirteen. Life in the training-ships, and several important naval engagements are graphically described.

Standard Hoyle (The): a complete guide and reliable authority upon all games of chance or skill now played in the United States, N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1887.] c. 2+ whether of native origin or foreign introduction. 532 p. D. cl., $1.50; bds., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

The publishers claim for this Hoyle that it is one of the most complete ever published, containing a greater number of games in actual usage, with the explanations in regard to the playing of them, than any other work of the kind. A faithful endeavor has certainly been made to present all the best known games of cards, thirty-five new games popular in some portion of the country appearing, with the other well-known games of skill and chance. The explanations of how the various games are to be played are very full, and well illustrated with diagrams and pictures of cards.

Stockton, Frank R. The bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1887. c. 3+193 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contains besides the story which gives the title "The griffin and the minor canon;" "Old Pipes and the Dryad;" "The queen's museum;" "Christmas before last;" "Prince Hassak's march;" "The battle of the third cousins;" "The banished king;" and "The philopena." This makes the third of the bound volumes of Mr. Stockton's stories. "The bee-man of Orn" has a germ of philosophy as well as a touch of satire in it. Most of the stories are elfin fancies and droll extravaganzas, and Mr. Stockton is at his best in them all.

***Texas.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases, latter part of the Galveston term, 1886, and the entire Austin term, 1886; rep. by Jackson and Jackson. V. 21. Austin, Triplett & Hutchings, prs., 1886. c. '87. 11+813 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Texas.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports of cases. Tyler term, 1886, and part of the Galveston term, 1887; rep. by Jackson and Jackson. V. 22. Austin, Triplett & Hutchings, 1887. c. 9+301 p. O. shp., $4.50.

True stories of American wars, from old records and family traditions. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1887.] c. 5–259 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Twelve stories which have been written by several different authors. They deal with the Indian wars, the Revolutionary war, and the war of 1812. The incidents have mostly been gathered from the traditions current in the towns along the shores of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Each story is illustrated.

Tulloch, W. W. The story of the life of Queen Victoria told for boys and girls all over the world; rev. by Her Majesty. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1887. 5+277 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The author is the son of Principal Tulloch, who was for many years one of Her Majesty's chaplains in Scotland, and is himself minister of Maxwell Parish, Glasgow, and editor of *Sunday Talk.* A number of disconnected events in the history of the Queen are told in very simple language for boys and girls all over the world. The book has been revised by the Queen, and the author has since added a chapter giving a résumé of progress during the fifty years of her reign.

Wide Awake, V, W. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1887.] c. '86. 7–410 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.75.

Contains a part of Mrs. Sherwood's serial, "Royal girls and royal courts," Anne Mitchell Macy's "Some Nantucket children," Eldridge S. Brooks' "A cycle of children," and a great number of short stories and poems. This volume embraces the six numbers of *Wide Awake* from July–Nov., 1886.

Wilhelmine, *Margravine* of Baireuth. Memoirs; tr. and ed. by H. R. H. Princess Christian. N. Y., Harper, 1888 [1887.] 3–454 p. por. S. cl., $1.75.

The writer of these memoirs was the eldest daughter of Frederick William I. of Prussia, and the sister of Frederick the Great. In a simple, natural way she tells the story of her own and her brother's life at the Russian court, while she was still unmarried and he was the Crown Prince, continuing her own story over some years of her married experience with the Margrave of Baireuth. The whole narrative is one chiefly of gossip and intrigue, deaths and marriages, with details of the most disgraceful family quarrels, in which kings, queens, princes, and princesses are the leading characters. The inside view it gives of the Prussian court, and of the character of Frederick I., makes the work a most valuable historical acquisition. Queen Victoria's daughter Helena, the wife of Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, is the translator.

***Wright's** directory of Milwaukee for 1887. V. 20. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1887. 966 p. O. hf. roan, $5.

***Wright's** pocket trade lists of Milwaukee for travelling men, no. 1. Contents: (Caterers to the inner man.) Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1887. 55 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Under the storm; or, Steadfast's charge. N. Y., G: Munro, [1887.] 197 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1024.) pap., 20 c.

ORDER LIST.

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

Brentano, New fairy tales $1.50; $2.00
Tulloch, Life of Queen Victoria 1.25
Stables, On special service 1.50

Bancroft-Whitney Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Oregon, Codes and general laws, v. 1 .... 13.00

Banks & Bros., Albany.

New York, Laws of the state passed at the 110th session $2.50
— Supreme Ct., reports, v. 51 (Hun) .. 3.00

W. K. Boyle & Son, Balt., Md.

Maryland, Court of Appeals, reports, v. 66 5.00

CHAS. R. BRODIX, Wash., D. C.
Abbott, Decisions on law of patents rendered by Eng. courts since the 17th century, v. 3 ..... $6.50

W. W. BYINGTON, Albany, N. Y.
New York, Game laws revised to July, 1887 50

C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.
Wright's directory of Milwaukee, 1887 ... 5.00
— pocket trade lists of Milwaukee, no 1 ... 50

CASSELL & Co., N. Y.
Herbert, The temple 10

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.
Bolton, Famous American authors 1.50

EXCELSIOR PUB. HOUSE, 35 Beekman St., N. Y.
Payne, Rules of order .....50 c.; 30
Standard Hoyle .....$1.50; 75 c.; 50

THE GILBERT BOOK Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Federal decisions, cases, v. 19 ..... 7.00

W. GOULD, JR., & Co., Albany.
Eastern reporter, v. 10 ..... 3.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Cicero, Cato maior et lælius 1.50
Cooper, Animal life 1.25
Milton, Minor poems .....40 c.; 56
Russell, A book for the hammock (H. F. S. L., 599.) 20
Wilhelmine, Memoirs 1.75

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.
Hugo, Les misérables, v. 3 .....$1.00; 1.50

LEA BROS. & Co., Phila.
Druitt, Modern surgery, *12th rev. ed.* ..$4; 5.00
Hutchinson, Syphilis 2.25
Nettleship, Diseases of the eye, *3d rev. ed.* 2.00

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.
Adams, Madelon Lemoine 25
Carey, Esther 1.25

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost.
Massachusetts, Supreme Judicial Ct., reports, v. 144 ..... 3.25

D. LOTHROP Co., Bost.
Sherwood, Royal girls 1.25
True stories of American wars 1.25
Wide awake, v. W 1.75

H. V. & H. W. POOR, N. Y.
Poor's directory of railway officials for 1887, *2d annual no* 2.00

J. W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.
Lovell's Library.
Blackmore, Alice Lorraine (1035.) 20
— Clara Vaughan (1037.) 20
Hector, Forging the fetters (1044.) 10

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.
Seaside Library, Pocket Edition.
Cameron, Daisy's dilemma (1025.) 20
Edwards, Next of kin—wanted (1023.) 20
Yonge, Under the storm (1024.) 20

NORMAN L. MUNRO, N. Y.
Munro's Library.
Braeme, The duke's secret (774.) 20
— A guiding star (777.) 20
— A rose in thorns (778.) 20

J. D. PARSONS, JR., Albany, N. Y.
American reports, v. 58 ..... $6.00

RAND, MCNALLY & Co., N. Y. and Chic.
Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed map of Maryland and District of Columbia 25
— — — — — — — — Michigan 25
— — — — — — — — New York 25
— — — — — — — — Ontario 25

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.
Barker, Sunny childhood 1.50
Desbeaux, Mattie's secret 1.25
Greenaway, Almanac for 1888 .....25 c.; 75
O'Reilly, Play and earnest 75

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Stockton, The bee-man of Orn 1.25

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri, St. Louis and Kansas City, Ct. of appeals, v. 25 ..... 5.00

E. THOMPSON, Northport, L. I.
American and English railroad cases, v. 28 4.50

TICKNOR & Co., Bost.
Czeika, An operetta in profile 1.00
Howells, A modern instance, *14th ed.* 50

TRIPLETT & HUTCHINGS, Austin, Tex.
Texas, Ct. of Appeals, reports, v. 21, 22, *ea.* 4.50

FREDERICK WARNE & Co., N. Y.
Cooper, The pathfinder 1.00
Scott, Kenilworth 1.00

WEED, PARSONS & Co., Albany.
New York, The general statutes for 1887. 2.00

WEST PUB. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Kansas, Supreme Ct., reports, v. 24 ..... 5.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from Aug. 16 to 31. Selected from the [London] "Publishers' Circular."

Browne, Mare A. Icelandic discoverers of America. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. ....*Author, American Exhibition.*

Dialogue of the Gulshan-I-Raz; or, mystical garden of roses of Mahmoud Shabistari. With selections from the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayam. Cr. 8°. 71 p., 3s. *Trübner.*

Edersheim, A. History of Israel and Judah, from the decline of the two kingdoms to the Assyrian and Babylonian captivity, being the 7th and concluding volume of the Bible history, containing full scripture reference and subject index to the whole series. Post 8°. 3s. *Tract Society.*

Lane's Arabic-English Lexicon. By Stanley Lane-Poole. V. 8. Fasc. 1, imp. 4°. 6s. ....*Williams & N.*

Mazzini, J. Essays selected from the writings, literary, political, and religious, of Joseph Mazzini. Republished by the special permission of Madame E. A. Venturi, and edited with an introduction by William Clarke. 12°. 350 p., 1s. (Camelot series.) .....*W. Scott.*

Praed, Mrs. Campbell. The bond of wedlock: a tale of London life. Cr. 8°. 278 p., 3s. 6d. ....*F. V. White.*

Pratt, H. Jesus Bar Rabba; or, Jesus Bar Abba. 8°. 7s. 6d ..... *Williams & N.*

Smith, Adam, Life of. By R. H. Haldane. 12°. 162 p., 1s. Large paper ed. 8°. 2s. 6d. (Great Writers.) *W. Scott.*

Prendergast, J. P. Ireland from the restoration to the revolution, 1660 to 1690. 8°. 226 p., 5s. ..*Longmans.*

Spurgeon, C. H. The golden alphabet; or, the praises of holy scripture, setting forth the believer's delight in the word of the Lord; being a devotional commentary upon the 119th Psalm. mainly extracted from "The treasury of David." Post 8°. 300 p., 3s. 6d. ..*Passmore.*

Symons, C. J. British rainfall, 1886: on the distribution of rain over the British isles during the year 1886, as observed at nearly 2500 stations in Great Britain and and Ireland, with articles upon various branches of rainfall work. 8°. 217 p., 10s. .....*Stanford.*

Zola, E. Abbé Mouret's transgression: a realistic novel. Illustrated with 8 page-engravings. Cr. 8°. 358 p., 3s. 6d. .....*Vizetelly.*

Zola, E. His Excellency Eugène Rougon: a realistic novel. Translated, without abridgment, from the 22d French ed. Cr. 8°. 408 p., 3s. 6d. .....*Vizetelly.*

Zola, E. His masterpiece? (L'Œuvre); or, Claude Lantier's struggle for fame: a realistic novel. With a portrait of the author, etched by Bocourt. Cr. 8°. 371 p., 3s. 6d. .....*Vizetelly.*

Zola, E. The "Assommoir" (the prelude to "Nana"): a realistic novel. Translated, without abridgment, from the 67th French ed. Cr. 8°. 419 p., 3s. 6d. *Vizetelly.*

CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL PUBLICATIONS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books published in this issue.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

AMUSEMENTS.

(*See "Sports."*)

ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Music;" "Poetry and the Drama."*)

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

The modern school of art, ed. by Wilfred Meynell, with 8 full-p. pl. and etchings, and over 125 il., $6.

Abbeys and churches of England and Wales, descriptive, historical, pictorial, ed. by the Rev. T. G. Bonney, $5.

Shakespeare's King Henry IV., il. by Herr Eduard Grützner, photogravure il., the text on Whatman's handmade paper, tastefully printed in red and black, edition limited, $25.

The magazine of art, v. 8 and 9, with nearly 500 engs. from famous paintings and from original drawings, etchings by R. W. Macbeth form the frontispiece, cl., $5; full mor., $10.

S. E. CASSINO, BOST.

Rip Van Winkle, by Washington Irving, il. by Frank T. Merrill, the forty or fifty photogravures and other illustrations are printed in appropriate tints, several being proofs on Japanese paper, f°, cl., $7; full tree cf. or hf. mor., $14.

My garden, an original poem by Simeon Tucker Clark, M.D., il. by Lena J. Ringueberg and F. Schuyler Mathews, 4°, cl., $4.50; full tree cf. or hf. mor., $12.

Romeo and Juliet, by Wm. Shakespeare, il. by wood-eng. after original compositions by the celebrated French artist, Andriolli, and engraved by J. Huyot, 4°, satine, $2.50; full mor., $7.50.

The picturesque coast of New England, a portfolio containing 12 photogravures from drawings by Louis K. Harlow, each plate being 16x20 in. in dimensions, *subs.*, *large paper ed.*, bds., portfolio, $10; Japanese paper, signed proofs (50 copies), portfolio, $25; satin, signed proofs (25 copies), portfolio, $50.

Etchings, by Louis K. Harlow, 6 etchings of bits of American scenery, with appropriate selected poems, text on etching-paper, $1.50; on imperial Japanese paper, $3; on satin, mounted in a mat, $5.

Bits of Dutch-land, by Louis K. Harlow, etchings of Dutch scenery, $1.50; imperial Japanese paper, $4; on satin, mounted with mat, $6.

The old oaken bucket, by Samuel Woodworth, il. by Louis K. Harlow, in silk fringe, $1.50; tied with silk cord, $1.50.

Breezes from Oak Bluffs, a series of etchings of six characteristic sketches about this famous island, in wrapper, $1.50; on Japan pap., $4; on satin, $5.

Charming bits of Boston Harbor, a collection of views, in wrapper, $1; on satin, $4.

Pleasant memories of old Nantucket, collection of views, in wrapper, $1; on satin, $4.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Poems in color, with 56 il. lithographed by Armstrong & Co., from original designs by W. J. Whittemore: Sea pictures, by Tennyson; Sunrise on the hills, by Longfellow; The worship of nature, by Whittier; I remember, by Hood; To a water-fowl, by Bryant; To a mountain daisy, by Burns; 6 v., pap., *ea.*, 50c.; cl., *ea.*, 75c.; celluloid covers, lithographed, *ea.*, $1.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Original etchings, by A. H. Bicknell, 10 etchings now first published, with text by William Howe Downes. 1st, vellum proofs signed, accompanied by Japan proofs signed, in portfolio with text (5 copies), $125; 2d, satin proofs signed, accompanied by Japan proofs signed, in portfolio with text (5 copies), $75; 3d, satin proofs signed, in portfolio with text (10 copies), $50; 4th, Japan proofs signed, in portfolio with text (70 copies), $25; also on etching-paper, bound in cloth, f°, $10.

Wild animals in captivity, il. by pen and camera, with 40 il. from nature made expressly for the work by Maj. J Fortuné Nott, with descriptive text, f°, *probably* $7.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Enoch Arden, by Alfred Tennyson, uniform with "The day dream," large 4°, cl., $6; Japanese antique, cf. limp, $7.50; tree cf. or mor., $12.

Series of illustrated hymns and poems, including Grandma's attic treasures, The raven, Sweet by and by, Bells across the snow, etc., etc., 13 v., *reduced* both in cl. and leather to $1.25 per vol.

O little town of Bethlehem, by Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D., 4°, $1.

Monotint art books: Through the year, cl., $2.50; 4°, floral cf., limp, $3.50. Treasures of art and song, obl. 4°, cl., $5; floral cf., $6.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

The song of the river, by Charles Kingsley, *limited ed.*, 16 il. by W. St. John Harper, W. L. Taylor, and others; 500 copies on Japan pap., text on vellum pap., with cl. photo-etching cover, $4.

Flower idyls, by Gertrude Strohm, 4°, $3.

Dusseldorf Gallery, collection of 20 engraved etchings by noted artists of the Dusseldorf school, such as Volkhart, Leisten, Grotiohann, and others, with descriptive and biographical text, roy. 4°, edition limited to 350 copies, divided as follows: 5 copies, proofs on genuine parchment, text on vellum pap., in parchment cover, $150; 15 copies, proofs on satin, text on vellum pap., in satin cover, $75; 40 copies, proofs on India pap., text on vellum pap., in vellum cl. cover, $35; 40 copies, proofs on Japan pap., text on vellum pap., in parchment cover, $35; 250 copies, proofs on Holland pap., in cloth cover, $15.

Recent French art, a collection of 16 photo-etchings reproduced from the best paintings recently executed by the modern French masters, such as Heimer, Millet, etc., f°, $7.50.

Nature and art, a *new ed.*, with additional poems and pictures from the best authors and artists, comp. by Louise Reid Estes, 4°, vellum plated cl., $5; full seal mor., $8; full tree cf., $13.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Portfolio of American wood-engravers.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The vision of Sir Launfal, by James Russell Lowell; with a new portrait of Mr. Lowell, from a charcoal drawing made especially for this book by Alexander, and nine full-p. il. engraved on wood by Frederick Juengling (India prints, mounted), and others in the text, 4°, hf. leath., the cover design by Mrs. S. W. Whitman.

Evangeline, a tale of Acadie, by Henry W. Longfellow, decorated with leaves from the Acadian forests, obl. 8°, $2.

Tanglewood tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, with 15 full-p. il. and many smaller ones, by Geo. Wharton Edwards, 4°, $2.50.

Henry H. Richardson and his works, by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, with 30 full-p. views of the principal buildings designed by Mr. Richardson, reproduced from photographs, and about fifty smaller sketches, together with a portrait and interior view of studio.

The pictorial arts of Japan, reproducing works by representative Japanese artists from the seventh century to the present time, by William Anderson, il. with 80 pl., executed by chromolithography, photogravure, and native engravings on wood and copper, and 150 woodcuts, etc. With full general and descriptive text, edition limited to 1000 copies: in four sections, each in portfolio (12x19 inches), *the set*, $50. *Artist's proof ed.*, with plates on Japanese paper, edition limited to 100 copies, numbered and signed by the author, *the set*, $100. (*Sold only by subscription.*)

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Figaro Salon 1887, comprises five large folio numbers, each separately, 70 c., or in cloth, $4.50.

Paris Salon 1887, 2 v., 8°, each containing about 40 photogravures and 40 wood-engravings from the principal pictures of this year's exhibition, with critical and explanatory descriptions by Louis Enault; the volumes are sold separately at $1.75 each.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

A bunch of violets, gathered by Irene E. Jerome, engraved on wood and printed under the direction of George T. Andrew, 4°, cl., $3.75; tky. mor., $9; tree cf., $9; English seal style, $7.

The bridal of Triermain, a poem, by Sir Walter Scott, with 14 full-p. il. by Percy Macquoid, obl. 4°, cl., $3.50; in decorative woods, about $4; tky. mor., $9; tree cf., $9.

Plastic sketches, by J. G. and J. F. Low, being a series of 47 designs, 10x12 inches, in satin portfolios, *new ed.*, $10.

Lee & Shepard's "Alhambra style," comprising 14 of Lee & Shepard's favorites, printed on large paper with decorated covers and "Alhambra" bds., "ragged edge" and ribboned. The poems represented are:

Rock of Ages; It was the calm and silent night; Nearer, my God, to thee; My faith looks up to thee; He giveth his beloved sleep; The Lord is my Shepherd; Home, sweet home; Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? Come into the garden, Maud; From Greenland's icy mountains; Abide with me; The breaking waves dashed high; The mountain anthem; That glorious song of old, *ea.*, $1.

Golden miniatures, 6 v., viz.: Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? That glorious song of old; It was the calm and silent night; Gray's elegy; The breaking waves dashed high; Ring out, wild bells, *ea.*, 50 c.; palatine bds., ribboned, 50 c.; French mor., $1; cf. flex., $2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Odes and sonnets of Keats, with illustrative designs by Will H. Low, uniform with "Lamia," f°, $15.

The deserted village, by Oliver Goldsmith, with etchings by M. M. Taylor, 8°, cl., $3; ivory surface, $3.50; mor., $4.50; tree cf., $7.50.

Faust, the legend and the poem, by W. S. Walsh, with etchings by Hermann Faber, 8°, cl., $3; ivory surface, $3.50; mor., $4.50; tree cf., $7.50.

Eudora, tale of love, by M. B. M. Toland, il. by H. Siddons Mowbray and W. Hamilton Gibson, and with decorations in the text by L. S. Ipsen, $2.50.

Three poems, illustrated, 8°, cl., $6; ivory surface, $6; full tree cf., $10. This volume contains "Gray's elegy," "The hermit," by Oliver Goldsmith, and "The closing scene," by T. Buchanan Read.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

The holy grail, by Alfred Tennyson, with 14 photogravures in various tones from designs by W. L. Taylor, f°, *édition de luxe*, limited to 100 copies, $12; seal, $18. *Popular ed.*, 4°, cl., $6; seal, $10.

Ballads about authors, by Harriet Prescott Spofford, *édition de luxe*, with 12 photogravures in various tones and numerous engs., il. by Edmund H. Garrett, 4°, $8; seal, $12. *Popular ed.*, il. with engs., 8°, cl., $3; seal padded, $4.50.

Ringing ballads, including "Curfew must not ring tonight," by Rose Hartwick Thorpe, 8°, cl., $2; vegetable parchment, $3; parti-colored cl., $3; embossed leath., $4; seal padded, $4.

Schiller's Song of the bell, from the German by U. W. Cutler, 14 full-p. il., 8°, cl., $2; vegetable parchment, $3; parti-colored cl., $3; embossed leath., $4; seal padded, $4.

Ballads of romance and history, by noted American authors, il. with numerous engs., 4°, cl., $2.50.

Artist gallery series, Millet, 32°, white bds., $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The English illustrated magazine, the volume for 1887, 8°.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

The shipwreck, a poem, by William Falconer, il. by Birket Foster, 12°, $1.50.

Dutch pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, il., imp. 8° (*The pen and pencil series*), $3.50.

Lead, kindly light, the favorite hymn, by John Henry Newman, il. by F. Dadd, and a memorial sketch of the author by H. L. L., sm. 4°, cl., $1.

L. PRANG & CO., BOST.

The home of Evangeline, 8 full-p. il. in colors and 8 monotone pl. with texts by Louis K. Harlow, $2.50.

The Christmas processional, 6 full-p. il. in color and 6 monotone pl. with text by Louis K. Harlow, $2; snakeskin, $2.50.

Echoes in aquarelle from along shore, 6 full-p. il. in aquarelle and 6 monotone pl., with text by Louis K. Harlow, $2.50; silk plush and satin, $3.50.

The voice of the grass, by Sarah Roberts, 6 full-p. il. in color and 7 monotone pl. with text by Louis K. Harlow, $2.50; silk plush and satin, $3.50.

A gay day for seven, by Mrs. Rose Mueller Sprague, il. in aquarelle by the author, $2.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Kaloolah, the adventures of Jonathan Romer, by W. S. Mayo, *Framazugda ed.*, reset with 38 il. by Alfred Fredericks, 4°, $3.

The land of Sleepy Hollow, a series of 20 full-p. photogravure representations of scenes about the home of Washington Irving, with descriptive letter-press and notes, by J. L. Williams, together with a reprint of Irving's "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," and selections from the "Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost." In addition to the above there are ten text il. and six full-p. il. by F. O. C. Darley, originally designed and etched for the *folio ed.* of the "Legends of Sleepy Hollow," f°, $15.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The procession of flowers in Colorado, by Helen Jackson ("H. H."), il. in water-colors by Alice A. Stewart, a limited edition of 100 copies, numbered and signed, printed on Whatman drawing-paper, with 12 hand-painted floral designs, 4°, hf. white cf., $25.

Midsummer-night's dream, with il. in silhouette, by Paul Konewka, 8°, $3; full seal, padded, $4.50; Venetian style, $4.50.

In His name, a story of the Waldenses six hundred years ago, by Edward E. Hale, with 129 il. by G. P. Jacomb-Hood, R.A., sq. 12°, $2.

The Saône, a summer voyage, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, with 150 il. by Joseph Pennell and the author, 4°.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Père Goriot, scenes from Parisian life by Honoré de Balzac, translated by Miss Katharine Wormley, with il. by Lynch, engraved by E. Abot, 8°, bds., $4.

Voices of the flowers, illustrated and arranged by Harriet Stewart Miner. Pictures of flowers with appropriate poetical quotations on opposite pages, selected from the writings of Longfellow, Whittier, Shakespeare, Moore, printed in colors, hand-painted and embossed covers, *ea.*, $1.

The Count of Monte Cristo, by Alexandre Dumas, *édition de luxe*, with nearly 500 il., 5 v., royal 8°, $15.

Notre Dame, by Victor Hugo, *édition de luxe*, 2 v., il. roy. 8°, $6.

Toilers of the sea, by Victor Hugo, *édition de luxe*, 2 v., royal 8°, $6.

The lady with the camellias, by Alexandre Dumas, *fils*, a new translation, with a new preface by the author, with 40 photogravures and etchings by Albert Lynch, large 4°, $20.

Paul and Virginia, by Bernardin de St. Pierre, with 120 wood-cuts and 12 full-p. eng. by Auguste Boulard, Jules Huyot, A. Bellenger, and L. Rousseau, from designs by Maurice Leloir, large 8°, cl., $13.50; in a cl. portfolio, $12.

The Iliad of Homer, translated by George Chapman, with 24 full-p. il., designed by Henri Motte, printed in heliogravure, with an introduction by Henry Morley, 4°, $15.

The complete collection of the pictures and songs by Randolph Caldecott, engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans, with a preface by Austin Dobson, *édition de luxe* for collectors, large 4°, $25.

Last *Graphic* pictures, by Randolph Caldecott, printed in colors, obl. 4°, bds., $3.

Carmen, by Prosper Mérimée, il. designed by S. Arcos and engraved by A. Nargeot, 12°, half levant, $5.

New illustrated edition of Alphonse Daudet's writings: Tartarin on the Alps, with 150 il. by Rossi, Aranda, de Myrbach, Montenard, De Beaumont. La Belle Nivernaise, the story of an old boat and her crew, and other stories, with 185 il. by Montégut. Tartarin of Tarascon, traveller, "Turk," and lion-hunter, with 115 il. by Montégut, de Myrbach, Picard, and Rossi, engraved by Guillaume Brothers. Sappho, with 70 il. by Rossi, de Myrbach, and other French artists, engraved by Guillaume Brothers. Mariage de Loti, il. *Each*, 12°, half leath., $2.25; pap., $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

A short history of architecture, by Arthur Lyman Tuckerman, il. by the author, 8°, $1.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Pictures from Holland, drawn with pen and pencil, by Richard Lovett, il. imp. 8° (*Pen and pencil ser.*), $3.50.

The life of Benvenuto Cellini, newly translated into English by John Addington Symonds, with portrait and 8 etchings by F. Laguillermie; also 18 reproductions of the works of the master printed in gold, silver, and bronze, sm. 4°, 2 v., limited edition.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER, N. Y.

Representative etchings, by artists of to-day in America; text, including an important new essay, by Ripley Hitchcock, size of page 17 x 12 inches, *Artist-proof ed.* 1, vellum proofs, five copies, *per copy*, $100; 2, satin proofs, ten copies, *per copy*, $35; 3, Japan proofs, 100 copies, *per copy*, $35; all styles of the *Artist-proof ed.* are inclosed in portfolios of vellum with leather backs; 4, regular impressions on etching-paper, 500 copies, *ea.*, cl., $10; *same* in portfolio, 50 copies, *ea.*, $12.50.

The Bird-song series, il. by Fidelia Bridges, ed. by Susie Barstow Skelding; 4, Favorites in feathers; 5, Harbingers of spring; 6, Winged flower-lovers, *ea.*, in satin panel binding, tied with silk and metal cord, $1.50.

Birds and blossoms, and what the poets sing of them; contains all the illustrations (larger size) of *The Bird-song series*, V. 4 and 6, and additional reading-matter.

The good things of *Life*, *fourth series*, during 1886–1887, obl. 4°, $2.50.

Art, by Mrs. Clara Erskine Clement, contains "Painting," "Sculpture," "Architecture," bound together in 1 v. 8°, vellum, cl., $4; hf. cf., $7.50.

The photogravure series of Hymns: 1, Rock of Ages; 2, Jesus, lover of my soul; 3, Hark, the herald angels sing! *ea.*, parchment pap., 75 c.; or cl., 75 c.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Geraldine, a tale of the St. Lawrence, il. 8°, $3.50; ant. mor., tree, or flexible cf., $7.50.

The poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, *rev., cor., and ed.*, with notes and commentaries, by Wm. J. Rolfe, 8°, with 350 il., bev. bds., $10; hf. cf., $13; tree cf. $16.

My old Kentucky home, and the Swanee river, by Stephen Collins Foster, 1 v., 4°, cl., ivory finish, imitation wood, $1.50; seal, $2.50; flex. cf. or tree cf., $5.

Poets and etchers, full-p. etchings, by James D. Smillie, Samuel Coleman, A. F. Bellows, H. Farrer, and R. Swain Gifford, illustrating poems by Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Aldrich, etc., 4°, *new ed.*, $5.

Sonnets from the Portuguese, by Elizabeth Barrett Browning, il. by Ludvig Sandöe Ispen, obl. 4°, $8.

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, N. Y.

Fifty golden years, by the author of "John Halifax, gentleman," incidents in the life of Queen Victoria, containing 14 full-p. col. il. by Arthur and Harry Payne, Bertha Maguire, and F. Sargent, 8°, $2.50.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

Old Paris, ten etchings by C. Meryon, with preface and illustrative notes by Stopford A. Brooke; but 100 copies of this work will be issued for America, and the price for unsold copies will be advanced September 15 to $25; the plates, beautifully printed on rich Japan paper, are inserted into Whatman paper cut-out mounts and the the text bound separately; in portfolio, $20.

Favorite illustrated poems: Home, sweet home, by John Howard Payne; A lake story, by Harriet Kendall; Tam O'Shanter, by Robert Burns; The homes of England, by Mrs. Hemans; Elegy in a country churchyard, by Thomas Gray; *ea.*, 18°, 50 c.; Persian roan, $1; pocket-book cf., $2.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Elegy written in a country churchyard, by Thomas Gray, sm. 4°, with full-p. il., lettering and ornaments in monotint, $1.25; Venetian mor., $2; Lincrusta Persian, $2.50; German cf., $3.50.

The landing of the Pilgrim Fathers, by Mrs. Hemans, in colors, bds., 50 c.; Venetian mor., $1; Lincrusta Persian, $1.25; Persian panther, $1.50; German cf., $2.

Pictorial architecture of Greece and Italy, by the Rev. H. H. Bishop, obl. 4°, $1.50.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also* "*Art;*" "*Domestic;*" "*Education.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

History of the ancient fossil mammals, by Dr. H. F. Osborn and Dr. W. B. Scott.

Animal magnetism, from the French of Alfred Binet and Ch. Féré. (*International scientific series.*)

Weather, a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day, by the Hon. Ralph Abercromby. (*International scientific series.*)

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., PHILA.

A practical treatise on animal and vegetable fats and oils, comprising both fixed and volatile oils, their physical and chemical properties, the manner of extracting and refining them, and practical rules for testing them; as well as the manufacture of artificial butter, lubricants, etc., ed. chiefly from the German of Drs. Karl Schaedler, G. W. Askinson, and Richard Brunner, with additions, by William T. Brannt, *about* 600 p., il. 8°.

A practical treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, based upon the most recent experiences in the practice and science; comprising the chemistry, raw materials, machinery, and utensils and various processes of manufacturre, ed. from the German of Dr. C. Deite, A. Engelhardt, Dr. C. Shaedler, and others, by William T. Brannt, il. 8°.

A practical manual of minerals, mines, and mining, comprising the physical properties, geologic positions, local occurrence, and associations of the useful minerals; their methods of chemical analysis and assay; together with various systems of excavating and timbering, brick and masonry work during driving, lining, bracing, and other operations, etc., by Prof. H. S. Osborn, il. 8°.

Home experiments in science, by T. O'Conor Sloane, 100 il. 12°.

GEORGE BRUMDER, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

The birds of North America, by H. Nehrling; the originals of the pictures of the birds will be painted by Prof. R. Ridgway, of the Smithsonian Institution, Prof. G. Metzel, of Berlin, and Prof A. Goering, of Leipzig; will be published both in German and English, by subscription, in 12 pts., at $1 *per part.*

S. E. CASSINO, BOST.

Strasberger's Microscopic botany, a manual for beginners and students, from the German, by Rev. A. B. Hervey, 400 p., il. 12°, $2.

Mineralogy according to a natural system, by Thomas Sterry Hunt.

International scientist's directory, a list of scientific men, professionals and amateurs, giving names, titles, addresses, and special field of study, with other information in regard to collections, specimens for exchange, etc., of all scientific men in all parts of the world; to be issued in December, 1887, $5.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Precious stones and gems, their history and distinguishing characteristics, by Edwin W. Streeter, il. with full-p. pl., 8°, $3.75.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Horse, foot, and dragoons, sketches of army life at home and abroad, by Rufus Fairchild Zogbaum, il. by the author, 176 p., 4°, $2.

Modern ships of war, by Sir E. J. Read and Rear Admiral Edward Simpson, with notes and supp. chapters by Lieut. J. D. J. Kelly.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Roman excavations since 1871, by Rodolfo Lanciani, il. 12°.

In the track of Ulysses, by William J. Stillman, il. 8°.

Three cruises of the *Blake*, by Alexander Agassiz, il. 8°, 2 v.

The butterflies of North America, by W. H. Edwards, v. 3, pt. 3 *just ready.* Pt. 4 will probably appear this season; each part will contain 3 pl. *Per pt.*, $2.25.

The Gentleman's Magazine Library, the chief contents of the *Gentleman's Magazine* from 1731 to 1868, ed. by G. Laurence Gomme, 14 v., *ea.*, 8°, $2.50; Roxburgh, printed on hand-made paper, *net*, $3.50; large-paper ed., Roxburgh (50 copies), printed on hand-made paper, *net*, $6. V. 8, Romano-British remains, pt. 2.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The art of projecting by Prof. A. E. Dolbear, *new ed.*, $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Astronomy for amateurs, a practical manual of telescopic research adapted to moderate instruments, ed. by J. A. Westwood Oliver, with the assistance of Messrs, Maunder, Grubb, Gore, Denning, Franks, and others, il.

A course of lectures on electricity, delivered before the Society of Arts, by George Forbes.

Weather charts and storm warnings, by Robert H. Scott, 3*d ed.*, *rev. and enl.*, il. 8°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Elements of metallurgy, a practical treatise on the art of extracting metals from their ores, by J. Arthur Phillips, rev. and enl. by the author and H. Bauerman, 848 p., 8°, with 232 il., drawn to scale and reduced in many instances from working drawings, $9.

Manual of North American birds, for the naturalist and sportsman, containing concise descriptions of every species of bird known in North America, and il. by 425 outline cuts of the generic characters, by Robert Ridgway, *Library ed.*, 8°, $7.50; *Sportsman's ed.*, 8°, leath., $7.50.

Cyclopædic science simplified, by J. H. Pepper, 4*th rev. ed.*, with additions, 8°, $2.50.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Science sketches, by David Starr Jordan, M.D., 12°, $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Popular lectures and addresses on various subjects in physical science, by Sir Wm. Thomson, il. 8° (*Nature ser.*)

The growth of the recruit and young soldier, with a view to a judicious selection of "growing lads" for the army, and a regulated system of training for recruits, by Sir Wm. Aitken, M.D., 8°.

EDWARD MEEKS, PHILA.

Use of belting, by J. H. Cooper, *new ed.*, 8°.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Monsters of the sea, legendary and authentic, by John Gibson, 16 il., 18°, 60 c.

Chips from the earth's crust, or short studies in natural science, by John Gibson, il. 12°, $1.25.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Unfinished worlds, a study in astronomy, intended for general readers, by S. H. Parkes, il. 12°, $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Egyptian archæology, by G. Maspero, from the French by Amelia B. Edwards, 299 il.

Half hours with the stars, by Richard A. Proctor, with twelve plates, showing the position of the stars for every month in the year (calculated on the latitude and longitude of the Middle States), and full of descriptive letterpress, *new ed.*, 4°, bds.

Practical cheirosophy, an analytical study, presenting in popular form the science of the hand, by Edward Heron-Allen, $1.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The science of thought, by F. Max Muller, 2 v, 8°, $4.
Living lights, a popular account of phosphoresent animals and vegetables, by Charles F. Holder, il., sq. 8°, $2.
The ethical import of Darwinism, by J. G. Schurman, 12°.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The printed book, its history, illustration, and adornment, from the days of Gutenberg to the present time, by Henri Bouchot, tr. and enl. by Edward C. Bigmore, with 118 il. of fac-similes of early typography, printers' marks, copies of book illustrations, and specimens of bindings of all ages, 320 p., sq. 8°, $2.50.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Practical paper-making, by C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan.
A handbook of electric testing by H. R. Kempe, *4th ed., rev.*
The pharmacist's pocketbook, by T. C. Bayley.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

The new astronomy, by S. P. Langley, il., 8°, $5.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Organic analysis, a manual of the descriptive and analytical chemistry of certain carbon compounds in common use, for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of organic materials, by Albert B. Prescott, *about* 600 p., il. 8°.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Cipher code of rolled iron and steel, containing a complete list, giving size, minimum and maximum thickness and lengths of bar, sheet, plate, and shape of iron and steel made by each rolling-mill in the country, by Charles E. Billin, 8°.
A treatise on azimuth, with a study of the astronomical triangle, and of the effect of errors in the data, illustrated by locii of maximum and minimum errors, by Lieut.-Com. J. E. Craig, 30 pl., 4°, $3.50.
Kinematics, or, practical mechanism, pt. 2, A treatise on the transmission and modification of motion and the construction of mechanical movements, for the use of draughtsmen, machinists, and students of mechanical engineering, by Prof. Charles W. MacCord, 8°.
The measurement and cost of earthwork, being the *9th rev. ed.* of "Excavations and embankments," which has been to a great extent rewritten, and tables and diagrams for narrow-gauge roads inserted, by J. C. Trautwine, 8°, $2.
A primary geometry, with simple and practical examples in plain and projective drawing, and suited to all beginners, by S. Edward Warren, 12°.
Skeleton notes upon inorganic chemistry, pt. 1, Non-metallic elements, by P. De P. Ricketts.
General problems in the linear perspective of form, shadow and reflection, or the scenographic projections of descriptive geometry, by Prof. S. Edward Warren, *new ed., rev.*, 8°, $3.50.
Practical hints for draughtsmen, by C. W. MacCord, 4°.
Cable tramways, by J. Bucknall Smith, 4°, $2.50.
Metallurgy of silver, gold, and mercury in the United States, showing the latest practice pursued in American metallurgical establishments, with 186 eng. and folding plates, tables, etc., by Prof. Thos. Egleston, v. 1, Silver, $7.50.
A manual of practical astronomy and geodesy, for the use of civil engineers and technical schools, by Prof. E. A. Fuertes and Chas. L. Crandall.
Quantitative analysis, a translation of "Quantitative chemische analyse durch electrolyse," by Dr. Alex. Classen, il. 8°.
Permanent fortifications, by Prof. D. H. Mahan, *rev.* and brought up to date by Col. James Mercur, 8°.
Elements of analytical mechanics, by Col. Peter S. Michie, 8°.

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

(*See also* "*History;*" "*Literary.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Life and letters of Charles Darwin, with an autobiographic chapter, by Francis Darwin.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Charles Lamb's letters, with introduction and notes, by Rev. Alfred Ainger, 2 v., 8°, $3.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Martin Luther, the man and his work, by Peter Bayne, 2 v., *per set*, $5.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Famous American authors, by Sarah K. Bolton, 12°, bds., $1.50.
Boyhood of living authors, by William H. Rideing, 12°, $1.25.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Grimm's Life of Raphael, tr. by Sarah H. Adams, 12°, $1.50.
Matthew Calbraith Perry, a typical American navalofficer, by Wm. Elliott Griffis, D.D., 8°, $2.
Ralph Waldo Emerson, his maternal ancestors, with some reminiscences of him, by his relative, David Greene Haskins, D.D., *new ed.*, 16°, $1.50. A few copies of the large-paper ed., 4°, $5.
Life's problem solved, an autobiography, 12°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The life and times of John Jay, by William Whitelock, 8°, *probably* $1.75.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Memories of Coleorton, being letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth and his sister, Southey, and Sir Walter Scott, to Sir George and Lady Beaumont of Coleorton, in Leicestershire, 1803 to 1833, ed., with notes and introduction, by William Knight, 2 v., 8°.
Ormsby McKnight Mitchel, astronomer and general, by his son, F. A. Mitchel, por.
A memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson, by James Elliot Cabot, with a new por. eng. by Wilcox, 2 v., 12°, $3.50; hf. cf., $6. *Large-paper ed.*, limited to 500 copies, 2 v., $10.
American statesmen series: Patrick Henry, by Moses Coit Tyler; Gouverneur Morris, by Theodore Roosevelt; George Washington, by Henry Cabot Lodge, 2 v.; Martin Van Buren, by Edward M. Shepard, *ea.*, 16°, *per v.* $1.25.
American men of letters series: Benjamin Franklin, by James Bach McMaster; Nathaniel Hawthorne, by James Russell Lowell, *ea.*, 16°, with por., $1.25; hf. mor., $2.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Life notes, or, fifty years' outlook, by Rev. Wm. Hague, D.D., $1.50.
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, his life, his works, his friendships, by George Lowell Austin, $2, $3.25; hf. mor., $4.50; full mor., $5.50; formerly published by subscription.
Reminiscences of Froebel, by Baroness Marenzholz-Bulow, tr. by Mrs. Mary Mann, with a biographical sketch by Miss Emily Sheriff, *new ed.*, $1.50.
Life and times of Wendell Phillips, by George Lowell Austin, with por. and il., 12°, $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Studies in naval history, biographies, by J. K. Laughton, 8°, $3.75.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOST.

Life of James Russell Lowell, by E. E. Brown, 12°, $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The life of George Washington, studied anew by Edward Everett Hale, il. 12° (*The library of American biography*), $2.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., BOST.

Autobiography of William G. Schauffler, for forty-five years a missionary in the Orient, 12°, $1.50.
Outlines of a gentle life, a memorial sketch of Ellen P. Shaw, ed. by her sister, Maria V. G. Havergal, 16°, $1.
Our sovereign lady, a book for her people, by the author of "English hearts and hands," 16°, 50 c.
Life of Samuel Morley, by Edwin Hodder, sm. 8°, $3.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Madame De Staël, 16° (*Famous women ser.*), $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Diary and correspondence of Samuel Pepys, F.R.S., with life and notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke, with 4 por. on steel, 4 v., 8°, $8.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

A collection of letters of Thackeray, 1847–1855, with por. and reproductions of letters and drawings, 8° $2.50; *limited ed.*, of 500 copies, 4°, uncut edges, *net*, $10.
Bric-à-brac series: Personal reminiscences of famous poets, novelists, etc., ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard, *new cheaper ed.*, 10 v., sq. 12°, $1.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER, N. Y.

James Madison, James Monroe, and John Quincy Adams; Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren (*Lives of the presidents ser.*, no. 3 and 4), 2 v., *ea.* $1.25.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

The correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 2 v., *new cheap ed.*, 12°, il. and por., $3.
Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife, *new cheaper ed.*, 2 v., 12°, por. and il., $3.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Authentic biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, authorized by his family, largely autobiographic, now be-

ing written by his son, William C. Beecher, and his son-in-law, Rev. Samuel Scoville, assisted by Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher, 8°, il. and por., cl., *subs.*, $3; shp., $3.75; hf. seal, $4; hf. mor., $5; tky. mor., $7.

Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock, by his wife, *about* 500 p., por. and il., 8°, *subs.*, cl., $3; shp., $3.75; red seal, $4; hf. mor., $5; tky. mor., $7.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Letters and works of Lady Mary Wortley Montague, ed. by her great-grandson, Lord Wharncliffe, with additions and corrections derived from original manuscripts, illustrative notes and memoir by W. M. Thomas, *new ed. rev.*, 2 v., 12°, $4. (*Bohn's lib.*).

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Asked and answered, a Scripture question for each month and a Scripture response for each day through the year, sm. 4°, 32 p., 30 c.

Royal gifts; Royal promises; Royal words of grace; Royal words of welcome; four dainty floral volumes, each with 31 texts appropriate to its title, *ea.*, 32 p., sq. 64°, 12 c.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

As time glides on, the months in picture and poem, arranged by G. Thompson Hutchinson, il. in monotint from original designs by Frank Hobden, Geo. H. Edwards, H. F. Hobden, A. Woodruff, and Allan Barraud, sm. 4°, 50 c.

Emmanuel, a daily text-book, printed in colors, 40 c.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Come and go family text-book, 12°, $2.

S. E. CASSINO, BOST.

Beacon light series: Green pastures and still waters, bronzed and lithographed cover, $1.50; ivory, $2.

God bless you, by Wm. Hale, il. by Miss E. N. Little, $1.50.

Sunrise calendar, by Miss Elizabeth N. Little, 50 c.

Heaven-sent words, selections from the writings of Henry Ward Beecher, comp. by Miss Harrison, ivory, 75 c.; ebony and gold, 75 c.; torchon pap., 50 c.

Home and home loves, comp. by Alice L. Williams, ivory, 75 c.; ebony and gold, 75 c.; torchon pap., 50 c.

A holiday token, comp. by Alice L. Williams, ivory, 75 c.; ebony and gold, 75 c.; torchon pap., 50 c.

The royalty of friendship, ivory, 75 c.. ebony and gold, 75 c.; torchon pap., 50 c.

Flowers for you, comp. by Alice L. Williams, ivory, 75 c.; ebony and gold, 75 c.; torchon pap., 50 c.

Christmas carols and songs, selected by Wm. Sloane Kennedy, ivory, 75 c.; ebony and gold, 75 c.; torchon bds., 50 c.

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

The illustrated Catholic family annual for 1888.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. *Y.*

Monotint books.

Love and light; Living fountains; Bible fearnots; Springs of comfort; Joyful words, *ea.*, obl. 48°, 32 p., 25 c.

Holly and mistletoe; Lilies and heartease; Roses and May; Falling leaves, *ea.*, sm. 4°, 24 p., 35 c.

Holly leaves; Star of Bethlehem; Fulness of blessing; Pilgrims' songs, *ea.*, obl. 32°, 32 p., 35 c.

By land and sea; Landscape and song, *ea.*, sm. 4°, 24 p., 50 c.

Morning; Noon; Eventide; Night; Spring; Summer; Autumn; Winter, *ea.*, 4°, 32 p., 75 c.

The children of the King series: Full of faith; Pure in heart; Meek in spirit; Whiter than snow, *ea.*, 10 c.

In the Master's garden series: Heartsease; Rose of Sharon; Lilies of the valley; Blades of grass, *ea.*, 10 c.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Calendars for 1888: Browning Calendar; Emerson Calendar; Hawthorne Calendar; Holmes Calendar; Longfellow Calendar; Lowell Calendar; Whitney Calendar; Whittier Calendar; *ea.*, 50 c.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

French Calendars for 1888, with quotations from French authors: each calendar consists of a daily slip, giving the date and an apt quotation in French by some well-known author, *ea.*, 40 c., 50 c., 60 c., 70 c.

GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD & SON, N. Y.

Seekers after the light, from "Ben-Hur, "*new ed.*, with greatly improved etchings in black, revised text, sm. 4°, tape-tied, $1.25.

The white and gold series: 2, The star in the east; 3, Christmas eve, or, the angel guest; card-board covers, 4°, *ea.*, $1.25.

The star series: 4, A robin's Christmas eve; 5, Christmas flowers, by Adelaide E. Procter; 6, Old Christmas ballads; 7, Old Christmas carols; obl. 12°, *ea.*, 60 c.

The leaf series: 8, Holly Leaves; 9, Mistletoe sprays; each cut in the shape of the leaves named, ribbon-tied, *ea.*, 30 c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOST.

Stream of life series: The stream of life, by Lydia Maria Child; A song of the Nativity; Christmas song, by William Morris; Ode to Deity, by Derzhavin, 4 v., *ea.*, 16°, card-board, 25 c.

Auld lang syne, by Robert Burns, 16°, 25 c.

Sweet day series: God rest you, merry gentlemen, card-board, ribbon-tied, 48°, 25c.

The new year's peace, by Ernest W. Shurtleff, bds., ribbon-tied, 32°, 50 c.

The Rose of Sharon, by Mrs. E. A. Fairchild, 32°, pap., 25 c.

Wild flowers of the Holy Land, collected by H. B. Greene, obl. 48°, pap., 75 c.

Five madonnas, five photogravures, with verses by Mrs. Hemans, 12°, card-board, $1.50.

Cats in gloves catch no mice, by M. E. N. Hatheway, il. by L. J. Bridgman, obl. 48°, cl., 50 c.; bds., 35 c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Communion, or, a little talk with Jesus, and other hymns, with 16 full-p. landscape designs in silver and colors, obl., ribbon style, pap., 50 c.

Abiding in Thee, a selection of poems, by Charlotte Murray, Cecilia Havergal, and others, with floral designs on every page, sm. 4°, pap., $1.

The garment of praise, and other poems, selections from various authors, with floral designs on every page, 4°, $1.50.

For eventide, illuminated with texts and hymns for eight weeks, ed. by H. L. L., *Sunrise series*, covers in gold bronze, ribbon style, 35 c; Persian cf., $1.25.

Consider the lilies, 18°, 60 c.

Glad tidings for pilgrims Zionward, il., obl., 60 c.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.

The young robin and the first snow, written and il. by Willie Ostrander, sm. 4°, $1.

Golden words from Charles Kingsley; After hours; Laurel crowned; Pearls from George Eliot; dainty little collections of selected poems and prose comp. and arranged by Mrs. A. N. Bullens, covers stamped and illuminated on antique hand-made board, with ragged edge, *ea.*, 50 c.; flex. ivory binding, *ea.*, 75 c.

Sunshine calendar for 1888, comprising lithographed pages for each month, with appropriate poems by popular authors, $1.25.

The Schiller calendar for 1888, with quotations for every day in German and English from the works of Schiller, mounted with wood handle, tied with ribbon, $1.

The year in thought calendar for 1888, ed. by Mrs. A. N. Bullens; an appropriate poem accompanies each month's design, followed by a page of brief selections for each day in the month, and other poetical selections, sm. 4°, antique bds., $1.50.

The round year, spring; summer; autumn; winter; poems of the months, selected from many authors by Rose Porter, il. by W. Ostrander, covers of smoked pearl-tinted board, ragged edges, *ea.*, 50 c.

Gold, frankincense, and myrrh; Golden days fruitful of golden deeds; Hidden treasures, or emblems, 3 compilations in prose and poetry, by Rose Porter, antique hand-made board, ragged edges, *ea.*, 50 c.

His loving kindnesses; His testimonies; His covenants; His good promises, 4 little daily text-books, with texts for one month, il. with colored lithographs of flowers, antique hand-made covers, ragged edges, *ea.*, 30 c.

A happy Christmas to you; Glad tidings of great joy; Glad sounds, 3 booklets containing selections appropriate to the holiday season, *ea.*, 15 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Between the lights, helpful words for every day; a compilation in prose and verse, selected from a wide range of authors, 12°, $1.75.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

The "shall nots" of the Bible, by F. E. Marsh, with texts and illustrations on every page, one for each day of the month, printed in colors and monotints by Meisner and Buch, sm. 4°, bds., $1.

Loving links, printed in colors and monotints by Meisner and Buch, sm. 4°, bds., $1.

Kate Greenaway's Queen Victoria's jubilee garland, eng. and printed in colors by Edmund Evans, obl., pap., 50 c.

Kate Greenaway's almanack for 1888, with original designs by Kate Greenaway, printed in colors by Edmund Evans, hand-painted and embossed designs, 75 c.; bds., 25 c.

Routledge's Cotillion almanac for 1888, an American almanac of novel arrangement, illustrating "the German," printed in colors and gold, torchon, 75 c.; bds., 25 c.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER, N. Y.

Words of comfort and hope, ed. by Louise S. Houghton, selections from Molinos, St. Agustine, Cardinal Bona, Madame Swetchine, and others, ivorine, $1.
Words of peace and rest, ed. by Louise S. Houghton, selections from Thomas à Kempis, St. Bernard of Clairvaux, Johann Tauler, Madame Guyon, and others, ivorine, $1.
Herrick's Christmas greeting, a selection from Robert Herrick, with covers of heavy card-board, printed in tints and hand-painted, tied with silk cord, $2.50.
Calendars for 1888: The Maltese cross calendar, in the shape of a silver Maltese cross, combined with a golden crescent; The illuminated calendar, 25 c.; The miniature calendar, $1; The hand-painted calendar, 60 c.; The photogravure calendar, $1.50.

Miniature volumes.

The gleanings series: 1, Gleanings from Wordsworth; 2, Gleanings from the essays of Elia; 3, Gleanings from Pepys' diary, *ea.*, parchment pap., 50 c.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

The Longfellow prose birthday-book, or, Longfellow's days, being extracts from his journals and letters, ed. by Mrs. Laura Winthrop Johnson, il. 18°, $1; flex. cf. or seal, $2.50.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Golden texts and Bible gems for 1888, $2 per 100.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

Selections from Goldsmith's Deserted village; Dickens' Ivy green; text in brown, in odd type, on rough drawing-paper; each il. with 4 etched plates, printed in sepia on Japan paper; Whatman paper covers; *ea.*, $1.25.
Set apart, by Frances Ridley Havergal; Auld lang syne, *ea.*, 50 c.
Last rose of summer; Tiny tokens, by Miss Havergal, *ea.*, 35 c.
Meeting of the waters.
Ilka blade o' grass.
Perfect peace, by Miss Havergal.
Comin' thro' the rye.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Forget-me-not, album with spaces for autographs or quotations, sq. 16°, 60 c.
Treasures by the wayside, Scripture text-book for every day in the year, printed in colors, with blanks for memoranda, 32°, 50 c.
Wayside pearls, poems and texts for every morning and evening of the month, by Cecilia Havergal, printed in monotints, 35 c.; in boxes of 1 doz., $4.20.
Crowning mercies, text-book for every day in the month, arranged and il. by J. Stanley, printed in colors, 25 c.; in boxes of 1 doz., $3.
Daily meditations, morning and evening for a month, in the words of the Bible, sq. 24°, 50 c.; in packages of 1 doz. assorted, $4.80.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

The Ewing calendar, being a calendar for A.D. 1888, indicating the principal holy-days, the anniversary of the birth and death of eminent people of letters, science and art, etc., with appropriate selections from the writings of Mrs. Juliana Horatia Ewing.
On the wing, Scripture text for each day in the month, verses by Lucy A. Bennett, designs by Alice and F. Corbyn Price, sq. 32°, 17 p. of col. lithography, and 18 p. in monotint, bds., 50 c.; Venetian mor., $1; Persian, $1.25; Lincrusta Persian, $1.50; German cf., $2.50.
Three dainty booklets, in monotint lithography: Nearer, my God, to thee; Abide with me; Lead, kindly light, *ea.*, sq. 32°, ribbon-tied, 25 c.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Climatological and tourist's guide to Southern California, by Dr. Walter Lindley and Dr. J. S. Widney.
Statistical atlas of the United States, containing a county map of each state, and general maps of the United States, with full descriptive text.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Abbeys and churches of England and Wales, descriptive, historical, pictorial, ed. by the Rev. T. G. Bonney, $5.

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

Visit to Europe and the Holy Land, by Rev. H. F. banks.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Letters from Colorado, by H. S. Wason, 16°, $1.25.
Thackeray's London, by William H. Rideing, il. 16° $1.
Harvard, the first American university, by George G. Bush, il. 16°, $1.25; *limited ed.*, in large paper, 4°, $5.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Wild tribes of the Soudan, by F. L. James, 8°, 40 il., *new ed.*, 8°, $2.25.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

The White Hills, by T. Starr King, *new ed.*, with new il., 8°, $2.50.
Travels in Mexico, by F. A. Ober, 8°, *new ed.*, *reduced to* $2.50.

HARPER & BRO., N. Y.

Into an unknown country, by the author of "John Halifax, gentleman," il. by Frederick Noel Paton, 8°.
Capitals of Spanish America, by W. E. Curtis.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Our hundred days in Europe, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, 12°.
Well-worn roads in Spain, Holland, and Italy, or, the travels of a painter in search of the picturesque, by F. Hopkinson Smith, 16°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Pioneering in New Guinea, by James Chalmers, with a map and 30 il. engraved by E. Whymper, from photographs taken by Lindt, of Melbourne, 8°, $3.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

A girdle round the earth, home letters from foreign lands, by D. N. Richardson, 8°, $2.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Great waterfalls, cataracts, and geysers described and illustrated, by John Gibson, il. 12°, $1.25.
Rambles in Naples; an archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches, and antiquities of Naples and its environs, by S. Russell Forbes, *3d ed.*, with maps, plans, and il., 12°, $1.25.
Early English voyagers, or, the adventures and discoveries of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, il. 12°, $1.50.
Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands, 24 chromo views of the Clyde and West Highlands, with guide-book.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The Isles of the Princes, or, the pleasures of Prinkipo, by Hon. Samuel S. Cox, il. 8°, $2.
Arcady, for better, for worse, a study of rural life in England, by Augustus Jessopp, D.D.
Two years in Europe, by Rodney Glisan, M.D., with 32 full-p. il., 8°, $2.50.
A vacation in a buggy, by Maria L. Pool.

ROBERT BROS., BOST.

The Saône, a summer voyage, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, with 150 il. by Joseph Pennell and the author, 4°.
The Rob Roy canoe, by John Macgregor, M.A., *new ed.*, including: A thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe on rivers and lakes of Europe; The Rob Roy on the Baltic, a canoe cruise through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Schleswig-Holstein, the North Sea, and the Baltic; The voyage alone in the yawl Rob Roy, from London to Paris, and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South Coast, etc., 3 books complete in 1 v., 16°, $2; separately, $1.25 *each*.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-1877, by the Hon. E. B. Washburne, 2 v., il. 8°, $8.
Guatemala, the land of the Quetzal, by William T. Brigham, il. 8°, $5.
How I found Livingstone, travels and adventure in Central Africa, with an account of four months' residence with Dr. Livingstone, by Henry M. Stanley, *new ed.*, maps and il., 8°, $3.50.
Two years in the jungle, the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula, and Borneo, by William T. Hornaday, *new cheaper ed.*, maps and il., 8°, $3.
The exploration of the world, by Jules Verne, *new cheaper ed.*, in 3 v., *ea.*, $2.50.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Tuscan cities, by W. D. Howells, *new ed.*, il. 8°, $3.50; tree cf. or flex. cf., $7.50.
Red-letter days abroad, by John L. Stoddard, *new ed.*, il. 8°, $3.50; tree cf. or flex. cf., $7.50.
Japanese homes, by Prof. Edward S. Morse, *new ed.*, il. 8°, $3.
Chosön, the land of the morning calm, by Percival Lowell, *new ed.*, $3.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL ECONOMY.

JOHN C. BUCKBEE, CHIC.

The home cook-book, *new issue*, 12°, $1.50.

O. JUDD CO., N. Y.

Injurious insects of the farm and garden, by Mary Treat, *new enl. ed.*, with an illustrated chapter on beneficial insects.
The dairyman's manual, by Henry Stewart, 12°, $1.50.
Quince culture, by Rev. W. W. Meech, 12°, $1.50.
The window flower-garden, by Julius J. Heinrich, *new rev. ed.*, 12°, 75 c.
Fences, gates, and bridges, il. 12°, $1.
Farm appliance, il. 12°, $1.
The pleasures of a pigeon fancier, by Rev. J. Lucas, il. with col. pl., 12°, $1.50.
The propagation of plants, by Andrew S. Fuller, 12° $1.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Milch cows and dairy farming, the breeds, breeding, and management, in health and disease, of dairy and other stock, the selection of milch cows, with a full explanation of Guenon's method, the culture of forage plants, etc., etc., by Charles L. Flint, *new rev. ed.*, il., $2.
Grasses and forage plants, a practical treatise comprising their natural history, comparative nutritive value, methods of cultivation, cutting and curing, and the management of grassland in the United States and British Provinces, by Charles L. Flint, *new rev. ed.*, il., $2.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Spon's Household manual, a treasury of domestic receipts and guide for home management.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Treatise on the diseases of the dog, by John Henry Steele, il. 12°.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also* "*Arts and Sciences;*" "*History;*" "*Literary,*" *etc.*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The education of man, by Friederich Froebel. (*International educational ser.*)
Elementary psychology and education, by Dr. J. Baldwin. (*International educational ser.*)

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Voice culture and elocution, by Wm. T. Ross, *new rev. ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

C. W. BARDEEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

A reprint of the rare Orbis Pictus of Comenius, with a reproduction of the 150 quaint copper-cuts; the text will be from the Eng. ed. of 1711, the cuts from the first Eng. ed. of 1658; the notes call attention to many curious changes that had already been made in the text when the Vienna ed. of 1779 was published.
Bardeen's common school law, *new ed., rev. and enl.*, with an index by states to all important legal decisions concerning the relations of the teacher to the school-boards, the pupils, and the parents.
University degrees, by Flavel Thomas, M.D.
Bugbee's exercises in English syntax, containing sentences to be filled up by a choice between the correct and incorrect expressions offered for decision.

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

The English reader, ed. by Rev. Edward Connolly, 448 p., 12°, $1.25.
The English speaker, ed. by Rev. Edward Connolly, 512 p. 12°, $1.50.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

Third natural history reader, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, 213 p., il. 16°, *net*, 42 c.
Fourth natural history reader, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, 240 p., il. 12°, *net*, 54 c.

JOHN C. BUCKBEE & CO., CHIC.

A complete German manual, by Wesley C. Sawyer.
English masterpiece course, by Alfred H. Welsh.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., SAN FRANCISCO.

Common school English, by James G. Kennedy and Fred. H. Hackett.
History of the College of California, *subs.*

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

Quarterly selections, readings, recitations, declamations, and dialogues for Catholic schools, etc., ed. by Miss Katherine A. O'Keefe, no. 1, 30 c.
A new history of the United States, abridged by Mr. Hassard from his large "History of the United States."

CHAUTAUQUA PRESS (PHILLIPS & HUNT), N. Y.

A primer of physical training, by Wm. G. Anderson, M.D., 72 p., 24° (*Chautauqua text-book*, no. 50), pap., 10 c.
New science of elocution, the elements and principles of vocal expression in lessons, with exercises and selections systematically arranged for acquiring the art of reading and speaking, by S. S. Hamill, 382 p. 12°, $1.

THE FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

Physical culture, for home and school, scientific and practical, by D. L. Dowd, 322 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
A practical plan of instruction in short-hand, by Bates Torry, $1.
How to succeed as a stenographer or typewriter, by A. M. Baker, pap., 25 c.

GINN & CO., BOST.

Primary arithmetic, by G. A. Wentworth and Miss E. M. Reed, *about* 256 p.
Homer's Iliad, books I., II., ed. in the *College series of Greek authors* by T. D. Seymour. cloth and paper and text and text note editions.
Introduction to physical and chemical science, by A. P. Gage and R. P. Williams.
Aims and methods of classical study, by Wm. Gardner Hale.
Sievers' Grammar of old English, tr. and ed. by Prof. Cook, *new ed.*, thoroughly rev., $1.12.
A practical treatise on plane surveying, by Daniel Carhart, 8°.
Scott's Rob Roy, annotated, il. 12°, (*Classics for children*) cl., 75 c.; bds., 60 c.
Scott's Lay of the last minstrel, ed. by Margaret Andrews Allen (*Classics for children*).
The satires of Horace, the initial volume in the *College series of Latin authors*, ed. by J. B. Greenough.
The leading facts of English history, by D. H. Montgomery, *2d rev. ed.*
German lessons, by W. C. Collar, being "Eysenbach's Practical German grammar," *rev.* and largely rewritten with notes, selections for reading, and vocabularies, 300 p., 12°.
A treatise on plane surveying, by Daniel Carhart, 400 p., 8°.
Pilgrims and Puritans, by Miss N. Moore.
Shakespeare and Chaucer examinations, by W. T. Thom.

W. H. HARRISON, JR., PUB. CO., CHIC.

Orthoëpy, the science of pronunciation, by Prof. E. B. Warman.

D. C. HEATH & CO., BOST.

Nature readers ser.: No. 1, Seaside and wayside, by Julia McNair Wright.
The manual training-school, its aims, methods, and results, by C. M. Woodward.
A descriptive geometry, by C. A. Waldo.
The disciplinary value of English grammar study, by Prof. F. C. Woodward (*Monographs on education ser.*).
The study of English in the preparatory school, by E. W. Huffcut (*Monographs on education ser.*).
Compayre's Lectures on pedagogy, by Prof. W. H. Payne.
Schiller's ballads, selected and ed. by Prof. Henry Johnson.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Riverside literature series: No. 28, Birds and bees, by John Burroughs; 29, Little Daffydowndilly and other stories, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; 30, The vision of Sir Launfal and other pieces, by James Russell Lowell; 31, My hunt after the Captain, and other sketches, by Oliver Wendell Holmes; 32, The Gettysburg speech, etc., by Abraham Lincoln; 33, 34, 35, Tales of a wayside inn, by H. W. Longfellow (in 3 numbers). There will be two extra numbers: American authors and their birthdays, by Alfred S. Roe; Portraits and biographical sketches, of twenty American authors, *ea.*, 15 c.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Cinq-Mars, by Alfred de Vigny, *new ed.*, with and without explanatory notes in English, 12°, cl., $1; with English notes, $1.25.
Una Notte bizzarra, by Antonio Barrili, a novelette (in Italian), with English notes by Prof. Comba (Novelle Italiane, no 2), 18°, pap., 35 c.
French primary readers, 10 little story-books prepared for the youngest readers: they are "L'Anon Baudinet," "Entre Oiseaux," "Aventures de Trottino," "Mon Oriele et Moi," "Famille de Triquet," "Deux Brigands," "Rêve de Noël," "Jeannot Lapin," "Caniche Blanc," *ea.* 20 c.
Mine et contre-mine, by A. Guillet, comedy in three acts, adapted for class reading, 12° (*Théâtre Contemporain*, no. 16), pap., 25 c.
Hernani, by Victor Hugo, *new ed.*, with English notes by Gustave Masson, 12° (*Théâtre Contemporain*, no. 17) pap., 25 c.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Perry's Greek literature, illustrated, by Thomas Sargent Perry, a philosophical account of the growth of Greek literature, and of its relations to the physical surroundings and political and social history of the people.
Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans, annotated by Rev. H. B. Nichols.
Fouqué's Undine, with notes and vocabulary, by H. G. C. von Jagemann.
Kinder Comoedien, selected and annotated by "The Heiress," author of "Der Neue Leitfaden."
Hoffman's Meister Martin, annotated by F. Lange.
Heyse's Hans Lange, annotated by A. A. Macdonell.
Auerbach's Auf Wache and Rouquette's Der Gefrorene Kuss, annotated by A. A. Macdonell.
Moser, Der Bibliothekar, annotated by F. Lange.
Eber's Eine Frage, annotated by F. Storr.
Freitag's Die journalisten, annotated by F. Lange.
Gutzkow's Zopf und Schwert, annotated by F. Lange.
Humoresken, selected and annotated by A. A. Macdonell.
Contes et nouvelles, for drill in conversation, prepared by Madame L. Alliot.
Pour apprendre a converser en française, prepared by C. Montannier.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Miss West's class in geography, a series of instructive and entertaining geographical conversations between pupil and teacher, by Miss Frances C. Sparhawk, bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

A text-book of elementary biology, by R. J. Harvey Gibson, 8°.
Educational ends, or, the ideal of personal development, by Sophie Bryant.
Algebra for schools and colleges, by Charles Smith, 8°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism, by Andrew Gray, *2d ed.*, 8°.
A practical text-book of pathology, by D. J. Hamilton, 8°.
A course of quantitative mineral analysis for students, by W. Noel Hartley, 8°.
School course of practical physics, by Prof. Balfour Stewart, and W. W. Haldane Gee. Pt. 1, Electricity and magnetism, 8°.
Examples in physics, by D. E. Jones, 8°.
Inorganic and organic chemistry, a complete treatise on inorganic and organic chemistry, by Sir Henry E. Roscoe, and Prof. C. Schorlemmer, il. 8°. V. 3, Organic chemistry, pt. 4.
A key to "First lessons in bookkeeping," by J. Thornton, 8°.
Elizabethan literature, by George Saintsbury, 8°.
Goldsmith, The deserted village and Traveller, ed., with introduction and notes, by Arthur Barrett, 8°.
Four plays of Calderon, ed., with introduction and notes, by Norman MacColl, 8°.
Primary series of French and German reading-books, ed. by G. E Fasnacht.
Florian, select fables, ed., with notes, vocabulary and exercises, by Charles Yeld, il. 8°.
Plato, Timæus, ed., with introduction and notes, by R. D. Archer-Hind, 8° (*Classical lib.*).
Cicero, life and select letters, after the edition of A. Watson, tr. by G. E. Jeans, *2d new ed., rev.*, 8°.
Plato, the republic, 1-4, ed. by T. H. Warren, 8° (*Classical ser.*).
Polybius, the Achæan league, pts. of books 2, 3, and 4, ed., with introduction and notes, by Rev. W. W. Capes 8° (*Classical ser.*).
Elementary classics: Arrian, the expedition of Alexander, selected and arranged for the use of beginners, with notes, vocabulary, and exercises, by Rev. John Bond and A. S. Walpole; Cæsar, the Helvetian war, selected from bk. 1 of "The Gallic war," and arranged for the use of beginners, with notes, vocabulary, and exercises, by W. Welch and C. G. Duffield.
A first Greek reader, stories and legends from Greek writers, selected and ed., with notes, vocabulary, and exercises, by F. H. Colson, 8°.
Short prefaces to school classics, by James Gow, 8°.
Kinematics and dynamics, an elementary treatise, by J. G. Macgregor, il. 8°.
Geometrical conics, an elementary treatise, drawn up in accordance with the syllabus issued by the Society for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, by A. Cockshott and Rev. F. B. Walters, with diagrams, 8°.
A treatise on analytical statics, by I. Todhunter, *new ed., rev.* by Prof. J. D. Everett.
A key to Mr. Todhunter's "Conic sections," by C. W. Bourne, 8°.
A key to some examples in Jones and Cheyne's "Algebraical exercises," by the Rev. W. Failes, 8°.
A key to Mr. Lock's "Arithmetic for schools," by the Rev. R. G. Watson.
A companion to "Weekly problem papers," by the Rev. John J. Milne, 8°.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Books which have influenced me, by Archdeacon Farrar and other contributors, among them John Ruskin, Hamerton, Stephenson, Gladstone, etc., 50 c.

G. P PUTNAM'S, SONS, N. Y.

La Société Française au Dix-Septième Siècle, an account of French society in the XVIIth century in its relations to literature, given in extracts from contemporary memoirs, correspondence, and novels, ed. by Prof. Thos. F. Crane, v. 3 of *French Classics*, 16°.
German classics for American students: Lessing's prose (selected), ed., with introduction and notes, by Horatio S. White.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Boston school kitchen text-book, lessons in cooking for the use of classes in public and industrial schools, by Mrs. D. A. Lincoln, 12°, $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Greek lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods (from B.C. to A.D. 1100), by Prof. E. A. Sophocles, *memorial ed.*, issued under the supervision of Prof. J. H. Thayer, 8°, $10, *net*.

FICTION.

(*See also "Juvenile Books;" "Literary."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The right honorable, a novel, by Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell-Praed.
A new novel by Geo. Manville Fenn.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Cross corners, a story, by Anna B. Warner, 12°, $1.50.
Warner books, 10 v., 12°, *reduced*, $15.
Rizpah's heritage, by Mrs. J. M. Drinkwater Conklin, $1.50.
In convent walls, by Emily Sarah Holt.
Daphne's decision, by Emma Marshall.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

The hundredth man, by Frank R. Stockton, 12°, $1.50.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Les Misérables, by Victor Hugo. from the French by Miss Isabel F. Hapgood, *illustrated ed.*, with 160 full-p. il., 12°, 5 v., cl., $7.50; 12°, hf. cf., $15; *popular ed.* in 1 v., 12°, $1.50.
Burnham breaker, by Homer Greene, 12°, $1.25.
A Russian proprietor, by Count Leon N. Tolstoi, from the Russian, 12°.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Bledisloe, a novel, by Amy M. Trotter, 12°, $1.50.
The angel of the village, by Amanda K. Mathews, 16°, $1.25.
Zorah, a love tale of modern Egypt, by E. Balch, 12°, $1.25; pap., 50 c.
Old New England days, a story of New England life in Colonial days, by Sophie M. Damon, 12°, $1.50.
The last von Reckenburg, from the German of Louise von François, by Mary J. Safford, 12°, $1.50.

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

At the mercy of Tiberius, by Augusta J. Evans Wilson.
Gretchen, by Mary J. Holmes, 12°, cl., $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The earth trembled, a novel, by Edward P. Roe, 12°, $1.50.
A border shepherdess, a novel, by Amelia E. Barr, 12°, $1.
Paul and Christina, a novel, by Amelia E. Barr, 12°, $1.
The ingenious gentleman—Don Quixote of La Mancha, by Miguel de Servantes Saavedra, a translation, with introduction and notes, by John Ormsby, *large-paper ed.*, limited to 50 copies, 4 v., $25; *Library ed.*, 4 v., $6.

THE FOREST AND STREAM PUB. CO., N. Y.

Uncle Lisha's shop, or, life in a corner of Yankeeland, by Rowland E. Robinson.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Mr. Absalom Billingslea and other Georgia folk, by R. M. Johnston (short stories).
Narka, by Kathleen O'Meara.
April hopes, by W. D. Howells.
Tony the maid, by Blanche Willis Howard.
Captain MacDonald's daughter.
A magnificent plebeian, by Julia Magruder.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Pine and palm, a novel by Moncure D. Conway.
Jean Monteith, a novel by M. G. McClelland.
Major and minor, a novel by W. E. Norris.
Southern silhouettes, by Mrs. J. H. Walworth.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Paul Patoff, a novel, by F. Marion Crawford.
A princess of Java, a novel, by Mrs. S. J. Higginson, 12°, $1.50.
Knitters in the sun, a book of short stories, by Octave Thanet, 16°.
The second son, a novel, by M. O W. Oliphant and Thomas Bailey Aldrich, 16°.
The gates between, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, 16°, $1.25.
Jack, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, il. by C. W. Reed. sq. 12°.
An old maid's paradise, and Burglars in paradise, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, 16°.
Little classics, a *new issue* of this collection of the best short stories, sketches, and poems, in simple and tasteful binding, in 18 v., 18°, *ea.* $1; *the set*, $18; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $35.
Frontier stories, by Bret Harte, v. 6 of his collected works, *Riverside ed.*, 8°, $2; hf. cf., $3; *the set*, 6 v., $12; hf. cf., $18.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The fortunes of the Faradays, by Miss Amanda M. Douglas, 12°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Tales from *Chambers's Journal*, 4 v., il. 16°, cl., $3; hf. mor., $6.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Les misérables, by Victor Hugo, *new lib. ed.* (English), 5 v., $7.50.; *large-pap. ed.*, 150 copies, *net*, $12.50.

DAVID MCKAY, PHILA.

The complete works of Charles Brockden Brown, 6 v., 8°, hf. vellum, $18. (*sold only in sets*).

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The new Antigone, a romance, 3 v., 8°.
Hithersea Mere, by Lady Augusta Noel, 3 v., 8°.
Ismay's children, by Mrs. Noel Hartley, 3 v., 8°.
Marzio's crucifix, by F. Marion Crawford, 2 v., 8°.
Harmonia, by the author of "Estelle Russell, 3 v., 8°.
For God or gold, by Julian Corbett, 8°.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

A speculator in petticoats, by Hector Malot, pap. 75 c.; cl., $1.25.
Rondah, or, thirty-three years in a star, by Florence Carpenter Dieudonné, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.
Who cares? by Belita Benedict, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The romances of chivalry, the legends and traditions of "Sir Isumbras," "Sir Degori," "Sir Bevis of Hampton," "The Squyr of Lowe Degre," "Valentine and Orson," "Guy of Warwick." etc., etc., by John Ashton, *limited letterpress ed.*, $5.
The revolution in Tanner's Lane, by Mark Rutherford, ed. by his friend, Reuben Shapcott, 12°.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC. AND N. Y.

A modern Circe, by "The Duchess," 12°, pap., 25 c.
A Puritan lover, by Laura C. S. Fessenden, 12°, pap., 25 c.
For her daily bread, 12°, pap., 25 c.
Calamity Row, or, the sunken records, by John R. Musick, 12°, pap., 25 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

A modern St. Christopher, or, the brothers, a story, by Rose Porter, 12°, $1 50.
Eunice, a domestic story, by Margaret M. Robertson, 12°, $1.50.
By a way she knew, or, the story of Alison Bain, by the author of "Janet's love and service," 12°, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

For a song's sake, and other stories, by Philip Bourke Marston, por., 12°, $2.
South-county neighbors, by Esther Bernon Carpenter, 16°, $1.
George Sand's novels: Mauprat, The snow man, Antonia, Monsieur Sylvestre, The miller of Angibault, *new ed.*, 5 v., hf. rus., *sold in sets*, $7.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Seth's brother's wife, a novel, by Harold Frederic, 12°.
The bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales, by Frank R. Stockton, 12°, $1.25.
Kidnapped, by Robert Louis Stevenson, *new illustrated ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER, N. Y.

Señora Villena and Gray, an Oldhaven romance, by Marion Wilcox, $1.50.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

An operetta in profile, by Czeika, 16°, $1.
The story of an enthusiast told by himself, a novel, by Mrs. C. V. Jamison, 12°, $1.50.
Fools of nature, a novel, 12°, $1.50.
Love and theology, a novel, by Celia Parker Woolley, 12°, $1.50.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

Sir Walter Scott's Waverley novels, *The Roslyn ed.*, 25 v., $18.75; hf. tky. mor., $37.50.

R. WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

The Vanderhyde manor-house, a novel, by Mary Cruger, 12°, $1.25.
The complete works of J. Fenimore Cooper, *new ed.*, from new plates, 16 v., 12°, $24; hf. cf., $48.
Leather-stocking tales, by J. Fenimore Cooper, 5 v., 12°, $6.25.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Black-letter saints, by the author of "The Schönberg-Cotta family."
Ethne, being a truthful history of the great and final settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy events, from the journals of Ethne O'Connor and Roger Standfast, Captain in the Army of the Commons of England, ed. by Mrs. Field, il. 12°.
Westminster Cloisters, a tale of the time of Richard I., by M. Bidder.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography;*" "*Education;*" "*Religion.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Origins of the English people and the English language, by Jean Roemer.

GEORGE H. ELLIS, BOST.

History of Medfield, Mass., by W. S. Tilden, il. with por. and eng. after drawings by J. A. Monks, 556 p., 8°, $3.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

The early Tudors, by Rev. C. E. Moberly, 16° (*Epochs of modern hist. ser.*), $1.
Young folks' epochs of history: Young folks' history of the queens of Scotland, condensed from Strickland's "Queens of Scotland" by Rosalie Kauffman, 2 v., il. 16°, $3.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

History of the Empire State, by Benson J. Lossing, il. by fac-similes of 300 pen-and-ink drawings by H. Rosa, 8°, *subs.*, $5.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

History of the Inquisition, by H. C. Lea.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The history of Prussia during the reign of Frederick the Great, by Herbert Tuttle, maps, 2 v., 8°.
The fighting Veres, by Clements R. Markham, 2 por. and many maps, 8°.
American commonwealths series: Tennessee, by James Phelan; Ohio, by Rufus King; Missouri, by Lucien Carr, *ea.* with a map, 16°, $1 25.
Narrative and critical history of America, with bibliographical and descriptive essays on its historical sources and authorities, profusely il. with por., maps, fac-similes, etc., ed. by Justin Winsor. V. 5, The French and English in North America, from the English Revolution to the peace of Paris, 1689-1763; in 8 v., 8°, *ea.*, $5.50; shp., $6.50; hf. mor., $7.50. (*Sold only by subscription for the entire set.*)

LEA BROS. & CO., PHILA.

A universal history, from the German, tr. by a number of scholars under the general editorship of Prof. John H. Wright, 8 v., il. 8°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Danton in the French Revolution, by Lawrence Gronlund, *about* $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Half-hours with American history, selected and arranged by Charles Morris, 2 v., 8°, $3; hf. mor., $5; three-quarters cf., $6.50.
Universal history, 3 v., including: Ancient history, by George Rawlinson, 12°, $1.50; Mediæval history, by George Thomas Stokes, D.D., 12°, $1.50; Modern history, by Arthur St. George Patton, 12°, $1.50.
Geological history, being the natural history of the earth and of its pre-human inhabitants, by Edward Hull, $1.

R. S. PEALE & CO., CHIC.

The volunteer soldier of America, by General Logan, with a biographical memoir by the author's literary executor, Dr. C. A. Logan, *subs.*

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The Kentucky resolutions of 1798, an historical study, by Ethelbert D. Warfield.
English history from contemporary writers, ed. by F. York Powell, *ea.*, 16°, 60 c. The following will be the earlier volumes in the series: 1. The misrule of Henry III, 1236 1248, by W. H. Hutton; 2. Edward III. and his wars, 1327–1360, by W. J. Ashley, M.A.; 3. The crusade of Richard I., 1189–1199, by J. Archer; 4. Simon de Montfort and his cause, 1249–1265, by Rev. W. H. Hutton; 5. The troublous days of Richard II., by Miss J. Toulmin Smith; 6. Alfred and the Danes, 870–901, by F. York Powell.
The revolutionary movement of 1848–9, in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany, with some examination of the previous thirty-three years, by C. Edmund Maurice, 8°.
Reginald Pole, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury, an historical sketch, with an introduction, prologue, and practical epilogue, and with an etched portrait of Cardinal Pole, by Frederick George Lee, D.D., 8°.
Story of the nations series: The story of Ireland, by the Hon. Emily Lawless; The story of the Goths, by Henry Bradley; The story of Turkey, by Stanley Lane-Poole; The story of Holland, by Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers; The story of Mediæval France, by Prof. Gustav Masson; The story of Mexico, by Susan Hale.
Decisive battles since Waterloo, a continuation of Creasy's "Decisive battles of the world," by Col. Thomas W. Knox, 8°, with 59 plans and il., $2.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The Jews, by S. H. Kellogg, D.D., *new ed.*
A history of the University of Oxford, by the Hon. G. C. Brodrick, 16°, 80 c
Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey, by Arthur Penryhn Stanley, D.D., 1st Amer. from the 6th London ed., *large-p. ed.*, limited to 600 copies, 3 v., il. 8°, $7.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

A short history of the city of Philadelphia, from the foundation to the present time, by Susan Coolidge, 12°, $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Recollections of a minister to France, 1869–1877, by the Hon. E. B. Washburne, 2 v., il. 8°. $8.
The making of the great West, by Samuel Adams Drake, il. and maps, 12°, $1.75.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Francis the First and his times, by Julia Pardoe, *new ed.*, 3 v., 8°, $15.
Louis the Fourteenth and Court of France in the seventeenth century, by Julia Pardoe, *new ed.*, 3 v., 8°, $15.
Napoleon at St. Helena, by Barry E. O'Meara, *new ed.*, with engraved por., col. il., 2 v., 8°.
Court life in Egypt, by A. J. Butler, il. 8°, $4.50.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER, N. Y.

A shorter history of our own times, by Justin McCarthy, 2 v., 16°, $2; hf. cf., $4.
The history of England, by T. B. Macaulay, 10 v., 16°, cl., $10; hf. cf., 20.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

A history of the secession war, by Rossiter Johnson, with maps and diagrams.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Genesis of the civil war, the story of Sumter, by Brevet Major-Gen. S. W. Crawford, *about* 600 p., il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $3.50; shp., $4.25; red seal, $4.50; hf. mor., $5.50; tky. mor., $8.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Domesday book, by Dr. Birch, a popular account of domesday book and its historical bearings, 16°, 90 c.

HUMOR, WIT, AND SATIRE.

(*See also* "*Sports.*")

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Rollo's journey to Cambridge, by John T. Wheelwright, *new ed.*, 8°, bds., 75 c.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Dialect ballads, by Charles Follen Adams, author of "Leedle Yawcob Strauss and other poems," il. by "Boz," 136 p. 12°, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The new history of Sandford and Merton, being a true account of the adventures of "Masters Tommy and Harry" with their beloved tutor, "Mr. Barlow," by F. C. Burnand, with 75 il. by Linley Sambourne, 16°, $1; pap., 50 c.

CHARLES C. SOULE, BOST.

A'Beckett's comic Blackstone, *new enl. ed.*, re-edited by Arthur W. A'Beckett and il. in colors by Harry Furniss, 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75; hf. cf., *net*, $5.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

Humorous tid-bits from various sources, a selection of witticisms from English, Irish, Scottish, and American authors, 4 v., 18°, hf. cl., limp, *per set*, $2; hf. cf., $6.
My book, an odd Egyptian MS., quaintly and humorously illustrated by C. M. Seyppel, author of "He, She, It," with descriptive text in verse, tr. from the German of Von Bodenstein. Printed on stained, ragged leaves, giving the appearance of a worm-eaten, water-stained diary, and bound in soiled canvas, with rusty iron hinges and padlock, in a box, $3.50.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(*See also* "*Art and Gift-Books.*")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Golden ladder series, 6 v. in a box, 32°, *about* 128 p., *ea.*, $1 *per set.*
Arrow Head Light, by Miss I. T. Hopkins, 366 p., 12°, $1.25.
Mrs. Morse's girls, by Mrs. Minnie E. Kenney, 282 p., 12°, $1.
Roger Dunham's choice, by Miss Jennie Harrison, 270 p., 12°, $1.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Little Peter, a Christmas morality, by Lucas Malet, author of "Colonel Enderby's wife."

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

New fairy tales, from Brentano, told in English by Kate Freiligrath Kroeker, and pictured by F. Carruthers Gould, with full-p. col. il., 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2; $2.50.
Folk and fairy tales, by P. Chr. Asbjörnsen, *new ed.*, il. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.
The story of the life of Queen Victoria, told for boys and girls all over the world, by W. W. Tulloch, revised by the Queen, 12°, por., $1.25.
On special service, a tale of life at sea, by Gordon Stables, il. 12°, $1.50.

IRA BRADLEY & CO., BOST.

The treasure box, book for children of different stories, 225 p., il. 4°.
An angel guest in human guise, by Ruth Lamb, 356 p., il. 16°, $1.25.
Another king, by Janet Eden, 365 p., il, 16°, $1.25.
His masters, a story of school life, by S. S. Pugh, 382 p., il. 16°, $1.25.
This and that, by Madeline Leslie, 325 p., il. 16°, $1.
Young Sir Richard, by H. Frederick Charles, 396 p., il. 16°, $1.25.
The head of the house, a story of victory over passion and pride, by Evelyn E. Green, 365 p., il. 16°, $1.25.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

The Marshall library, *new ed.*, 12 v., 16°, *net*, $4.
The Power library, *new ed.*, 10 v., 16°, $4.
The Gatty books, *new ed.*, 3 v., $2.25.
The home series, B, *new ed.*, 8 v., $8.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Afloat in a great city, by Frank A. Munsey, il. 16°, $1.25.
Bible talks about Bible pictures, by Jennie B. Merrill and F. McCready Harris, il. by Gustave Doré and others, 4°, $1.25.
Bo-Peep, il. 4°, bds., $1; cl., $1.50.
A brave struggle, or, the orphan's inheritance, by John S. Locke, il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75.
Bright hours for our little ones, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Cheerful clatter for little folks, short stories and full-p. il., $1.25.
Childhood's pets, stories and il. about cats, pigeons, sheep, dogs, etc., by Oliver Patch, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Daisy blue eyes, short stories, 4°, 75 c.
Daisy Dell stories, 4°, 50 c.
Dog stories and dog lore, experiences of two boys in rearing and training dogs, with many anecdotes of canine intelligence, by Col. Thomas W. Knox, il. 4°, bds., $1.75; cl., $2.50.
Happy-go-lucky, 4°, 75 c.
Jolly little stories, 4°, 50 c.
Little toddlers. 4°, 50 c.
Little folks, for fall of 1887, il. 4°, bds, $1.25; cl., $1.75.
Our little friends, 4° 50 c.
Royal story-books, il., 3 v., *ea.*, $1.50.
Trial to triumph library, 4 v., *ea.*, $1.25.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

The brownies their book, by Palmer Cox, 4°, $1.50.

T. Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y.

Who saved the ship? by J. A. K., 12°, $1.25.
The giant dwarf, by J. A. K., 12°, $1.25.
French folk-lore stories. a collection of fairy legends of the French Provinces, tr. from the original, 12°, $1.25.
The Rollo books, by Jacob Abbott, *new cheaper ed.*, 14 v. bound in 7, 16°, $8.75.
Burnham Breaker, by Homer Greene, 12°, $1.25.

Cupples & Hurd, Bost.

Gritle's children, by Mme. Spyri, tr. by Louise Brooks, 16°, $1.50.

Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.

Blue Jackets of 1812, a history for young people of the navy in the war of 1812, by Willis J. Abbot, with 32 il. by W. C. Jackson, and 50 by H. W. McVickar, 4°, white and blue canvas, $3.
Blue jackets of '61, a history of the navy in the war of secession, *new ed.*, by Willis J. Abbot, il. 4°, blue and white canvas, $3.
The young marooners, by E. R. Goulding, *new ed.*, *with* 8 double-page il. by W. C. Jackson, 12°, $1.25.
Elsie's friends at Woodburn (*Elsie ser.*), 12°, $1.25.
Ran away from the Dutch, or, Borneo from south to to north, a book of adventure for boys, by M. T. H. Perelaer, tr. by Maurice Blok and adapted by A. P. Mendes, with 10 full-p. il. by W. C. Jackson, 8°, $2.25.
With the king at Oxford, by Alfred J. Church, il. 12°, $1.50.
Stories of the magicians, by Alfred J. Church, il. 12°, $1.50.
Brown eyes, 80 p., il. 4°, bds.
Prairie flower, 80 p., il. 4°, bds.
Christmas morning, 80 p., il. 4°, bds.
Sunny corner, 90 p., il. 4°, bds.
Mad-cap, 96 p., il. 4°, bds.
Highdays and holidays, 190 p., 4°.
Little Tot's picture-book, 240 p., 4°.
Bluebell series, 10 v., 16°, $2.
Honeysuckle series, 10 v., 16°, 2.50.
Myrtle series, 10 v., 16°, $3.
Orange series, 10 v., 16°, $5.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.

Fine art color-books for children.

Queen of the meadow, by Harriet M. Bennett, 4°, $2.
Daisy days, by Mrs. A. M. Clausen, 4°, $1.50.
A Christmas-tree fairy, by Lizzie Lawson, 4°, $1.
Children's verses, a book of simple songs, set to music by Robert B. Addison, il. in color and monotint by Harriet M. Bennett, 4°, 75 c.
The children's gallery: 1st ser., 8 p. of portraits of babies, tied with gold cord, $1; 2d ser., 8 p. of portraits of children 4 years old, tied with gold cord, $1; 3d ser., 8 p. of portraits of children 8 years old, tied with gold cord, $1; 4th ser., 8 p. of portraits of children 12 years old, tied with gold cord, $1.
The blue-bell series: Little blue-bell, Oranges and lemons, May-time and play-time, Sweet as honey, Good as gold, Summer days and winter-ways, 6 v., *ea.*, 32 p., sm. 4°, wrapped in dozens; *per doz.*, $2.40.
The Christmas stocking series: The Christmas stocking, From Santa Claus, Under the Christmas-tree, Kitty Clover, Robin red breast, Twinkle-twinkle, 6 v., 4°, put up in dozens; *per doz.*, $3.
The Christmas-box, 4°, bds., $1.
Dutton's annual, *about* 300 p., 4°, bds., $1.25.
Pictures and songs for children, by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates, Margaret Johnston, George Cooper, Mrs. Miller, and others, il. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.
His little Royal Highness, il. 4°, $2.

James H. Earle, Bost.

The angel of love, il. sm. 4°, $1.25.
Aunt Tabitha's trial, by L. O. Cooper, il. 16°, $1.25.
Dot, a story of child-life in the great metropolis, 12°, $1.25.
Beulah land, by Mrs. M. Carter.
The little mother, by Mrs. Shepherd, 16°, $1.

Estes & Lauriat, Bost.

The Knockabout Club in the Everglades, by F. A. Ober, il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.
Zigzag journeys in India, by Hezekiah Butterworth, il. 4°, bds., $1.75; cl., $2.25.
Three Vassar girls at home, by Lizzie W. Champlin, il. by Champ, sm. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.
The boys of 1812, by Professor J. Russell Soley, il. 4°, $3.
Hans Christian Andersen's fairy tales, *standard authorized ed.*, a new translation from the original Danish edition, complete and unabridged, il. with engravings made from the original drawings, with cover designed by L. S. Ipsen, 4°, $2.25.
Five mice in a mouse-trap, by Laura E. Richards, il. by Addie Ledyard, Kate Greenaway, and others, *new ed.*, sm. 4°, il. bds., $1.50; cl., $2.
Little ones' annual, v. 6, illustrated stories and poems for the little ones, ed. by William T. Adams (Oliver Optic), il. 4°, bds., $1.75; cl., $2.25.
The prize, 1887, il. sm. 4°, 75 c.
Chatterbox for 1887, the authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75; $2.25.
The nursery—P, il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Our little ones—B, by William T. Adams (Oliver Optic), sm. 4°, bds., $1.25.
The doll's Christmas party, and other stories for little folks, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
A queer pin box, a collection of children's stories, by Kay Bee, Mrs. D. P. Sandford, Ellen S. Carhart, and others, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Santa Claus at sea, and other paradoxes, il. by W. St. John Harper and others, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Polly Pickle, drawings and stories for children, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Selfish Sambo, stories with drawings of child-life, by F. Childe Hassam and other artists, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Ned's elevator ride, and other adventures, with many drawings by W. L. Taylor, F. T. Merrill, Miss Tucker, and others, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Great-grandmother's girls in New France, by Lizzie M. Champney, 8°, $2.50.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

The wonder-clock, or, four-and twenty marvellous tales, being one for each hour of the day, written and illustrated with 160 drawings by Howard Pyle, embellished with verses by Katharine Pyle, 4°, $3.
Boy travellers on the Congo, by T. W. Knox.
Drum-beat of the nation, by C. C. Coffin.
The rose of Paradise, by Howard Pyle.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

The book of folk stories, rewritten by Horace E. Scudder, 16°.
The Bodley books, by Horace E. Scudder, *new ed.*, 8 volumes in 4, with all the il. which appeared in the original, 4°, $2 *per v.; the set*, $8.

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

Ready about, or, sailing the boat, by Oliver Optic, il. 16°, (*Boat-builders' ser.*), $1.25.
Our standard bearer, or, the life of General Ulysses S. Grant, his youth, his manhood, his campaigns, and his eminent services in the reconstruction of the nation his sword has redeemed, as seen and related by Capt. Bernard Gallygasken, Cosmopolitan, and written out by Oliver Optic, *new ed.*, with supplementary chapters, containing the political life of the General, his travels abroad, his sickness and death, il. 12°, $1.50.
Peter Budstone, the boy who was hazed, by J. T. Trowbridge, il. 16° (*The tide mill stories*), $1.25.
Only a year, and what it brought, by Jane Andrews, il., $1.
Faith's festivals, by Mary Lakeman, cl., *about* $1; in palatine boards, with floss trimmings, 50 c.
Perseverance Island, by Douglas Frazer, *new ed.*, il., $1.50.

J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila.

Animals, their homes and their habits, a book for young people, by Uncle Warren, *new ed.*, il. sm. f°, bds., $1.25.
Birds, their homes and their haunts, a book for young people, by Uncle Warren, *new ed.*, il. sm. f°, bds., $1.25.
Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of fairy-land, by S. Weir Mitchell, M.D., il. by F. S. Church and H. Siddons Mowbray, 4°, $1.50.
Ida Waugh's alphabet-book, large 4°, bds., $1.
The wide, wide world, by Elizabeth Wetherell, *new ed.*, with etchings by Frederick Dielman, sm. 8°, $2.50.
Esther, a story for girls, by Rosa Nouchette Carey, il., $1.25.

Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.

Johnny Nut and the Golden Goose, done into English by Andrew Lang, from the French of Charles Deulin, il. by Am. Lynen, 8°.
From a garret, by May Kendall.

D. Lothrop Co., Bost.

Wide awake for 1887, 4°, $4.
Boys' and girls' annual for 1888, 4°, $3.
Wide awake volume W, 4°, cl., $2.25; bds., $1.75.
Wide awake volume X, 4°, cl., $2.25; bds., $1.75.
The ignoramuses, by Mrs. Schuyler Crowninshield, 8°, il., $2.50.
Our little men and women for 1887, 4°, cl., $2; bds., $1.50.
Look about club, by Mary E. Bamford, 4°, $1.50.
Story of the American Indian, by Elbridge S. Brooks, 8°, $2.50.
Days and nights in the tropics, by Felix L. Oswald, 4°, cl., $2; bds., $1.50.
The Pansy for 1887, ed. by Pansy, 4°, cl., $2; $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Pansy's picture-book, by Pansy, 4°, cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.
Pansy's story-book, by Pansy, 4°, cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.
Mother's boys and girls, by Pansy, 4°, cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.
Brisk times, stories by Margaret Sidney, James Otis, Amanda B. Harris, Mary E. Wilkins, Nora Perry, and others, 4°, bds., $1.25.
The animal book, stories and pictures of wild and domestic animals, 4°, bds., $1.25.
Merry children, little folks in picture and story, 4°, bds., $1.25.
Playfellows and their pets, true stories about animals by their friends and owners, 4°, bds., $1.
Little Polly Blatchley, by Frances C. Sparhawk, 4°, bds., $1.
After play stories, 4°, bds., $1.
Wide awake pleasure-book, 4°, $1.
Babyland for 1887, 4°, cl., $1; bds., 75 c.
Told by the fireside, stories and pictures for little people, 4°, bds., 75 c.
The magic pear, twelve outline drawing lessons with directions for the amusement of little folks, designs by Morgan J. Sweeney, obl. 8°, bds., 75 c.
What o'clock jingles, twelve little counting lessons, by Margaret Johnson, 27 il. by the author, obl. 8°, bds., 75 c.
Chit chat for boys and girls, short stories, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Good cheer for boys and girls, short stories and plenty of pictures, 4°, bds., 75 c.
Cat tales, stories of cats of all kinds, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Young folks' stories of American history and home life, ed. by Pansy (Mrs. G. R. Alden), *second series*, 4°, bds., 75 c.
Young folks' stories of foreign lands, ed. by Pansy (Mrs. G. R. Alden), *second series*, 4°, bds., 75 c.
Stories and pictures of wild animals, by Annie F. Burnham, 4°, bds., 75 c.
Stories and pictures of domestic animals, by Annie F. Burnham, 4°, bds., 75 c.
For children all, large print stories for little folks, with full-p. pictures, 4°, bds., 60 c.
In many homes, large print stories for little folks, with full-p. pictures, 4°, bds., 60 c.
At home stories, ed. by Pansy (Mrs. G. R. Alden), 4°, bds., 60 c.
Young people abroad, ed. by Pansy (Mrs. G. R. Alden), 4°, bds., 60 c.
Me and my dolls, by L. T. Meade, with full-p. il. by Margaret Johnson, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Little shepherds, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Little fliers and their nests, stories of insects and birds, 4°, bds., 50 c.
About giants, by Isabel Smithson, 12°, 60 c.
American authors for young folks, by Amanda B. Harris, 12°, $1.
Children with the animals, by Mrs. A. E. Anderson-Maskell, 12°, $1.
Children with the birds, by Mrs. A. E. Anderson-Maskell, 12°, $1.
Children with the fishes, by Mrs. A. E. Anderson-Maskell, 12°, $1.
Dilly and the captain, by Margaret Sidney, 12°, $1.
The Dumb Betty Lamp, by Henry Bacon, and others, 12°, $1.25.
Eighty-seven, by Pansy, 12°, $1.50.
The northern cross, by Willis Boyd Allen, 12°, $1.
An ocean tramp, by Philip D. Haywood, 12°, $1.25.
Peter-Patrick and other stories, by Sally P. McLean, 12°, $1.25.
In peril nine stories of adventure, il. 12°, $1.
Royal girls and royal courts, by Mrs. M. E. W. Sherwood, 12°, $1.25.
Russian novelists, by Jane Loring Edmands, 12°, $1.50.
A midshipman at large, by Chas. R. Talbot, 12°, $1.50.
My garden pets, by Mary Treat, 12°, 75 c.
Saint George and the dragon, by Margaret Sidney, 12°, $1.
Adventures of Columbus, easy American history for children, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Pussy play stories, stories and pictures of cats and kittens, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Old caravan days, by M. H. Catherwood, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Little crib curtain stories, by Nona Franklin, 16°, 50 c.
Goldie's adventures, by Sara E. Farman, short stories with full-p. pictures, 4°, bds., 35 c.
Some animal pets, by Mrs. Oliver Howard, il. 4°, bds., 35 c.
Sunny day series, for little children, 6 v. of large print, il. 4°, bds., in packages of 12 books of 6 kinds, $4.20.
Snow-bird series, for little children, 6 v. with large print, sq. 8°, bds., in packages of 12 books of 6 kinds, $3.
Winter day stories, 6 v., sq. 16°, bds., in boxes of 24 books of 6 kinds, $3.60.
Christmas stocking library, 6 v., obl. 48°, bds., in boxes of 6 books of 6 kinds enclosed in a large box holding 12 small boxes, $7.20.
Some Italian authors, by Geo. E. Vincent, 12°, 60 c.
Some things abroad, by Alexander McKenzie, 12°, $1.50.
Storied holidays, by E. S. Brooks, 12°, $1.50.
Strange dinners, weddings, and fêtes, 12°, 75 c.
Swiss stories, by Madam Spyri, tr. by Lucy Wheelock, 12°, $1.
Stories of American wars, by various authors, 12°, $1.25.
Ways for boys to make and do things, by various authors, 12°, 60 c.
Fun and fancy library, 3 v., $4.50.
Round the lamp series, 4 v., $5.
Round world series, 7 v., $8.75.
Only me library, 3 v., $3.75.
Boyhood library, 3 v., $3.75.
Children's out-door neighbors, 3 v., $3.
Mountain series, 4 v., $4.
Venture library, 4 v., $4.
Little princes library, 4 v., $4.
Vacation library, 4 v., $3.
Stories from the Pansy, 2d series, 12 v., $3.60.
Little hero library, 6 v., $1.50.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chic.

Notes for boys (and their fathers) on morals, mind, and manners, by an old boy.

Thomas Nelson & Sons, N. Y.

The fugitives, or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar, by R. M. Ballantyne, il. 12°, $1.50.
Favorite rhymes for the nursery, il. 16°, bds., 50 c.
Jack Hooper, his adventures at sea and in South Africa, by Verney Lovett Cameron, il. 12°, $1.25.
Temple's trial, or, for life and death, by Evelyn Everett-Green, 12°, $1.25.
Our sea-coast heroes, or, stories of wreck and of rescue by the life-boat and rocket, by Achilles Daunt, il. 12°, $1.
Changed scenes, or, the castle and the cottage, by Lady Hope, 12°, $1.
The children's mirror, a treasury of stories, by Cousin Kate, il. 12°, $1.
The ferryman's boy, and other stories, by Crona Temple, il. 12°, 50 c.
Georgie Merton, or, only a girl, by Florence Harrington, il. 12°, 80 c.
Home for the holidays, by Mrs. G. C. Campbell, il. 16°, 80 c.
Jack's year of trial, by Annie S. Swan, il. 12°, 80 c.
The king's message, a book for the young, by the Rev. J. H. Wilson, D.D., il. 12°, $1.25.
Little Arthur at the Zoo, and the animals he saw there.—Beasts, by Mary Seymour, il. 12°, 80 c.
Maggie's name, and how it helped her, a story for girls, 18°, 35 c.
Story of the Spanish armada, 18°, 60 c.
Not thrown away, but given, or, the story of Marion's hero, by Mrs. G. S. Reaney, 12°, 80 c.
The phantom picture, by the Hon. Mrs. Greene, il. 12°, 80 c.
Pictures of St. Peter in an English home, by A. L. O. E., 12°, $1.50.
Rinaultrie, by Mrs. Milne-Rae, 12°, $1.50.
Straight paths, and the three T's, by Harriet Carson, 18°, 60 c.
Wilful Winnie, a tale, by Annie S. Swan, 18°, 50 c.
What shall we talk about? a book for the young, il. 12°, $1.
The casket series, 18 v., il. 32°, *per set*, $1.80.
Victory series, by Robina F. Hardy, 6 v., il. 18°, *per set*, $1.50.
Way to win series, by Robina F. Hardy, 6 v., il. 18°, *per set*, $1.50.
New series of picture alphabets, three kinds: Bible picture alphabet; Seaside picture alphabet; Picture alphabet of horses and dogs, *ea.*, roy. 4°, printed in colors: on paper, *per doz.*, $3; on linen, *per doz.*, $6.

Nims & Knight, Troy, N. Y.

The treasure box, a book of original and selected stories and poems for children, with 40 il. in colors, 8°, bds., $1.25.
Stories from the treasure box, A, B, C, D, E, 5 juvenile books, made up from *The treasure box*, *ea.*, bds., 30 c.

Phillips & Hunt, N. Y.

Thorn apples, by Emily Huntington Miller, 296 p., 12°, $1.
Gurnet's garden, and The new boy at Southcott, by Mrs. May R. Baldwin, 282 p., 12°, $1.

Porter & Coates, Phila.

Snagged and sunk, or, the adventures of a canvas canoe, by Harry Castlemon, il. 16° (*Forest and stream ser.*, no. 2), $1.25.
The store boy, or, the fortunes of Ben Barclay, by Horatio Alger, Jr., il. 16°, $1.25.
The camp in the woods, by Edward S. Ellis, il. 16° (*Deerfoot ser.*, no. 2), $1.25.
The life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel De Foe, *new ed.* from entirely new plates, il. cr. 8°, $2.50.

The heart of Merrie England, by the Rev. James S. Stone, D.D., 12°, $1.50.

The children of silence, or, the story of the deaf, by Joseph A. Seiss, D.D., 12°, $1.

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., PHILA.

In the hospital at Elmridge, by Ella Rodman Church, 288 p., il. 16°.

Rescued from the street, by Margaret E. Winslow, 280 p., il. 16°.

The soldier's ward, by Rev. D. Van Pelt, 410 p., il. 16°.

Broken pitchers, by Mrs. A. K. Dunning, 266 p., il. 16°.

After the failure, by Annette Lucille Noble, 336 p., il. 16°.

Sunday evenings at Elmridge, by Ella Rodman Church, 304 p., il. 16°.

The heir of Athole, by Mrs. Julia McNair Wright, 320 p., il. 16°.

Widening circles, by Mrs. M. E. Paul, 268 p., il. 16°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

What the wind told, a Christmas book for children, by Alice W. Brotherton, il. sq. 16°.

Historic girls, stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times, by E. S. Brooks, il. 8°, $2.25.

The count of the Saxon shore, a tale of the departure of the Romans from Britain, by Alfred J. Church, with the collaboration of Ruth Putnam, il. 16°, $1.75.

German fantasies by German firesides, tales by Richard Leander, from the German by Pauline Lane.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Hymns and poems for children, by the late Frances Ridley Havergal, sq. 16°, 75 c.

Cripple Joseph, by Maria V. G. Havergal, 16°, 75 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Toto's merry winter, by Laura E. Richards, il. 16°, $1.25.

Some of our fellows, a school story, by the Rev. T. S. Millington, il. sm. 4°, $2.

A garland for girls, and other stories, by Louisa M. Alcott, 16°, $1.25.

Lulu's library, v. 2, a collection of stories, by Louisa M. Alcott, il. by Jessie McDermott, 16°, $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Our darlings, at home, in town, at the seaside, in the country, and at play, by Mars, obl. 4°, cl., $3; bds., $2.50.

Wonderful cities of the world, by Helen A. Smith; comprises the "Ancient cities of the world," and "Modern cities of the world," bound together, 4°, $3.

Animals, birds, and fishes, by Helen A. Smith, studies in natural history in words of easy reading, il. f°, $3.

Linley Sambourne's alphabet, 30 pages of original designs by Linley Sambourne.

Ladders to learning, being pithy descriptions of common things, in-doors and out doors, in the form of questions and answers, il. 16°, $1.

Imperial natural history, comprising wild and domestic animals, with 24 col. and many plain il., imp. 4°, $3.

Routledge's every boy's annual for 1888, ed. by Edmund Routledge, il. 8°, $2.50.

Little wideawake for 1888, ed. by Mrs. Sale Barker, il. 4°, $2; bds., $1.50.

Additions to Routledge's one-syllable histories: Japan, by Helen A. Smith: Russia, by Helen A. Smith, *ea.*, with map-linings and numerous il., 224 p., bds., $1.

The children of the New Forest, by Captain Marryat, *new ed.*, with 54 il. and 8 full-p. pl., by Sir John Gilbert, 12°, $2.

Youngster's yarns, by Ascott R. Hope, il. 12°, $1.75.

The adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa, by Commander V. Lovett Cameron, il. by A. W. Cooper, 12°, $1.25.

The fairy tales of the Countess D'Aulnoy, tr. by J. R. Planché, *new ed.*, il. by Gordon Browne and Lydia F. Emmet, 4°, bds., $1.50.

Mattie's secret, by Emile Desbeaux, il. 4°, $1.25.

Stories of persons and places in Europe, by E. L. Benedict, il. 4°, $1.50.

Routledge's picture scrap-book, miscellany of stories and poems for children, il. imp. 4°, bds., $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The American girl's handy book, by Lina and Adelia B. Beard, il. sq. 8°, $3.

A story of the golden age, by Prof. James Baldwin, il. sq. 12°, $2.

The modern Vikings, stories of life and sport in Norway, by H. H. Boyesen, il. 12°.

My Kalulu, prince, king, and slave, by Henry M. Stanley, il. 12°, $1.50.

White cockades, a Scotch story of the second rebellion of the Jacobites, by Edward Irenæus Stevenson, 12°.

The old-fashioned fairy-book, by Mrs. Burton N. Harrison, il. by Rosina Emmet, *new cheaper ed.*, 16°, $1.25.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The girl's own annual for 1887, 832 p., il. 8°, $3.75.

The boy's own annual for 1887, 832 p., il. 8°, $3.75.

Bonnie Prince Charlie, a tale of Fontenoy and Culloden, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

For the temple, a tale of the fall of Jerusalem, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

In the reign of terror, the adventures of a Westminster boy, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

Orange and green, a tale of the Boyne and Limerick, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

With Clive in India, or, the beginnings of an empire, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

In freedom's cause, a story of Wallace and Bruce, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

The lion of the north, a tale of Gustavus and the Wars of Religion, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

The young Carthaginian, a story of the times of Hannibal, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

A final reckoning, a tale of bush-life in Australia, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

Under Drake's flag, a tale of the Spanish Main, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

Through the fray, a story of the Luddite riots, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

True to the old flag, a tale of the American War of Independence, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

The bravest of the brave, or, with Peterborough in Spain, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

For name and fame, or, through Afghan passes, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

The dragon and the raven, or, the days of King Alfred, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

St. George for England, a tale of Cressy and Poitiers, by G. A. Henty, il. 8°, $2.

By sheer pluck, a tale of the Ashanti war, by G. A. Henty il. 8°, $2.

Facing death, a tale of the coal mines, by G. A. Henty, il, 8°, $2.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER, N. Y.

Uncle Rutherford's attic, a story for girls, by Joanna H. Mathews, 12°, $1.25.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Juan and Juanita, by Frances Courtenay Baylor, with many il. by Henry Sandham, 12°, $1.50.

A flock of girls, a book for girls, by Nora Perry, 12°, $1.50.

Three good giants, from the French of François Rabelais, by John Dimitry, with 175 il. by Gustave Doré and A. Robida, sq. 12°, $1.50.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Inchfawn, a tale, by L. T. Meade, 12°, $1.50.

The fiddler of Lugau, by the author of "Mademoiselle Mori," etc., 12°, $1.50.

The palace in the garden, by Mrs. Molesworth, 12°, $1.50.

Young Ishmael Conway, by E. A. B. D., 12°, $1.

Up the Nile, by H. Major, il. 12°, 90 c.

From the equator to the pole, by eminent travellers, il. 12°, 90 c.

Heroes and martyrs of science, by H. C. Ewart, il. 12°, 90 c.

Robinson Crusoe, il. by Gordon Browne, 12°, $2.

The child-book of poetry, il. 12°, $1.

Our pets and companions, by Mary K. Martin, il. 12°, $1.

A village maid, by Helen Hays, il. 12°, $1.25.

R. Worthington Co., N. Y.

Twelve times one, by Miss M. A. Lathbury, il. in colors, 4°, bds., $1.75.

Worthington's annual for 1887–'88, il. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.50.

Knickerbocker junior, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Worthington's Sunday book, 4°, bds., $1.25.

Worthington's album, pictures, stories, and poems, by popular authors, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Royal picture-book, roy. 4°, $1.50.

Worthington's natural history, stories and history of animals, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.

The daisy chain, il. 4°, bds., $1.

Golden gift-book, short stories of child life, 4°, bds., $1.

Happy days, pages for the little ones, 4°, bds., 75 c.

Merry little people, picture stories and poems, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Peek-a-boo! poems, stories and pictures, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Out of school, 4°, 75 c.

Round the ring rhymes for children, il. 4°, 75 c.

Children's friend, large pictures and stories, 4°, bds., 75 c.

Baby life, pictures and short stories, 4°, bds., 50 c.

Baby hours, pictures, poems, short stories, 4°, bds., 50 c.

Sunny home picture-book for boys and girls, il. 4°, 50 c.

Mother's stories, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Little prattler's picture-book il., 4°, bds., 50 c.

Children at home, il. 4°, 50 c.

Baby dear, pictures, rhymes, and stories, 4°, bds., 50 c.

Baby's picture primer, ed. by Edward Willett, bds., 50 c.

Tit, Tiny, and Tittens, the three white kittens, il. with colored plates, 4°, 25 c.

Robinson Crusoe for children, ed. by E. O. Chapman, with over 170 il., 8°, $2; $2.50.

Gulliver's travels for children, ed. by E. O. Chapman, with over 200 il., 8°, $2; $2.50.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., N. Y.

Footsteps of Jesus, Scripture texts and poems for children, by Ernest C. Price, designed and illustrated by Alice Price and F. Corbyn Price, obl. 4°, 11 p. of col. chromo-lithography and 21 p. in monotint, bds., $2.50.

Letters to our work-party, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission," 16°, $1.

Bird stories, old and new, told in pictures and prose, by Harrison Weir, eng. and printed by Edmund Evans, sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Sunday, the volume for 1888, il. cl., $2; bds., $1.25.

Promises and vows, by Helen Shipton, $1.05.

Tre, Pol, and Pen, by F. Frankfort Moore, $1.05.

Kathleen, by C. Selby Lowndes, 90 c.

Queer chums, being a narrative of a midshipman's adventures and escapes in eighteen hundred and ——, war-time, by Charles H. Eden, 90 c.

Foxholt, by the Rev. E. N. Hoare, 75 c.

Her will and her way, 75 c.

Luck, and other stories, by Mrs. Newman, 75 c.

Mère Suzanne, and other stories, by Mrs. Macquoid, 75 c.

The Christmas present, by A. Eubule-Evans, 60 c.

Hawbrook Farm, or, Esther Gaunt's wooing, by L. M. Lane, 60 c.

Mrs. Barth's girl, by Miss Fanshawe, 60 c.

Out in the cold, by Annette Lyster, 60 c.

A steadfast purpose, by Mrs. Sitwell, 60 c.

Sunday friend stories, 60 c.

True to training, by the author of "Clary's confirmation," 60 c.

With hooks of steel, by Crona Temple, 60 c.

All is lost save honor, a story of to-day, by C. M. Phillimore, 45 c.

The best book, a story for the young, by the author of "Higher and higher," 45 c.

The goldmakers, by Esmé Stuart, 45 c.

Four peas in a pod, by Cecilia S. Lowndes, 30 c.

Minon, or, the cat that the king looked at, by Phœbe Allen, 25 c.

Nell's bondage, by author of "Clary's confimation," 25 c.

Rex, by A. L. Gibson, 25 c.

A lost treasure, by Catherine E. Smith, 25 c.

Three stories for working girls, 15 c.

Was he a fool? by Julia Goddard, 15 c.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

W. H. Anderson & Co., Cin.

The Ohio code of civil procedure, with all amendments, notes, and references to all decisions to date of publication, by W. H. Whittaker, *Pocket ed.*

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

International law, with materials for a code of international law, by Leoni Levi. (*International scientific ser.*)

Robert Clarke & Co., Cin.

A digest of the decisions of the court of appeals of West Virginia since the formation of the State, as reported in v. 1 to 21, inclusive, of the published reports, 1863–1887, including decisions of the court of appeals of Virginia in v. 1 to 21 of Grattan's reports on points not decided by the court of appeals of West Virginia, by James A. Bent, 8°, shp., *net*, $8.

Land titles in Virginia and West Virginia, including tax sales, deeds, forfeitures, ejectment, adverse possession, boundaries and surveys, unlawful detainer, claims for improvements, authentication of deeds, etc., by John A. Hutchinson, 8°, shp., *net*, $5.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

A treatise on the law of sale of personal property, by Judah P. Benjamin, *new ed.*, reprinted from the latest English ed., with the American law entirely rewritten in the form of a separate monographic note to each chapter, by Edmund H. Bennett, 8°, shp.

Building and buildings, building contracts, leases, easements, and liens, by A. Parlett Lloyd, 8°.

A treatise on liens, by Leonard A. Jones, 2 v., 8°, shp. *net*, $13.

T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., Phila.

Pennsylvania supreme court digest, v. 1, containing abstracts of the decisions, motions, and orders in the supreme court of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for the year 1886, by Charles H. Bannard, 427 p., 8°, shp., $3.50.

The doctrine of *Cy Pres* as applied to charities, *about* 75 p.

A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases, by Henry Roscoe, *8th Am.* from the last London ed., with additions, embracing all the recent alterations in the law, by Horace Smith, with notes and references to the American decisions, and to the Eng. com. law and ecclesiastical reports, by Hon. Geo. Sharswood; and additional notes and references to the present time by Francis L. Wayland, Esq.

Charles C. Soule, Bost.

An index to legal periodicals, by Leonard A. Jones, 8°, hf. cf., *about* 800 p., *net* $10.

A'Beckett's comic Blackstone, re-edited by Arthur W. A'Beckett, and il., in colors, by Harry Farniss, 8°, cl., *net*, $3.75; hf. cf., *net*, $5.

Chitty's equity digest, *new ed.*, v. 5 (in September); v. 6 (in November); v. 7 (in January, 1888), completing the set, *ea.*, *about* 1000 p., 8°, *net*, $8.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY; COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography;*" "*Education;*" "*Fiction;*" "*Music;*" "*Poetry,*" *etc.*)

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier, by the Hon. George S. Boutwell.

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

The works of Edgar Allan Poe, with a memoir by John H. Ingram, sketches of his life and character by Geo. R. Graham, N. P. Willis, and James Russell Lowell, 4 v., 12°, *reduced to* $5.

Charles Lamb's collected works, ed., with introduction and notes, by Rev. Alfred Ainger, 5 v., 8°, por., $7.50.

J. W. Bouton, N. Y.

A bibliographical account of English theatrical literature from the earliest times to the present day.

S. E. Cassino, Bost.

The complete works of William Makepeace Thackeray, *new ed.*, 10 v., *ea. over* 900 p., il. 12°, cl., $15; hf. cf., $22; hf. mor., $22; sheets, $9. *Same*, 20 v., *ea. over* 450 p., il. 12°, cl., $25; hf. cf., $40; hf. mor., $40; sheets, $15.

ROBERT CARTER & BRO., N. Y.

Scottish nationality, and other papers, by the Rev. John Ker, D.D., 12°, $1.

Lights and shadows of human life, by the Rev. John Philip, 12°, $1.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

English writers, an attempt towards a history of English literature, by Henry Morley, v. 2, $1.50.

Pen portraits of literary women, by Helen Gray Cone and Jeannette L. Gilder, 2 v., 12°, *per set*, $3.

How Dante climbed the mountain, by Rose E. Relfe, with a preface by the Lord-Bishop of Ripon, 75 c.

CHAUTAUQUA PRESS (PHILLIPS & HUNT), N. Y.

Readings from Washington Irving, selected for the Chautauqua and scientific circle, 136 p., 16°.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Irving's works, *new ed.* from new plates, 6 v., 12°, $7.50; *Library ed.*, $9; hf. cf., $15.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

Masterpieces, comprising: "The Rime of the Ancient Mariner," "The traveller," "The hermit," "The deserted village," "The cosmus," and "Æsop's fables," il. 12°, $1.50.

Pope's essay on man, with responding essay by Dr. C. S. Weeks, pap., 50 c.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHIC.

Men, places, and things, essays, by Dr. William Mathews.

CHARLES E. HAMMETT, JR., NEWPORT, R. I.

A contribution to the bibliography and literature of Newport, R. I., comprising a list of books published or printed in Newport, with notes and additions, by Charles E. Hammett, Jr., 185 p., 4°, pap., $2.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Modern Italian poets, essays and versions, by W. D. Howells, with por., 12°, $1.75.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The gentleman's magazine library, the chief contents of the *Gentleman's Magazine*, from 1731 to 1868, edited by G. Laurence Gomme, F.S.A., in 14 v., *ea. v.*, 8°, $2.50; Roxburgh, printed on hand-made paper, *net*, $3.50; *large-paper ed.*, Roxburgh (50 copies), printed on hand-made paper, *net*, $6. V. 9, Literary curiosities.

Men and letters, essays in criticism and characterization, by Horace E. Scudder, 16°.

Winter selections from the journals of Henry D. Thoreau, 12°.

Victorian Poets, by Edmund Clarence Stedman, *rev. and enl.*, 8°, $2; hf. cf., $4; *large-paper ed.*, limited to 250 copies, 8°, pors., $4.

The complete works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, *New fireside ed.*, 6 v., 16°, $10; hf. cf., $20. (*Sold only in sets.*)

The works of Thomas De Quincey, *New fireside ed.*, 6 v., 16°, $10. (*Sold only in sets.*)

The complete works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, *new issue* of the "Little classic" edition, 11 v., 8°, *per v.*, $1.25; *the set*, $13.75; hf. cf., or hf. mor., $25; tree cf., $35.

Works of Edward Fitzgerald, the translator of Omar Khayyám, with some corrections derived from his own annotated copies, with a portrait of Mr. Fitzgerald, a sketch of Omar Khayyám's tomb, by William Simpson, and a frontispiece to "Salaman and Absal," *limited letter-press ed.*, 2 v., 8°, $10 *net*; *large-paper ed.*, a few copies, $25 net.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Human life in Shakespeare, by Henry Giles, *new ed.*, with an introduction by John Boyle O'Reilly, $1.50.

R. S. PEALE & CO., CHIC.

The great cryptogram, Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakesperian plays, by Ignatius Donnelly, 8°, *subs.*, *probably* $5.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Knickerbocker nuggets, a selection of some of the world's classics, 32°. $1 *per v.*, unless otherwise specified: 1, Gulliver's travels, by Jonathan Swift, a reprint of the early complete edition, il., 2 v., $2.50; 2, Gesta Romanorum, tales of the old monks, ed. by C. Swan; 3, Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey, by Thomas Love Peacock; 4, Tales from Irving, first series, il.; 5, Tales from Irving, second series; 6, The book of British ballads, ed. by S. C. Hall, a fac-simile of the original edition, with il. by Creswick, Gilbert, and others, $1.50; 7, The travels of Baron Munchausen, reprinted from the early, complete edition, $1.25; 8, Letters, sentences, and maxims, by Lord Chesterfield, with a critical essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; 9, The Vicar of Wakefield, by Goldsmith, with the il. of Stothard.

Irving's belles-lettres works, *Tappan-Zee ed.*, comprising "Sketch-book," "Knickerbocker," "Bracebridge," "Traveller," "Alhambra," "Crayon," and "Wolfert's Roost," 12 v., 32°, printed from new type, $12; *the same* in oak case, with bronze bust of Irving, from a design by John Rogers, $16.

The best reading, a classified bibliography for easy reference, *third series*, comprising the titles of publications of the five years ending with December, 1886, comp. by Lynds E. Jones, 12°, $1.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Garden graith, or, talks among my flowers, by Sarah F. Smiley, *Red-line ed.*, 12°, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Juvenilia, being a *second series* of essays on sundry æsthetical questions, by Vernon Lee, 8°, $2.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Macaulay's essays, *new complete ed.*, 860 p., 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Music in the eighteenth century, collected and ed. by Henry M. Brooks, with an introduction by Edward S. Morse, il. 12°, $1.

Sobriquets and nicknames, by Albert R. Frey, 8°, hf. mor., $3.50.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Our primary class buyer, 1888, by Faith Latimer.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

Works of George Eliot, *Blackwood ed.*, 20 v., cl., $35; hf. tky. mor., $60; mor. or full cf., $95.

R. WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

New and complete edition of the works of William Makepeace Thackeray, *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 sets, numbered, 20 v., 8°, cl., with about 1500 illustrations, all proofs on Japanese paper, *per v.*, $3.50; two volumes monthly.

Carlyle's works, *new ed.*, printed from new plates, 11 v., 12°, cl., $16.50; hf. cf., $33.

Franklin edition popular 12mos: 70. Grandfather's pocket-book; 71. Daniel Boone; 72. Dickens' Oliver Twist; 73. Dickens' Christmas stories; 74. Dickens' Christmas books; 75. Israel Putnam; 76. Capt. John Smith; 77. Every day; 78. Benedict Arnold; 79. Professor Conant; 80. Conspiracy (Badeau); 81. American in Iceland; 82. Craig's dictionary; 83. Chas. Kingsley's sermons; 84. Lucile; 85. Hoyle's games; 86. Revised New Testament; 87. Boy Crusoe; 88. Adam Bede; 89. She (H. Rider Haggard); 90. King Solomon's mines (by do.); 91. Harry Lorrequer; 92. Handy Andy; 93. Père Goriot; 94. Tupper's Proverbial philosophy; 95. Chavasse's Advice to wife and mother; 96. Ramsay's Scottish life and character; 97. Modern women; 98. Modern women (*second series*); 99. Emerson's essays; 100. Famous boys, and how they became great men, *ea.*, $1.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., PHILA.

Nasal polypus, with neuralgia, hay fever, and asthma, in relation to ethmoiditis, by E. Woakes, M.D.

Operative surgery of malignant disease, by H. T. Buntlin, M.D.

Animal alkaloids, the ptomaines, leucomaines, and extractives in their pathological relations, by Wm. Aitken, M.D.

Handbook of gynæcological operations, by Alban Doran.

Practical and analytical chemistry, by John Muter, *new rev. ed.*, il.

The practice of medicine and surgery applied to the diseases and accidents incident to women, by W. H. By-

ford, M.D., *4th ed.*, enl. and improved with new il., drawn and eng. especially for this edition.

Diseases of the throat and nose, including the pharynx, larynx, trachea, œsophagus, nasal cavities, by Morell Mackenzie, M.D., *new ed.*, *rev.* and *ed.* by D. Bryson Delavan, M.D., *about* 800 p., il. 8°.

A manual of the practice of surgery, by William J. Walsham, M.D., 700 p., il. 8°, $3; leath., $3.50.

Manual of the diseases of the nervous system, by Wm. R. Gowers, M.D., *about* 1000 p., il. 8°.

The physician's visiting list (Lindsay & Blakiston's), for 1888 (*37th year*), various sizes and prices.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Diet in relation to age and activity, by Sir H. Thompson, 16°, 75 c.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

Physical culture, for home and school, scientific and practical, by D. L. Dowd, 322 p., il. 12°, $1.50.

Nervousness, its nature, causes, symptoms, and treatment, by H. S. Drayton, M.D., 50 c.

The sympathetic nerve, a new plate, 18x36, showing this nerve, with a concise description, $5.

W. T. KEENER, CHIC.

Rectal and anal surgery, including an account of the methods of itinerants, by E. Andrews, il. 8°, $1.50.

A study of the histological characters of the periosteum and peridental membrane, by G. V. Black, il. 8°, $3.

A laboratory manual of chemistry, medical and pharmaceutical, by Oscar Oldberg and John H. Long, il. 8°, $3.50.

Pharmaceutical problems and exercises in metrology, chemistry, pharmacy, and pharmaceutical nomenclature, by Oscar Oldberg, 12°, 75 c.

A compendium of dentistry by J. Parreidt, tr. by Louis Ottofy, D.D.S., with notes, by G. V. Black, M.D.

The dental review, ed. by A. W. Horlan, M.D., Nov., '86, to Dec., '87.

LEA BROS. & CO., PHILA.

A practical treatise on fractures and dislocations, by Lewis A. Stimson, M.D., v. 2, Dislocations, *about* 500 p., 8°.

Operative surgery, by Edward Bellamy (*Students' series of manuals*).

Diseases of the rectum and anus, by Chas. B. Ball (*Series of clinical manuals*), 550 p., 12°.

Diseases of the urethra, by Clement Lucas, 12° (*Series of clinical manuals*).

Diseases of the breast, by Thomas Bryant, 12° (*Series of clinical manuals*).

Forensic medicine, by Augustus J. Pepper, 12° (*Students' series of manuals*).

The pulse, by W. H. Broadbent, M.D., 12° (*Series of clinical manuals*).

Medical applied anatomy, by John Curnow, M.D., 12° (*Students' series of manuals*).

Anatomy, descriptive and surgical, by Henry Gray, the drawings by H. V. Carter, M.D., and Dr. Westmacott, the dissections jointly by the author and Dr. Carter; with an introduction on general anatomy and development, by T. Holmes; ed. by T. Pickering Pick; *new American ed* from the 11th enl. and improved London ed., thoroughly rev. and re-edited by William W. Keen, M.D., to which is added the second American from the latest Eng. ed. of "Landmarks, medical and surgical," by Luther Holden, *about* 1100 p., il. 8°, cl., $6; leath., $7; hf. rus., $7.50.

A treatise on human physiology, by Henry C. Chapman, M.D., *about* 900 p., il. 8°.

A text-book of materia medica and therapeutics, by Robert T. Edes, M.D., 600 p., il. 8°.

A manual of organic materia medica, being a guide to materia medica of the vegetable and animal kingdoms, by John M. Maisch, for the use of students, druggists, pharmacists and physicians, *3d ed.*, *about* 550 p., il. 12°.

Principles of theoretical chemistry, with special reference to the constitution of chemical compounds, by Ira Remsen, M.D., *new 3d and rev. ed.*, *about* 250 p., 12°.

The pathology and treatment of diseases of the skin, for the use of practitioners and students, by Moriz Kaposi, tr., with the author's permission, by W. Xavier Sudduth, M.D., *about* 600 p., il. 8°.

Diseases of the throat and nasal passages, by J. Solis Cohen, M.D., a guide to the diagnosis and treatment of affections of the pharynx, œsophagus, trachea, larynx, and nares, *3d ed.*, thoroughly *rev.* and rewritten, with a large number of new il. 8°.

Orthopædic surgery, by V. P. Gibney, M.D., for the use of practitioners and students, il. 8°.

A text-book of ophthalmology, by Wm. F. Norris, M.D., and Chas. A. Oliver, M.D., *about* 500 p., il. 8°.

Ophthalmic surgery, by R. Brudenell Carter and W. Adams Frost, *about* 400 p., 12° (*Series of clinical manuals*).

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

A manual of operative surgery, having special reference to many of the newer procedures, by Arthur E. J. Barker, with 58 wood-cuts in the text.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Vaso-renal change versus Bright's disease, by J. Milner Fothergill, M.D., 8°.

Manual of differential diagnosis of the diseases of the skin, by Condict W. Cutler, 16°.

Cerebral hyperæmia, the result of mental strain or emotional disturbance, by W. A. Hammond, M.D., *new ed.*, in part rewritten and with fresh material.

Hysteria and other nervous affectious, a series of essays, by Mary Putnam Jacobi, M.D.

Diagnosis, medical and clinical, by Prof. Otto Seifert and Prof. Friedrich Müller, from the 3d German ed., by Prof. Wm. B. Canfield, 62 il. 8°.

J. H. VAIL & CO., N. Y.

Baas' history of medicine and the medical profession, tr. from the German.

Harris on post mortems: handbook, or how to conduct a post mortem examination for clinical and medico-legal purposes.

Transactions of the New York State Medical Association, v. 3, for 1887.

Wooton's toilet medicines, *new*.

MUSIC.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The standard cantatas, their stories, their music, and their composers, a handbook, by George P. Upton, 12°, yellow edges, $1.50; gilt, $2; hf. cf., $3.25; hf. mor., $3.75; full mor., flex., $6.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Music in the eighteenth century, collected and ed. by Henry M. Brooks, with an introduction by Edward S. Morse, il. 12°, $1.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(*See also "Art and Gift-Books;" "Literary."*)

BENJAMIN & BELL, N. Y.

A selection from the poetry of Leigh Hunt, with a prefatory sketch and a reproduction of a portrait in water-colors by Sir David Wilkie, hitherto unpublished.

CASSELL & CO, N. Y.

In realms of gold, by James B. Kenyon, 16°, $1.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Poems by Richard Watson Gilder, 3 v., *new complete rev. ed.*, v. 1 and 2, *ea.*, 75 c.; pap., 35 c., v. 3, $1; pap., 50 c.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

From heart and nature, poems by Sarah K. Bolton and Charles K. Bolton, 12°, $1.

Tennyson's works, 8 v., *handy volume ed.*, from the latest text, including earlier poems, cl., $6; parchment, $10.50; hf. cf., $12; Amer. seal rus., $15; full cf., flex., $21; full cf., padded, $25; tree cf., $30.

Red line poets: Keble's Christian year; Palgrave's Golden treasury; Percy's Reliques of ancient poetry; Southey's Poems; Lockhart's Spanish ballads; Victor Hugo Poems, *ea.*, 12°, $1.25.

Poems in color, with 56 il. lithographed by Armstrong & Co., from original designs by W. J. Whittemore: sea pictures, by Tennyson; Sunrise on the hills, by Longfellow; The worship of nature, by Whittier; I remember, by Hood; To a water-fowl, by Bryant; To a mountain daisy, by Burns, 6 v., pap., *ea.*, 50 c.; cl., *ea.* 75 c.; celluloid covers, *ea.*, $1.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Letters from Colorado, in verse, by H. S. Wason, 16°, $1.25.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.

Poems by George MacDonald, selected from the four English volumes of his poetry, and for the first time collecting the poems scattered through his novels.

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

A book of poems, by Marietta Holley ("Josiah Allen's wife").

Harper & Bros, N. Y.

Dialect ballads, by Charles Follen Adams, author of "Leedle Yawcob Strauss, and other poems," il. by "Boz," 136 p., 12°, $1.

Old homestead poems, by Wallace Bruce.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

Agassiz, and other poems, by James Russell Lowell, 16°.

The poetical works of James Russell Lowell, *New family ed.*, il. 8°, $2.50.

Bird talk, a new volume of poetry by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, il. 16°.

Poems, by E. R. Sill.

The unseen king, and other poems, by Caroline Leslie Field, 16°, parchment.

The old garden, and other poems, by Margaret F. Deland, *new enl. ed.*, 16°, $1.25.

A midsommer nights dreame, by William Shakespeare, *Variant ed.*, containing the original text, with foot-note variations, both text and foot-notes from editions printed in Shakespeare's lifetime; with an introduction and notes by Prof. Henry Johnson, 12°.

The poetical works of John Greenleaf Whittier, *New Riverside ed.*, from new electrotype plates, with notes by Mr. Whittier, and por., 4 v., 8°, *ea.*, $1.50; *the set*, $6; hf. cf., $11; hf. levant, $16. *Large-paper ed.*, limited to 500 copies, which are numbered, $4 *per v.*

Works of Robert Browning, *New Riverside ed.*, from the latest edition, revised and rearranged by Mr. Browning, printed from new electrotype plates, with por. and indexes, 6 v., 8°, $1.75; *the set*, $10; hf. cf., $18.

Lyric, idyls, and romances, selected from the poems of Robert Browning, *new and enl. ed.*, from new electrotype plates, 16°.

Early and late poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary, 12°.

The poems of Oliver Wendell Holmes, *Family ed.*, il. 8°, $2.50.

The English dramatists, ed., with notes, by A. H. Bullen: The works of George Peele, 2 v., 8°, *the set*, cloth, $6; *large-paper ed.*, *net*, $8.

Wit, wisdom, and beauty of Shakespeare, selected by C. S. Ward, 16°.

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

Meadow melodies, by Charles F. Gerry, il. $2.

D. Lothrop Co., Bost.

Ballads of romance and history, by noted American authors, il. 4°, $2.50.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Moly and other poems, by Curtis May.

Immortelles, by Cora M. A. Davis.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

Religious lyrics and occasional verses, by Wm. Rankin Duryee, D.D., $1.

Fifty years of English song, selections from the poets of the reign of Victoria, with biographical and explanatory notes, ed. and arranged by Henry F. Randolph, 4 v., 12°, *per set*, $5.

Christ in song, by Philip Schaff, *new ed.*

Roberts Bros., Bost.

Songs of the Mexican seas, the sea of fire, and the rhyme of the great river, by Joaquin Miller, 16°, $1.

Ballads and poems of tragic life, by George Meredith, 8°, $2.

Garden secrets, by Philip Bourke Marston, with a sketch of his life, by Louise Chandler Moulton, por., 16°, $1.

Heroic ballads, selected by the editor of "Quiet hours," *new ed.*, containing 21 il., sq. 12°, $2.

Helen Jackson's complete poems, including "Verses" and "Sonnets and lyrics," 16°, cl., $1.50; white cl., $1.75; flex. cf. or mor., $3.50.

The complete works of William Shakespeare, from the text of the Rev. Alexander Dyce's second edition, with por. and memoir, 7 v., 16°, hf. rus., $9.

Poetical works of John Keats, chronologically arranged, and edited, with a memoir, by Lord Houghton, *new ed.*, 16°, cl., $1.50; limp cf. or mor., $3.50.

Harold Roorbach, N. Y.

By force of impulse, a drama in 5 acts, by Harry V. Vogt, pap., 12°, 15 c.

The triple wedding, a drama in 3 acts, by Charles Barnard, 12°, pap., 15 c.

Royalty at home, a burlesque comedy in 3 acts, by the authors of "The Shakespeare water-cure," 12°, pap., 15 c.

Second sight, or, your fortune for a dollar, a farce in 1 act, by Bernard Herbert, 12°, pap., 15 c.

The captivated captive, a comedietta in 1 act, by Gardiner Greene, Jr., 12°, pap., 15 c.

George Routledge & Sons, N. Y.

Shakespeare, *Handy-volume ed.*, 13 v., with glossary, new "basket" binding, $15; imitation seal, $17.50; cf., $20.

Routledge's popular edition of Shakespeare, ed. by Charles Knight, with 64 full-p. il. by Sir John Gilbert, 832 p., 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Schiller's plays and poems, tr. by Lord Lytton, S. T. Coleridge, and others, ed. by Henry Morley, 12°, $3.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

English verse, coll. and ed. by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard, 5 v., *Library ed.*, 16°, *ea.*, $1.

Frederick A. Stokes & Brother, N. Y.

Lucile, by Owen Meredith, *Duodecimo ed.*, $1.25; hf. cf., $2.50.

Complete poems of Robert Burns, ed. by Alexander Smith, *Duodecimo ed.*, $1.25; hf. cf., $2.50; *Family ed.*, large 8°, $2.50.

Thistle-drift, by John Vance Cheney, 16°, parchment-pap. or cl., $1; hf. cf., $2; limp cf., $3; tree cf., $3.50.

Scott's complete poetical works, 6 v., parchment-pap., $3; cl., $2.50; leath., $4.50.

Ticknor & Co., Bost.

The Ticknor series of octavo poets. *Library ed.:* Lucile, by Owen Meredith; The lady of the lake, by Sir Walter Scott; The lay of the last minstrel, by Sir Walter Scott; Marmion, by Sir Walter Scott; The princess, by Alfred Lord Tennyson; Childe Harold, by Lord Byron; 6 v., *ea.*, il., cl., $3.50; in tree cf. or flex. cf., $7.50.

Tennyson's Enoch Arden, etc., and Scott's The lay of the minstrel, 2 v., *ea.*, *Tremont ed.*, il. 16°, $2.50; hf. cf., $4; tree cf., ant. mor., or flex. cf. or seal, $5; *Pocket ed.*, Little classic style, il., $1; hf. cf., $2.25; ant. mor. or flex. cf., $3; tree cf., $3.50.

The poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, rev., corr., and ed., with notes and commentaries, by W. J. Rolfe, with 350 il., 8°, bds., $10; hf. cf., $13; tree cf. or ant. mor., $16.

Under pine and palm, poems by Mrs. Frances L. Mace, 12°, $1.75.

White & Allen, N. Y.

Poems of Robert Burns, with complete glossary, chronological index and notes, 3 v., cl., $3; hf. mor., $6; full polished cf. or full polished mor., $12.

Lays of ancient Rome, together with Ivry and The Spanish armada, by Lord Macaulay, *large-paper édition de luxe*, genuine vellum, with design of old Roman coins, antique metals, wholly uncut, $2.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., uncut, $4.50; full polished cf. or full polished mor., $6.50; *small-paper ed.*, 16°, $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $2.50; cf. or full polished mor., $4.

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.

Sonnets of Europe, tr., sel. and arr., with notes, by Samuel Waddington, sq. 24°, red line, hf. cl., 75 c.

Sonnets of the century, ed. and arr., with critical introd. by W. Sharp, sq. 24°, red line, hf. cl., 75 c.

Herbert's poems, 24°, red line, hf. cl., 60 c.

Bogatsky's Golden treasury, *new ed.*, 24°, hf. cl., 60 c.; Fr. mor., $1; Pers. cf., $1.50.

R. Worthington Co., N. Y.

Sunshine and storm, poems by Lucian Hervey Kent, 12°, $1.50.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY, AND ECONOMICS.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Good form in England, by L. J. Ransom.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Social customs, by Florence Howe Hall, 12°, $2.

FACULTY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y.

A series of systematic works covering the entire field of political science proper and of the allied sciences of public law and economics: to comprise nine volumes, to be entitled: History of political theories, by Archibald Alexander; Comparative constitutional law and politics, by John W. Burgess; Comparative constitutional law of the American commonwealth, by Frederick W. Whitridge; Historical and practical political economy, by Richmond M. Smith; Historical and comparative science of finance, by Edwin R. A. Seligman; Comparative administrative law and science, by Frank J. Goodnow; International law, by Theodore W. Dwight; Historical and comparative jurisprudence, by Munroe Smith; Literature of political science, by George H. Baker.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

An inquiry into socialism, by Thomas Kirkup.

Tory democracy, or, selections from the speeches and letters of Lord Randolph Churchill, ed., with an essay on the principles of Tory democracy, by Frank Banfield, *rev.* throughout, and with a prefatory letter, by Lord Randolph Churchill.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

Principles to start with, a word to young men, by Isaac Watts, 24°, cl., 25 c.; embossed white bds., 35 c.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Notes for boys (and their fathers) on morals, mind, and manners, by an old boy.

Higher ground, hints toward settling the labor troubles, by Augustus Jacobson, 16°, 75 c.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Industrial peace, its advantages, methods and difficulties, a report of an inquiry made for the Toynbee trustees, by L. L. F. R. Price, with a preface by Alfred Marshall, with portrait of Arnold Toynbee, 8°.

Annals of our time, a diurnal of events, social and political, home and foreign, from the accession of Queen Victoria, by Joseph Irving, 8°; a new supplement, bringing the work down to the jubilee-day of Queen Victoria's reign.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Parliamentary practice by Rev. T. B. Neely, D.D., *10th rev. ed.*, 92 p., 18°, cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

Woman, first and last, and what she has done, by Mrs. E. J. Richmond, 2 v., 271; 300 p., 12°, $2.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The students' history of the English parliament, in its transformations through a thousand years, a popular account of the growth and development of the English constitution, from 800 to 1887, by Dr. Rudolf Gneist, *new English ed.*, retranslated, with a complete index by Prof. A. H. Keane, cr. 8°.

Bodyke, a chapter in the history of Irish landlordism, by Henry Norman, il. with eight sketches from instantaneous photographs by the author. (*Questions of the day series.*)

The lost wedding-ring, a study of certain social conditions, by "Pixey Winter" and "Little Boy."

The art of conversation, by John P. Mahaffy.

Literary property and international copyright, by George Haven Putnam, the substance of a lecture delivered April 2, 1887, before the Library School of Columbia College.

A study of American finance, 1789-1835, by John Watts Kearney, 12°.

The Federal Constitution, an essay, by John T. Baker, 12°, $1.

Federal taxes and state expenses, or, the decay of separate state power of excise under the Federal Constitution, and the compensation therein provided for it; and the relation of the general civil administration under separate state authority, to "the general welfare of the United States" under the Federal autonomy, by William H. Jones. (*Questions of the day*, no. 39.)

Taxation, its principles and methods, a translation of the "First principle of the science of finance," by Prof. Luigi Cossa.

The constitutional history and political development of the United States, an analytical study, by Simon Sterne, *2d ed.*, *rev.*, with additions, 12°.

The dawn of the nineteenth century in England, a social sketch of the times, by John Ashton, *2d and popular ed.*, 8°, $3.50.

Slav or Saxon, a study of the growth and tendencies of Russian development, by Wm. Dudley Foulke.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Ourselves and our neighbors, short chats on social topics, by Louise Chandler Moulton, 16°, $1.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Adam Smith, an inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations, reprinted from the 6th ed., with an introduction by E. B. Bax, 2 v., 12°, $2.80 (*Bohn's lib.*).

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also "Education," "History," and "Poetry."*)

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Natural laws and gospel teachings, by Herbert W. Morris, D.D., 195 p., 12°, 90 c.

Daily light on the daily path, *large-type ed.*, Morning Hour or evening Hour, *ea.*, 75 c.; French mor. *ea.*, $1; the two volumes bound in one, French mor., $2.

Romanism familiarly discussed, 55 p., 18°, pap., 8 c.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Our heredity from God, lectures on evolution, by the Rev. E. P. Powell.

Evolution in its relation to religious thought, by Prof. Joseph Le Conte.

The divine man, by Dr. Geo. D. Boardman.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Is there salvation after death? by E. D. Morris, D.D., cr. 8°, $1.50.

Palestine in the time of Christ, by Edmond Stapfer, D.D., tr. by Annie Harwood Holmden, with maps and plans, 8°, $3.

Romanism and the reformation, from the standpoint of prophecy, by Rev. H. Grattan Guinness, 12°, $1.50.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.

Evangelistic work in principle and practice, by Rev. Arthur T. Pierson, D.D., 12°, $1.

Modern cities and their religious problems, by Rev. Samuel Lane Loomis, with an introduction by Rev. Josiah Strong, D.D., 12°, $1.

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

The most holy rosary in thirty-one meditations, prayers, and examples, suitable for the months of May and October, with prayers at mass, devotions for confession and communion and other prayers, by the Rev. W. Cramer, tr. by Rev. Eugene Grimm, 32°, 50 c.

Sermons, moral and dogmatic, on the fifteen mysteries of the Holy Rosary, by Rev. M. J. Frings, tr. by J. R. Robinson, 12°, *net*, $1.

Life and acts of Pope Leo XIII., by Rev. Joseph E. Keller, *Golden Jubilee ed.*, newly revised and brought up to date, 480 p., 8°, $2.

Glories of Mary, by St. Alphonsus Liguori, 2 v., 12°, *net*, $2.50; Victories of the martyrs, or, the lives of the most celebrated martyrs of the church, 12°, *net*, $1.25. (V. 7, 8, and 9 of *Centenary ed.*)

Elements of ecclesiastical law, comp. with reference to the Syllabus, the "Const. Apostolicæ Sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican, and the latest decisions of the Roman Congregations, by Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., adapted especially to the discipline of the church in the United States. V. 2, Ecclesiastical trials, *new rev. ed.*, 8°, *net*, $2.50.

Compendium sacræ liturgiæ juxta ritum Romanum una cum appendice de jure Ecclesiastico Particulari in America Fœderata. Sept. vigente, by P. L. Wapelhorst, 8°, *net*, $2.50.

JOHN C. BUCKBEE & CO., CHIC.

Pastor's handbook, a ritual of scriptural and poetical selections and studies for weddings, funerals, and other official duties, by W. W. Everts, D.D., *rev. ed.*, 16°, 75 c.; flex. leath, with pocket, $1.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Come ye apart, daily morning readings in the life of Christ, by Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D., 12°, $1.50.

The Psalms in history and biography, by the Rev. John Ker, D.D., 12°, $1.

The victory of faith, and other sermons, by the Rev. John Ker, D.D., 12°, $1.75.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Aids to common worship, a book for ministers and churches, ed. by the Rev. Richard G. Greene, $2.

Songs of worship, the new Sunday-school music-book, ed. by Prof. Waldo S. Pratt, 35 c.

CHAUTAUQUA PRESS (PHILLIPS & HUNT), N. Y.

Philosophy of the plan of salvation, a book for the times by James B. Walker, D.D., 264 p., 16°, 60 c.

Short history of the Mediæval Church, by John F. Hurst, D.D., 120 p., il. 16°, 40 c.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Light of the ages, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, 12° (*Christ and Christianity ser.*), $1.25.

CUPPLES & HURD, BOST.

Nature in Scripture, by Rev. E. C. Cummings, 8°, $1.75.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Sermons preached in St. George's, by Rev. W. S. Rainsford, 12°, $1.25.

JAMES H. EARLE, BOST.

Beyond, by Hervey Newton, 60 c.

The coming glory, by Mrs. Juchan, ribbon-tied, 25 c.

The rest that remains, 12°, $1.

Miss Havergal's story, 16°, 60 c.

GEORGE H. ELLIS, BOST.

Social equilibrium and other problems, ethical and religious, by Rev. George Batchelor, 12°, $1.50.

Science and immortality, a symposium giving the opinions of some of the most prominent scientific men in the country concerning the relation of science to the question of immortality; the major part of the discussion was published in the *Christian Register*, now republished with additional contributions from Prof. A. Graham Bell, Gen. A. W. Greeley, and others, sq. 16°, flex. cl., 50 c.

The fourth gospel and other critical essays, selected from the published writings of the late Ezra Abbot.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Latin hymns (Corolla hymnorum sacorum), tr. by the Hon. John Lord Hayes, sm. 4°, $1.50; white vellum, $1.75.

Young folks' history of the Reformation, in Germany, France, England, and other countries, by Fred. H. Allen, il. 16°, $1.50.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Letters from heaven, companion volume to "Letters from hell," $1.

Meyers' commentary on the New Testament, last volume will be ready soon, 8°, $3.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHIC.

Hegel's philosophy of the state and of history, ed. by Prof. George S. Morris (*German philosophical classics*, v. 6).

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The Scottish pulpit, by Rev. W. M. Taylor, D.D.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The world to come, sermons by William Burnet Wright, 16°.

Pilgrim's progress, The holy war, Grace abounding, by John Bunyan, ed. by the Rev. John Brown, 3 v. 12°.

A hymn and tune book for congregational use, ed. by Profs. George Harris and William J. Tucker, and E. K. Glezen, 8°.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, BALT., MD.

The teaching of the twelve apostles, a complete facsimile edition, the text accompanied by critical notes by Prof. A. Kendel Harris.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Institutes of Christian history, by the Rt. Rev. A. Cleveland Coxe, D.D., 12°, $1.50.

The First Epistle of St. John, with exposition and homiletic treatment, by the Rev. J. J. Lias, 12°, $1.50.

The Christian year, by the Rev. John Keble, M.A., *The St. Paul's ed.*, with the collects and a series of meditations and exhortations, selected by permission from the works of Rev. Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., ed. by "Pilgrim," 12°, $2.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Gnosticism and agnos icism, and other sermons, by the Rev. George Salmon, D.D., 8°.

Non-miraculous Christianity, and other sermons, by the Rev. George Salmon, D.D., *2d ed.*, 8°.

Wellington College sermons, by the Rev. E. C. Wickham, 8°.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Beams of light on early Methodism in America, chiefly drawn from the diary, letters, manuscripts, documents, and original tracts of the Rev. Ezekiel Cooper, comp. by George A. Phoebus, D.D., 337 p., 12°, $1.25.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

The Holy Land and the Bible, a book of Scripture illustrations, gathered in Palestine by Cunningham Geikie, D.D., 2 v., $5.

Geikie's Entering on life, a book for young men, *new ed.*, 298 p., 12°, $1.

The sceptic's creed, can it reasonably be held? Is it worth holding? by Rev. N. Lorraine, 161 p., 50 c.

The will, its power, action, and development of character, by J. M. Fothergill, M.D., *3d ed.*, $1.

Canon Liddon's sermons, a new series, containing the 4 v. in one, *net*, $3.

Bible atlas and Scripture gazetteer, the maps by W. A. and K. Johnson, $2.

How we got our Bible, an answer to questions suggested by the new revision, by J. Patterson Smyth, 60 c.

Fragmentary records of Jesus of Nazareth from the letters of a contemporary, by Rev. F. R. Wynne, $1.25.

Plain proofs of the great facts of Christianity, for the help of minds perplexed with difficulties, by Rev. F. R. Wynne, 40 c.

Handbook to the grammar of the New Testament, with a complete vocabulary and an examination of the chief New Testament synonyms, *rev. and improved ed.*, $2.50.

The practice of the presence of God the best rule for a holy life, pap., 10 c.; cl., 20 c., gilt ed., 40 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SON'S, N. Y.

The Gnostics and their remains, by the Rev. C. W. King, *2d ed.*, entirely rewritten and very much enlarged, 8°, with many curious il.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The Presbytery of New York, an historical sketch, by Samuel D. Alexander, D.D., *limited ed.*, 150 copies 8°, $1.50.

The men of the Bible series: Abraham, his life and times, by Rev. W. J. Deane; Moses, his life and times, by Rev. Canon Rawlinson; Gideon, his life and times, by Rev. J. M. Lang, D.D.; Elijah, his life and times, by Rev. Prof. W. Milligan, D.D.; Solomon, his life and times, by Archdeacon F. W. Farrar, D.D.; Isaiah, his life and times, by Rev. Canon S. R. Driver; Jeremiah, his life and times, by Rev. Canon T. K. Cheyne; Jesus the Christ, his life and times, by Rev. F. J. Vallings, *ea.*, 16°, $1.

Epoch of church history series: The church of the early fathers, external history, by Alfred Plummer, D.D.; The church and the Roman empire, by R. A. Carr, *ea.*, 16°, 80 c.

Beyond the stars, or, home life in heaven, a series of discourses on the future life, by Archibald McCullagh, D.D., 16°, $1.

The Biblical illustrator, or, anecdotes, similes, emblems, illustrations, expository, scientific, geographical, historical, and homiletic; gathered from a wide range of home and foreign literature, on the verses of the Bible, by Rev. Joseph S. Exell, v. 1, St. Matthew, sm. 8°, $2. (To cover all the books of the Bible.)

The covenant of peace, 20 sermons by Marvin R. Vincent, D.D., 12°, $1.75.

A cry from the land of Calvin and Voltaire, a sequel to the "White fiends of France," records of the McAll Mission, 12°, 75 c.

Keys to the word, helps to Bible study, by Alfred T. Pierson, D.D., 16°, 75 c.

Living for the Master, sermons by Lewis H. Reid, 12°, $1.25.

The seeking Saviour, and other Bible themes, by the late Dr. W. P. Mackay, 12°, $1.25.

The sensualistic philosophy of the 19th century, considered by Robert L. Dabney, D.D., *new ed.*, with additions, sm. 8°, $2.

Sundays at Balmoral, sermons by the late Very Rev. Principal Tulloch, D.D., 12°, $1.25.

The verily, verilys of Christ, by Rev. I. H. Rogers, 12°, $1.25.

The question to Hagar—What aileth thee? by Anna Warner, *new ed.*, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The little flowers of Saint Francis of Assisi, in the Name of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, who was Crucified, and of His Mother, the Virgin Mary; in this Book are contained certain Little Flowers, Miracles, and Devout Examples of that Glorious Poor Follower of Christ, Saint Francis, and of Certain of His Holy Companions, Told to the Praise of Jesus Christ, tr. from the Italian, with a brief account of the life of Saint Francis, by Abby Langdon Alger, 16°, 75 c.

Rev. J. H. Ingraham's works: The prince of the house of David; The pillar of fire; The throne of David; *cheap ed.*, 16°, *reduced to* $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The story of the Psalms, by Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke, Jr., D.D., 12°.

Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale college, 1871-1886, by Noah Porter, D.D., 12°.

Christian facts and forces, by Newman Smyth, D.D., 12°.

History of the Christian Church, by George Park Fisher, D.D., 8°.

The religion of the present and future, by Theodore D. Woolsey, D.D., *new ed.*, 8°, $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Faint, yet pursuing, and other sermons, by Edward J. Hardy, 8°, $1.75.

The perfect way, or, the finding of Christ, by Anna Bonus Kingsford and Edward Maitland, *rev. and enl. ed.*, being the first with the authors' names, sq. 8°, $3.75.

Modern Hinduism, being an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in Northern India, by W. J. Wilkins, 8°, $5.25.

System of Christian ethics, by Dr. I. A. Dorner, ed. by Dr. A. Dorner, tr. by Prof. C. M. Mead, D.D., and Rev. R. T. Cunningham, 8°, $3.50.

The Hibbert lectures, 1887, lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the Ancient Babylonians, by A. H. Sayce, 8°, $3.75.

History of the philosophy of religion, by Prof. Pünjer, tr. by W. Hastie, and with an introduction by Prof. Robert Flint, 2 v., 8°, *net*, $10.50.

Studies in religious history, by Ernest Renan, 8°, $2.40.

Seneca on benefits, addressed to Æbutius Liberalis, tr. by Aubrey Stewart, 12°, $1.40. (*Bohn's lib.*)

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.

The gospel worker's treasury of hymn and revival anecdotes, texts, subjects, outlines, and Scripture readings, comp. by Rev. E. S. Lorenz, A.M., 400 p., 12°, $1.50.

Christmas selections, no. 2, 1887.

Christmas cheer, no. 2, 1887 (music).

At the manger, a new Christmas service by Rev. E. S. Lorenz.

G. E. STECHERT, N. Y.

Corpus Schwenkfeldianorum, which is to comprise 16 v., bringing all the essential documents of Schwenkfeld and his sect in chronological sequence, with English notes and prolegomena.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

The Bhagavad Gîtâ, or, the Lord's Lay, with commentary and notes, as well as references to the Christian Scriptures, from the Sanskrit for the benefit of those in search of spiritual light, by Mohini M. Chatterji, $2.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

The star book on prayer-meeting, by Rev. E. F. Hiscox, D.D.

WHITE & ALLEN, N. Y.

The imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis, *new ed.*, 32°, 50 c.; Persian roan, $1.25; polished cf., $1.50; stamped mor., $1.75; polished mor., $2.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

The parables of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, il., arranged, and compared by Thomas Richey, 2 v.

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(*For Reciters, see also "Education."*)

CHARLES A. BATES, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Dialogues for Christmas, by Margret Holmes, 150 p., 16°, 25 c.

Christmas recitations, collected and arranged by Margret Holmes, 150 p., 16°, 25 c.

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Weldon's Fancy costumes, containing over 50 full-p. il. of favorite historical, national, and fancy costumes, with a full description of the simplest method of making them, and the quantity and texture of materials for each costume, and hints on "making up" for each character, pap., 50 c.

Dick's Art of wrestling, a handbook of thorough instruction in wrestling, with the accepted rules to be observed in the different methods of wrestling generally adopted at the present time, il., pap., 25 c.

Maclaren's Handbook of athletic training, giving the best modern methods of training for boxing, pedestrianism, cycling, rowing, swimming, and other athletic sports and exercises, pap., 25 c.

Dick's Dumb-bell and Indian-club exercises, containing practical and progressive instruction in the use of dumb-bells and Indian-clubs, il., pap., 25 c.

Pollard's Artistic tableaux, with picturesque diagrams and descriptions of costumes, text by Josephine Pollard, arrangement of diagrams by Walter Satterlee, obl. pap., 30 c.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

French verbs, game of loto, by Le Perrier Polson, a game for learning all the conjugations of the auxiliary verbs *avoir* and *être*, played like the well-known game of loto.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Baker's dialect recitations: Irish dialect recitations; Negro dialect recitations; Medley dialect recitations; Yankee dialect recitations; The Grand Army speaker, *ea.*, bds., 50 c; pap., 30 c.

The reading club and handy speaker, no. 18, by George M. Baker, pap., 15 c.

Baker's Humorous speaker, a compilation of popular selections in prose and verse in Irish, Dutch, Negro, and Yankee dialect, ed. by George M. Baker, $1.

The debater's handbook, including a debate on the character of Julius Cæsar, adapted for J. Sheridan Knowles, designed for practical exercises in declamation, and as a model for debating clubs; also for classes in public and private schools, with directions for forming and conducting debating clubs and societies, rules of debate, list of subjects and references, etc., bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The American girl's handy-book, by Lina and Adelia B. Beard, il. sq. 8°, $3.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Down the road, or, reminiscences of a gentleman coachman, by C. T. S. Birch Reynardson, *new ed.*, with col. il., 8°, $4.50.

Sports and anecdotes of by-gone days in England, Scotland, Ireland, and the sunny South, by C. T. S. Birch Reynardson, il. 8°, $4.50.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER, N. Y.

Whist, by William Pole, 16°, bds., 50 c.; flex. cl., 75 c.

The game of euchre, by John W. Keller, 16°, bds., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.

TRAVEL.

(*See "Description."*)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 24, 1887.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE OPENING OF THE SEASON—A WORD TO RETAILERS.

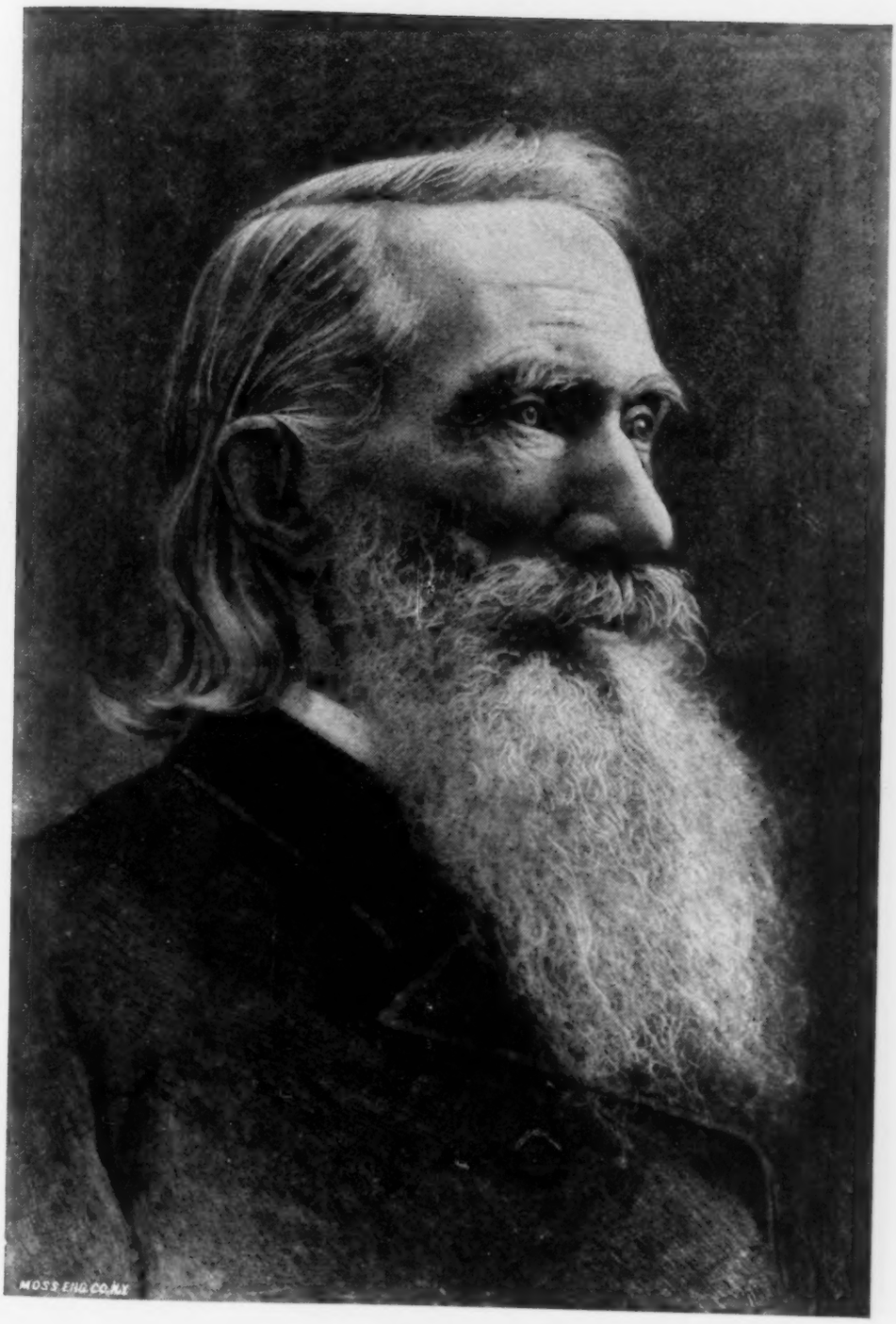
THE fall season, as we said in our last issue, opens with good prospects for trade, and even the stringency of the money market, of which we hear so much in the daily press which reflects Wall Street, seems to be a token rather of good times than of bad. The book-trade should be able to reap its share of this harvest, despite the difficulties undoubtedly put in its way by the competition of dry-goods stores, the fictitious nature of publishers' discounts, and the general demoralization of the educational retail trade. Against all these the retail bookseller has to contend; looked at from the practical side, these must be incentives to him to make the most possible out of his business, since at most it cannot do what it ought.

A recent failure, of which we may speak further hereafter, was attributed chiefly to the causes named. Those, however, who were familiar with the particular business referred to, knew also that there were specific causes which had much to do with the non-success. The book-store ought to be everything that the book department of the dry-goods store is. and something more. When a would-be customer asks time and again at a retail store for a book which, being of standard nature and good demand, ought to be in stock, and gets over and again the response that it will be got from the publishers next day, he is simply repelled from the store, and too often takes refuge in the superior enterprise of the dry-goods people. The bazaars also of course tempt people with the cheaper lines of books which a book-store may or may not have in hand. On both of these points the regular dealer ought to take a lesson. He should, as we have more than once said, not be behind the bazaar in keeping a fair stock of the cheaper lines of books, which often induce a person who drops in to look around a book-store to become a purchaser to a greater or less extent. Then the regular dealer should have alongside the cheap issues the standard editions, to which a customer may be led up by the comparison. As a specific instance, Browning, for whom there is a great demand because of the numerous Browning Clubs and the talk about him, can be had in good volumes of selections at half a dollar or even less, but a bookseller who is able to put alongside these the new and admirable edition of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., in which for $10 full retail price the entire works of Browning are given in six neat and beautiful volumes, will often secure a customer for the full set who had come in only to buy a minor volume.

It is in this direction, we believe, that the American retail book-trade should be built up. It should be able to give people cheap books, but it should be able to show alongside these the better and really creditable editions which many book-buyers are willing to pay the price for. It is of course difficult with the present margin on books to carry a stock of the variety of lines we have indicated, but this problem must be faced and met. If to a fair stock the bookseller adds intelligence and bibliographical information, with ready willingness to put it at the service of any one who comes—qualities which the bazaar people notably have not—he will do more to obtain success by deserving it. With every sympathy for the retail trade in its present difficulties, we believe that a great deal more can be made of that trade than is done now.

WE believe we have had occasion before to remark on the extraordinary manner a certain publishing-house of Philadelphia has of announcing breathlessly the immediate publication of an important book, which really made a "hit" years before. Great show is made of offering advance sheets to critics before publishing the book—in fact, resorting to all the methods customary in putting a freshly-baked book on the market. Thus we have had works published twenty years and more ago heralded by this firm as though they had never seen daylight before. The book-trade, of course, is never caught with this chaff, but unfortunately some literary editors are, and through them the public. The latest instances of this kind are the literary editors of the *Sun* and the *Times*—both as careful and well posted as can be possible. Yet they were "taken in" by the bland announcement that MRS. E. D. E. N. Southworth's "Ishmael" would be published at once, and that the "final conclusion of the tale *will be published* in a sequel under the name of 'Self-Raised.'" The italics are ours. Now considering that these books were published in 1876, we blush for our kind.

WE present in this issue a portrait of the late Orson S. Fowler, whose death was noted in our issue of Aug. 27.



Study & follow Nature.
O. S. Fowler.

WIL
lishing
in Edi
house
who at
near th
don, w
house—
his aft
sary bu
comme
make a
to Edin
which h
chiefly
little es
thies" a
parts.
issues,
"Saint'
Though
not acc
well-kn
funds t
a print
knight
popula
through
very co
that th
any co
regular
travelle
ed by t
who
eldest
trade b
in Sco
towns
Willia
ness, w
to one
Mr. T
tered
of its
nator
The
tions
very
juveni
merci
distin
of dic
free
R. M.
and A
first i
son &
amon
world
Cotta
In
to H
to b
anyt
and
exce
that
ured
fifty
one-
T

OBITUARY.

WILLIAM NELSON.

WILLIAM NELSON, the head of the great publishing-house of Thomas Nelson & Sons, died in Edinburgh on Saturday, September 10. The house was founded by his father, Thomas Nelson, who at the age of twenty left his father's farm near the field of Bannockburn, and went to London, where he entered the service of a publishing-house—an event that determined the course of his after-life. After having received the necessary business training, and acquired the necessary commercial experience, Nelson determined to make a start upon his own account, and went to Edinburgh, where he rented a small apartment, which he occupied as a book-warehouse, stocked chiefly with second-hand books, and from this little establishment he issued the "Scots Worthies" and one or two other works in monthly parts. A few years after, he began his cheap issues, in 24mo, of such works as Baxter's "Saint's Rest," Booth's "Reign of Grace," etc. Though for many years the young publisher did not accumulate much capital, yet owing to his well-known and strict integrity, he never wanted funds to carry out his plans. He purchased from a printer at a comparatively low price "Macknight on the Epistles" in four volumes, and the popularity of that work forced a quick sale throughout the trade, and gave his business a very considerable impulse. He was convinced that the only method of extending his business to any considerable importance was by means of a regular system of travelling, although his first traveller, Mr. McDonald, had not been well received by the trade. He put Mr. Peters in his place, who met with greater success, but when his eldest son, William Nelson, took to the road the trade business was really consolidated, not only in Scotland, but also in London and in the chief towns of the United Kingdom. In fact, Mr. William Nelson was the real builder of the business, working it up from its narrow foundation to one of the largest establishments in the world. Mr. Thomas Nelson, a younger brother, also entered the firm, and became the energetic manager of its manufacturing department, and the originator of the extensive series of school-books.

The firm began the publication of cheap editions of favorite divines, and the series became very popular. Still it was the publication of juvenile literature that insured the great commercial success of the house. These books were distinguished by a good moral tendency, purity of diction, and elegance of production, and were free from sectarian bias and extreme opinion. R. M. Ballantyne, so great a favorite among boys, and A. L. O. E., equally beloved by girls, were first introduced by the imprint of Thomas Nelson & Sons. Several periodicals were also started, among them the *Family Treasury*, in which the world-renowned "Chronicles of the Schönberg, Cotta Family" first appeared.

In 1843 the firm removed their place of business to Hope Park, and within ten years were obliged to build a new range of offices far exceeding anything of the kind in the city of Edinburgh, and probably unparalleled out of it. With the exception of the type and the paper everything that goes to the making of a book is manufactured on the premises. Some four hundred and fifty work-people are employed, of whom about one-half are young women.

The firm has a large branch in London, and its New York house was established about 1854. In 1870 Mr. William Nelson visited this country, and with a small party of friends travelled to California in the early days of the Union Pacific Railway. In 1878 their mammoth establishment in Edinburgh was burned out, and the loss was estimated at upwards of $700,000. Several buildings were immediately offered for their use by their fellow-townsmen, and work went on almost without interruption, while the great buildings were again being put up. Mr. Nelson's management, good advice, and general supervision cannot but be much missed in the business, but through his wonderful attention to details and his great skill in choosing assistants, each branch of the great establishment is under excellent direction, and the firm of Thomas Nelson & Sons will not be materially changed by the removal of its capable head. Mr. Nelson leaves a wife, one son, and three daughters.

THE death is recorded in London of Mrs. Etherington Guyton, better known to the reading public as Emma Jane Worboise, after an illness lasting over two years, She was in her sixty-third year. She was a prolific writer of poems on a variety of themes, and was the author of a popular "Life of Dr. Arnold."

FREDERICK THEODORE VISCHER, the well-known German critic, died at Grüninghen on Wednesday, Sept. 14, in the eighty-first year of his age. He was a native of Ludwidsburg, Würtemberg, and in early life devoted himself to theology. After serving three years as a tutor in the Tübingen University, however, he abandoned theology and devoted himself to æsthetics and the philosophy of art, taking, in 1837, the Chair of Professor of Theology at Tübingen. In 1848 he was elected to the German National Assembly, where he acted with the Moderate Liberals, until 1849, when he resumed his academic work, and continued it until his death. In 1855 he was called to a chair in the Polytechnic School of Zurich, a position which he held until 1866, since when he had acted as Professor of German Literature at Tübingen and Stuttgart. Among his principal works on æsthetics are "Æsthetics, or, science of the beautiful," and "On the Sublime and Comical."

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—W. H. Baker & Co., publishers and dealers in plays and kindred literature, have removed their quarters from Lee & Shepard's publishing-house to No. 23 Winter St.

CINCINNATI, O.—August E. Wilde, who has been in the book business for thirty-seven years, and who was well and favorably known in the book-trade of this country, made an assignment on the 3d inst. to R. S. Fulton, for the benefit of his creditors. His assets are said to be $18,000, consisting of $6000 in realty; stock in store, $6000; stereotype plates valued at $1000, and book accounts to the amount of $5000. His unsecured liabilities are about $13,000.

EUGENE CITY, ORE.—McCornack & Collier, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

LAFAYETTE, IND.—Ernest K. Foster, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—To the surprise of all the trade, George J. Swayne, who, besides having a book-store in Fulton Street, Brooklyn, and one at the foot of Fulton Street in this city, has stands

in nearly all the Brooklyn ferry-houses, filed a general assignment on the 10th in the Kings County Clerk's office for the benefit of his creditors. He succeeded his father, William W. Swayne, in the book and stationery business, and he is one of the best known men in the trade. The business had been in existence for more than forty years. It was established by Mr. Swayne's father in old Fulton Market. The assignment was made to Peter A. Hendrick, and John H. Farrell, of Albany, was a preferred creditor for $5370 for money lent. The gross liabilities, including the above, were above $16,000; Mr. Swayne, the day before the assignment, executed a chattel mortgage on the store and contents to Mr. Farrell, his wife's uncle, who immediately foreclosed and sold at private sale to Mrs. Swayne, Sr., the bankrupt's mother. It is estimated that there will be but about $1000 actual assets to satisfy $10,000 remaining liabilities.

SALT LAKE CITY.—C. H. Parsons has purchased the interest of his former partner in the book, stationery, news and view business, and will continue at the same place—209 S. Main St. Mr. Parsons is prepared at any time to supply anything in the line of Utah literature, Mormon or Anti-Mormon.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE tendency of the New York publishers of books and monthlies to group their offices between Astor Place and Union Square has its most recent illustration in the removal of *The American Magazine* from down-town to commodious quarters at 749 Broadway.

WM. WOOD & CO., with characteristic enterprise and generosity, prepared translations of their report of the proceedings of their International Medical Congress, in German and French, and furnished printed copies of the same to all medical journals published in those languages.

"APPLE Seed and Brier Thorn," by Louise Stockton, will be the complete novel in *Lippincott's Magazine* for October. Miss Stockton is a sister of Frank R. Stockton, and possesses a similar fantastic wit. She has written several short stories of great merit, and was the author of an anonymous novel, entitled "Dorothea," in Osgood's *Round Robin Series*.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

W. H. ALLEN & CO., London, have secured the right of translating Prince Napoleon's new work, entitled "Napoléon et ses Détracteurs," which will be published in Paris at once.

RAPHAEL TUCK & SNOS will have a presentation book for the holidays called "Fifty Golden Years," made up of incidents in the life of Queen Victoria, related by the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman," and illustrated by fourteen full-page colored illustrations by F. Sargent, Bertha Maguire, and Arthur and Harry Payne.

D. C. HEATH & CO. have just published a German Grammar by Prof. Edward S. Joynes, of S. C. College, based on the Public School German Grammar of Prof. Meissner, of Queen's College, Belfast. This book aims to be at once sufficiently elementary and progressive for the beginner, and sufficiently systematic and complete for the advanced scholar. The English edition met at once with great success. The American contains material improvements, with additional exercises and complete vocabularies. The important subject of derivation and composition receives special attention, and is illustrated by practical exercises. The proof-sheets of this book were carefully revised by a large number of the best professors and teachers of German in the country.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. call attention to new and choice presentation editions of Grimm's "Fairy Tales" and the "Arabian Nights," fully illustrated with wood-cuts and numerous colored plates; "Poor Jack," by Captain Marryat, illustrated and gotten up uniform with their edition of "Masterman Ready," issued last year; "A Long Delay," by Thomas Keyworth; "Female Characters of Holy Writ," by the Rev. Hugh Hughes, illustrated; "Boys of Holy Writ," uniform with the foregoing; "The Crescent and the Cross, or, Romance and realities of Eastern travel," by Eliot Warburton; "The Queen, her early life and reign," by L. Valentine; and "The Modern Hoyle," by Prof. Hoffmann, the conjurer. For young readers they have a very clever new toy-book entitled "Jappie Chappie, and how he loved a dollie," a doll romance told and illustrated by E. L. Shute, printed in colors; and "Young England's Nursery Rhymes," by Constance Haslewood, with 100 charming illustrations in colors.

As we go to press Lew Vanderpoole, a writer of some notoriety, and who claimed to be a nephew of George Sand, was arrested on the alleged charge of obtaining money under false pretences. The complainants are Mr. F. P. Smith, editor of the *Cosmopolitan Magazine*, and Mr. Schlicht, of the Schlicht-Field Co. Mr. Vanderpoole represented to these gentlemen that he was co-executor with Victor L'Amereaux, of the Paris *Figaro*, of the unfinished manuscript of George Sand, the famous novelist. He also claimed that he was a nephew of the authoress. He offered to sell them an unpublished story of George Sand's, entitled "Princess Nourmahal," which was one of 127 stories that he had to dispose of. On being asked for proof of the genuineness of the manuscript, he presented a letter signed by James Redpath in which the writer stated that he had been assured by Victor L'Amereaux, of *The Figaro*, that the manuscript in Vanderpoole's possession was genuine, and expressing great confidence in Vanderpoole. Mr. Smith then made a contract with Vanderpoole for the story, agreeing to give him $1000 for it in instalments. On September 1, he brought in about 20,000 words of the story and was paid $100 on account. The story, according to Mr. Smith, "is a fine one, and shows remarkable literary talent." Becoming suspicious, however, Mr. Smith then telegraphed to *The Figaro*, and found out that Vanderpoole had never been, as he said, war correspondent for that paper. Vanderpoole, when confronted with the evidence and asked for the manuscript of "Princess Nourmahal," said that it was locked up in an iron safe at his home. When the complainants called at his house at Oyster Bay, L. I., he refused to let them enter the house, and said that the manuscript was in New York. They then went to Justice Kipp and had Mr. Vanderpoole arrested. Later, Mr. Vanderpoole confessed that he did not have the manuscript, but he had read the story and had such a good memory that he rewrote it.

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field, so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper, the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

HENRY ALTEMUS has still ingenuity enough to provide new bindings and decorations for his enormous lines of Bibles and albums. His illustrated catalogue, now ready, will enable the trade to judge what will suit special localities for the holiday purchases. Bibles in all languages, and albums of every size, shape, color, and design are now in the market.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have in preparation "Natural Laws and Gospel Teachings," by Herbert W. Morris; a large-type edition of "Daily Light on the Daily Path," for the morning hour or evening hour, which they will sell separately or bound in one volume; and "Romanism Familiarly Discussed." For young people they will have "Arrow Head Light," by Miss I. T. Tompkins, author of "Ready and Willing;" "Mrs. Morse's Girls," by Minnie E. Kenney, the history of a Sunday-school class; and "Roger Dunham's Choice," by Miss Jennie Harrison, giving pictures of Jewish as well as Christian social life; and the *Golden Ladder Series*, in six volumes for very young readers. Among new *Floral Gems* will be "Asked and Answered," a dainty volume with tinted pages and covers, with a Scripture question for each month, and a Scripture answer for each day through the year; four little volumes called "Royal Gifts," "Royal Promises," "Royal Words of Grace," and "Royal Words of Welcome," each containing thirty-one texts appropriate to its title.

W. H. ANDERSON & CO., Cincinnati, have in preparation a pocket edition of "The Ohio Code of Civil Procedure," with all amendments, notes, and references to all decisions to date of publication, by W. H. Whittaker, of the Cincinnati Bar. This edition will be a volume of the same size and style as the popular practitioners' or *Pony Series*, which contains Boone on Corporations and other valuable works. The notes will consist of a brief syllabus or catchwords showing the gist of any decision or other matter in any way affecting the section and indicating where the case or matter may be found, thus showing at a glance what interpretation, if any, has ever been made of the section. It will be the aim of the editor to make the index a leading feature of the book.

D. APPLETON & CO. announce several works of literary, scientific, and educational value. The "Life and Letters of Charles Darwin" contain an autobiographic chapter, and are ably edited by his son, Francis Darwin; "The Lawyer, the Statesman, and the Soldier," by Hon. Mr. Boutwell, will consist of essays on Choate, Lincoln, and Grant. "Weather," a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day, by the Rev. Ralph Abercromby; "International Law," by Leoni Levi, with materials for a code of international law; and "Animal Magnetism," from the French of Alfred Binet and Charles Féré, will be added to the *International Scientific Series*. "The Education of Man," by Friederich Froebel, and "Elementary Psychology and Education," by Dr. J. Baldwin, will be added to the *International Educational Series*. "Our Heredity from God" is a collection of lectures on evolution by the Rev. E. P. Rowell; "Evolution in its Relations to Religious Thought," is by Prof. Joseph Le Conte; and "The Divine Man" will be a new life of Christ, by Dr. George D. Boardman Good and useful descriptive volumes will be "Climatology and Tourists' Guide to Southern California," by Dr. Walter Lindley and Dr. J. S. Widney; and a "Statistical Atlas of the United States," containing a county map of each State and general maps of the United States, with full descriptive text. Of historical value will be Jean Roemer's "Origins of the English People and the English Language;" and "Good Form in England," by L. J. Ransom, will teach English etiquette. Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell Praed have joined talents and written a novel, which will appear under the name of "The Right Honorable;" there will also be a new novel by Geo. Manville Fenn, of which the name is not yet announced, and a new volume by Lucas Malet, the author of "Colonel Enderby's Wife," which will be called "Little Pete, a Christmas Morality,"—which formerly meant a kind of allegorical play, so termed because it consisted of moral discourses between such characters as Charity, Faith, Death, etc.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON announce a new edition in new styles of fine bindings of the illustrated pocket edition of "Shakespeare's Dramatic Works and Poems, with Glossary and Life," which they published last season. These tiny volumes are now put up in cloth, French morocco, alligator morocco, light and Russia calf, full Turkey morocco, and full tree calf, and are put up in handsome boxes of similar materials. By arrangement with Messrs. Macmillan, of London, they have just ready "Charles Lamb's Letters," in two volumes, with introduction and notes by Rev. Alfred Ainger, editor of "Lamb's Collected Works," in which these form the concluding volumes. The "Letters of Charles Lamb" are in themselves an autobiography. "The Essays of Elia" tell us of his childhood and youth, his school-time and his holidays, his family and his home surroundings, and of the books which fostered his genius; but the "Letters" complete the story. There is hardly an incident in Lamb's life that the "Letters" do not deal with, and they are the more interesting because of the circle to which they were addressed. Coleridge, Southey, Wordsworth, Manning, Leigh Hunt, and Hazlett, not to mention Bernard Barton, Godwin, Barry Cornwall, and Thomas Hood, were all in it, and to each Lamb wrote in a different strain, thus revealing to us points in the character of his friends, as well as much of his own nature. The publishers have just ready a popular edition of "Edgar Allan Poe's Works," with a memoir by John H. Ingram, and sketches of the life and character of this erratic genius by George R. Graham, N. P. Willis, and James Russell Lowell, giving an account of the death, and the monumental proceedings upon the occa-

sion of the re-burial at Baltimore in 1875, with all the addresses, letters, poems, etc., attending it, and also a fine steel portrait, with autograph and a view of his Fordham cottage, his monument, and other illustrations. They have also a third edition of their complete illustrated library edition of "The Works of Edgar Allan Poe," with a biographical and critical memoir and a new introduction on the genius of Poe by R. H. Stoddard. This edition contains etchings from Gifford, Church, Platt, Pennell, Vandenhoff, and other artists. In religious works will be issued "Romanism and the Reformation from the Standpoint of Prophecy," by Rev. H. Grattan Guinness, in which he shows Daniel's foreview of Romanism, John's foreview of Romanism, Paul's foreview of Romanism, interpretation of this triple prophecy in Pre-Reformation times and its practical effect, its interpretation in Post-Reformation times and practical effect, and double foreview of the Reformation in Old Testament types and New Testament prophecies; "Palestine in the Times of Christ," by Edmund Stapfer, a series of studies of the social and religious life of the Jews in the first century, aiming to throw light on the contemporary history of the New Te tament, and to facilitate the study of the Gospels; and "Is There Salvation After Death?" by E. D. Morris, Professor in Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, a treatise aiming to consider, mainly in its more obvious and vital aspects, the important question now discussed with special interest in various quarters, whether there is in fact, as is alleged, a proclamation of Christ and of salvation through Him in the "intermediate state." New and beautifully illustrated books for 1887–88 are: "As Time Glides On," the months in picture and poem, arranged by G. Thompson Hutchinson, illustrated in monotint from original designs by Frank Hobden, Geo. H. Edwards, H. F. Hobden, A Woodruff, and Allan Barrand; and "Emanuel," a daily text-book, illustrated with colored engravings, printed in ten different colors. In juveniles this house promises "The Story of the Life of Queen Victoria," told by W. W. Tulloch for boys and girls the world over. Besides the acquaintance with the private life of the palace, the volume receives added interest from the fact that it has been revised by the Queen's own hand. It is appropriate that the story of a royal life, so singularly pure and beneficent, should be told in a form suited to youthful minds; and Her Majesty's personal supervision is a guarantee no less of the accuracy of the history than of its fitness to describe the events of her home life. The success attained on both sides of the Atlantic by Mme. Kroecker's "Fairy Tales from Brentano" has led her to issue a new series of translations. The volume opens with the captivating story of "Gockel, Hinkel, and Gockeleia," which is marked by a happy combination of freshness and quaint humor with true beauty and poetic grace, and the other tales are not inferior in interest, and are all made attractive with full-page colored illustrations. There will also be a new edition, with illuminated cover, of "Folk and Fairy Tales," by P. Chr. Asbjornsen, of which the London *Athenæum* says: "So admirably written, so richly illustrated a book for young people of all ages we have not for a long time seen. It will make one of the best presents of the season, on account of its literary as well as its artistic merits." And what boy will not be delighted to know that "On Special Service" is another of Gordon Stables' tales of life at sea, which will be brought out uniform with "The Snow-Bird," "From Pole to Pole," etc.?

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO. have in press and in preparation several volumes in their special line of useful arts and manufactures. "A Practical Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils" will comprise both fixed and volatile oils, their physical and chemical properties, the manner of extracting and refining them, and practical rules for testing them, as well as the manufacture of artificial butter, lubricants, etc. edited by Wm. T. Brannt, chiefly from the German of Drs. Karl Schaedler, G. W. Askinson, and Richard Brunner; "A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap and Candles," is based upon the most recent experiences in the practice and science, comprising the chemistry, raw materials, machinery, utensils and various processes of manufacture, also edited by Wm. T. Brannt from the German of Dr. L. Deite, A. Engelhardt, and C. Schaedler; and "A Practical Manual of Minerals, Mines, and Mining," will comprise the physical properties, geologic positions, local occurrence and associations of the useful minerals, their methods of chemical analysis and assay, and a vast amount of further information, compiled by Prof. H. S. Osborn, author of the "Metallurgy of Iron and Steel." They have also in press a book on "Home Experiments in Science," by T. O'Conor Sloane. All these volumes are profusely illustrated.

BAKER, TAYLOR & CO. have just ready a new and revised edition of "Voice Culture and Elocution," by William T. Ross, printed from entirely new plates, a thorough, practical, and progressive work on vocal and physical expression treating fully of calisthenics, the organ of speech, and the whole field of elocution, adapted equally to class use and the wants of students who have no other instructor, a work which has been pronounced by a leading elocutionist "the nearest perfect of any book intended for the use of students of elocution;" and "Modern Cities and Their Religious Problems," by Rev. Samuel Lane Loomis, with an introduction by Rev. Josiah Strong, the most recent treatise dealing with the growth and the social and religious condition of the modern city, with an account of the methods employed by the most successful workers to elevate, instruct, and Christianize city populations. The results of the author's careful observation of English systems of work are given due space, while a chapter on the McAll Mission shows what progress has been made in France. The application of theories to the work actually in hand in America will be found especially suggestive and helpful.

THE BALTIMORE PUB. CO. have now in press the third edition of Dr. O'Reilly's "Novissima, or, where do our departed go?" They have just issued the "Life of Catherine McAuley," the foundress of the Institute of Religious Sisters of Mercy. The work gives a full-page portrait of Mother McAuley from a painting in the Convent of Mercy, Dublin, and an illustration of two Sisters of Mercy in street dress, returning from their arduous tasks. A charming tale by Anton Giuli Barilli, entitled "Fiordalisa," has also just been published.

C. W. BARDEEN announces as the principal book for fall issue a reprint of the very rare "Orbis Pictus" of Comenius, with a reproduction of the more than 150 quaint copper-cuts. The text will be from the English edition of 1711; the cuts

from the first English edition of 1658. The notes will be somewhat full, calling attention to many curious changes that had already been made in the text when the Vienna edition of 1779 was published. Although the main purpose of this reproduction is to make it possible to add this rare but important volume to the libraries of books on teaching that are growing up on all sides, it is believed that it will have interest and value for the general reader, as well as for the collector. There is also in press a revision, greatly enlarged, of Bardeen's "Common School Law," printed from entirely new plates in three sizes of type, with an index by States to all important legal decisions concerning the relations of the teacher to the school-boards, the pupils, and the parents. A glance at the preface will show the importance of a little work now in press on "University Degrees," by Flavel Thomas, M.D., which classifies, arranges, and interprets the more than one hundred degrees now conferred by the different colleges and universities; and a very useful little manual for perfecting one's self in the English language is Bugbee's "Exercises in English Syntax," containing sentences to be filled up by a choice between the correct and incorrect expressions offered for decision.

CHARLES A. BATES, Indianapolis, announces two little volumes prepared for the amusement and entertainment of young people during the holidays. They are both the work of Margaret Holmes, author of "The Chamber Over the Gate" and editor of *The Tatler*. "Christmas Recitations" contains sixty choice selections from the best writers, suitable for use in Christmas entertainments in church and school. Among the authors represented are Dickens, Aldrich, Howells, Constance F. Woolson, Lew Wallace, R. H. Stoddard, John Boyle O'Reilly, George W. Curtis, Thomas Hood, Phœbe Cary, Margaret Holmes, Julia Goddard, etc. "Dialogues for Christmas" will contain a short play, "The Delayed Letter," and about forty dialogues written expressly for this volume. The publisher also announces that he has a fresh lot of his former volumes, "Little Speeches for Little People" and "Little Dialogues for Little People," now on his presses.

BENJAMIN & BELL will publish shortly "A Selection from the Poetry of Leigh Hunt," with a prefatory sketch and a reproduction of a portrait in water-colors by Sir David Wilkie, hitherto unpublished and now in the possession of the publishers. The volume will be daintily printed.

BENZIGER BROTHERS announce the *Golden Jubilee* edition of "The Life and Acts of Pope Leo the Thirteenth," by Rev. Joseph Keller, preceded by a sketch of the last days of Pius the Ninth and the origin and laws of the Conclave, and giving the events of Pope Leo's pontificate up to July, 1887, and many new illustrations; the Rev. W. Cramer's "The Most Holy Rosary," in thirty-one meditations, prayers, and examples; "Sermons Moral and Dogmatic on the Fifteen Mysteries of the Holy Rosary," by Rev. M. J. Frings; and two new volumes by St. Alphonsus Liguori: "The Glories of Mary" and "The Victories of the Martyrs." As text-books in Catholic schools they will have ready "The English Reader" and "The English Speaker," both by Rev. Edward Connelly. These are the first volumes of a series of school-books, prepared by the direction of the Very Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., who realizes the necessity of having more advanced text-books for Catholic academies and colleges. The publishers have in press a "Compendium Sacræ Liturgiæ," a complete liturgy in condensed form, especially adapted for the use of the clergy in the United States and Canada, and in general for those who wish to carry out the pure Roman rite, without any admixture of national or local customs, in places having a mixed population; and a second edition of "Ecclesiastical Trials," which forms Vol. II. of "Elements of Ecclesiastical Law," by Rev. S. B. Smith, of which the third and last volume will be devoted to "Canonical Punishments."

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO.'s announcements for this fall comprise a number of new and valuable works, all of which will be found under the heading of Medical Science in our classified list preceding this department.

THE BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO. will publish next month the third in their series of *Natural History Readers* by the Rev. J. G. Wood, and in November the fourth volume. This series, which has met with deserved success, is handsomely gotten up and very fully illustrated.

J. W. BOUTON, N. Y., has made arrangements for this country for the publication of a new bibliography of theatrical literature by Robert W. Lowe—"A Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature from the Earliest Times to the Present Day." The work is intended to supply in some measure the want which has been felt by all writers on theatrical subjects, as well as by all collectors of theatrical books. It consists of about 2000 titles, the great majority of which are taken directly from the works described. These will be arranged alphabetically, with exhaustive cross-references. Notes regarding each actor and actress will be given, and also an account of the occurrences to which particular works refer, special attention being paid to the less known and more curious pamphlets.

IRA BRADLEY & CO., Boston, have just ready "The Treasure Box," a story-book for children, illustrated with forty colored plates and many wood-cuts, by Lilian Brigham; and they announce as in preparation "An Angel Guest in Human Guise," by Ruth Lamb; "Another King," by Janet King, illustrated; "His Masters," a story of school-life, by S. S. Pugh, illustrated; "This and That," by Madeline Leslie, illustrated; "Young Sir Richard," by C. Frederick Charles, illustrated; and "The Head of the House," a story of victory over passion and pride, by Evelyn E. Green. All these juveniles are put in handsome covers, ornamented with new dies.

BRENTANOS, 5 Union Square, New York, have just ready the second edition of "Tales Before Supper" from the French of Gautier and Mérimée, with an introduction by Edgar Saltus. These are the strongest stories of these respective authors, and are having a large sale. Among their recent importations, which they can supply to the trade at especially low rates, are *The Mermaid Series*, being a collection of "the best plays of the old dramatists," under the general editorship of Havelock Ellis. Although a strong and increasing interest is felt to-day in the great Elizabethan dramatists who are grouped around Shakespeare, no satisfactory attempt has hitherto been made to bring their works before the public in a really popular manner, as does this series. Four volumes

are now ready, Marlowe, Massinger, Middleton, and Vol. I. of Beaumont and Fletcher at $1 per volume. The latest additions to Russian literature are "The Idiot," a novel by Fedor Dostoieffsky, translated by Frederick Whishaw, and "My Husband and I" and other stories by Count Léon Tolstoi. The great masterpiece, "Salambo," by Gustave Flaubert, which was crowned by the French Academy, is issued in a new translation by J. S. Chatres; "Germainie Lacerteux," by Edmond and Jules de Goncourt, with etchings by Muller, from designs by Jeanniot; "A Cruel Enigma," by Paul Bourget, translated without abridgment from the 18th French edition, and the uniform edition of Zola in fifteen volumes, will also be forthcoming.

GEO. BRUMDER, Milwaukee, Wis., announces that he has made arrangments with Louis Kaufmann, of the celebrated chromo-lithographing firm of Ernest Kaufmann, Lahr, Germany, and with H. Nehrling, the celebrated ornithologist, for the publication of the latter's great work on "The Birds of North America." The originals of the pictures of the birds will be painted by Prof. R. Ridgway, of the Smithsonian Institution, Prof. G. Metzel, of Berlin, and Prof. A. Goering, of Leipzig, three names that are synonymous with scientific accuracy and artistic skill. The work will involve an expenditure, as nearly as it can thus far be estimated, of at least $12,000. It will be published both in German and in English, by subscription, in twelve parts at $1 per part. The first part of the German edition may be expected early in November. The publisher will spare neither money nor trouble to insure a finely executed work.

JOHN C. BUCKBEE & CO., Chicago, have just issued the "English Masterpiece Course," by Alfred H. Welsh, of the Ohio State University, a book for private study, for literary clubs, for the class-room, and for libraries of reference, providing for the study of all representative English writers from Chaucer to Emerson, giving a sketch of the period in which the writers worked, and one or more of their acknowledged masterpieces, with valuable references to critical authorities, books, and periodicals; and "A Complete German Manual," by Wesley C. Sawyer, a work designed to furnish in concise form all the material required in any of our high schools or colleges preparatory to reading German literature, or to conducting conversation or correspondence in the German language, having full vocabularies, a table of irregular verbs, and an excellent index. The work has been in use for years and has met with steady sale and favorable comment, and under its new imprint will undoubtedly take a new lease of life. This enterprising young house has become possessed of the plates of a score or so of books formerly published by S. C. Griggs and others, and now offers them in new and revised editions. Among these well-known established favorites we briefly mention "Everts' Pastor's Handbook," a ritual of Scriptural and poetical selections and studies for weddings, funerals, etc., of which 40,000 copies have already been sold; and "The Home Cook-Book," of which 45,000 are already launched into American households, where the recipes, contributed by ladies of influence and good judgment in Chicago and other cities, are invariably found practical and economical.

SAMUEL CARSON & CO., 3 Sansome St., San Francisco, announce that the subscriptions already received for the "History of the College of California" (fully described in our columns last November) justify them in putting the work to press at once. The book will be ready for subscribers at once. But a limited edition will be printed from type, and after subscribers have been supplied the price will be raised. The work has been written by the Rev. Samuel H. Willey, who has had at hand all the original records and documents. It will make a volume of 400 pages, crown octavo, and will be published in the very best style of the art of bookmaking, so that the book shall be a creditable monument to the institution whose history it is intended to commemorate. They have also in press for immediate publication "Common School English," by Jas. G. Kennedy, head inspecting teacher of the San Francisco schools, and Fred H. Hackett, author of "Pure English," formerly published by A. L. Bancroft, but now added to the publications of this firm.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. announce a second series of sermons by Rev. John Kerr, D.D., under the titles of "The Victory of Faith," "Psalms in History and Biography," and "Scottish Nationality and other Papers;" "The Come and Go Family Text Book," with spaces for births, deaths, and marriages, printed by the Ballantynes of Edinburgh, with borders in color, on thick calendered paper, neatly bound in cloth, a collection of texts for daily reading; "Lights and Shadows of Human Life," by Rev. John Philip; "Come ye Apart," daily morning readings in the life of Christ, by Rev. J. A. Miller, on a theme that is always new to the devout Christian, prettily gotten up and neatly bound; and some new juveniles, of which they announce as almost ready "Jerry's Little Nell;" Emily S. Holt's "All for the Best;" "Our Little Lady;" "In Convent Walls;" "Daphne's Decision," by Emma Marshall; "Rizpah's Heritage," by J. M. Drinkwater Conklin; and a very lovely story by Miss Anna B. Warner, to be called "Cross Corners," which will be brought out uniform with her sister's popular stories, that have now been reduced in price. These well-known stories, including "The Wide, Wide World," "Old Helmet," and "Melbourne House," together with the new volume, will make a set of ten volumes, a beautiful gift for any very young girl.

CASSELL & CO. call attention to a most important artistic undertaking, of interest to all the English-speaking world, which they have had in contemplation for many years past. This is an *édition de luxe* of the most celebrated plays of Shakespeare, illustrated by the leading artists of the world, and produced in the highest style of art. The reproduction of the designs in this edition of Shakespeare, which are to be in photogravure, will engage the most careful attention of the publishers. Each impression will be examined to see that it is a perfect copy of the original drawing, and everything possible will be done to render full justice to the work of the artists engaged. The plays will be printed on Whatman's hand-made paper, and the text carefully printed in black and red. The play definitely announced for this year is "King Henry IV.," illustrated by Edward Grützner; which will be ready in October, and in November "As You Like It," with illustrations by Emile Bayard, will probably be ready. The edition is limited to six hundred copies. The "Romeo and Juliet" is-

sued last year will be considered the first of the series. Uniform with "Cathedral Churches of England, Scotland, and Wales," will be "Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales," descriptive, historical, and pictorial, edited by the Rev. T. G. Bonney, Professor of Geology in University College, London; and "The Modern School of Art," edited by Wilfrid Meynell, will have eight full-page plates and etchings and over 125 illustrations. An interesting work in two volumes will be "Pen Portraits of Literary Women," by Helen Gray Cone, and Jeannette L. Gilder; the second volume of "English Writers," edited by Henry Morley, will be ready; "Martin Luther," by Peter Bayne, is an exhaustive work in eight volumes, which may also be had in two, of which one who has seen the early pages of the work says that "it is undoubtedly one of the most comprehensive and accurate personal histories of that great promoter of the general democratic movement of modern times, and also a capital record of the notable chapter in spiritual evolution;" and two smaller volumes of special interest will be "How Dante Climbed the Mountain," by Rose E. Relfe, and "In Realms of Gold," by James B. Kenyon. New editions will be forthcoming of the great successes of the past years: "American Art" and "Etching," by S. R. Koehler, "Mother's Song," "Christmas in the Olden Times," "Shakespearean Scenes and Characters," and the "Cathedral Churches of England and Wales." The bound volumes for 1887, of *The Magazine of Art*, *The Quiver*, and *Cassell's Family Magazine* are also forthcoming, and are quite up to their former standards, which, to those who know, says more than pages can express to those who do not. Of juveniles this great house always make a most successful specialty. As usual there is a bewildering array of titles. "Dog Stories and Dog Lore" has the name of Colonel Thomas W. Knox to insure a reading from all boys, relating as it does to the experiences of two boys in rearing and training dogs, with many anecdotes of canine intelligence, and having innumerable and exhaustive illustrations; "A Brave Struggle, or, the Orphan Inheritance," by John S. Locke; "Bright Flowers for Our Little Ones;" "Bo-Peep;" "Our Little Friends;" "Jolly Little Stories;" "Daisy Dell Stories;" "Little Toddlers;" the volume of *Little Folks* for 1887; "Cheerful Clatter for Little Folks;" "Childhood's Pets;" "Afloat in a Great City;" "Daisy Blue Eyes;" "Happy-Go-Lucky;" three volumes of "Royal Story-Books;" "Bible Talks About Bible Pictures;" with Doré illustrations, and four volumes of a new *Trial or Triumph Library*, are only a few of the books made ready for the young, and made beautiful, instructive, interesting, and tempting by type, print, paper, illustration, color, and all that publishers can add to the best efforts of favorite and indefatigable authors.

S. E. Cassino, 137 High Street, Boston, has in preparation a number of important works, of which several make real the fact that Christmas is again almost upon us. The publisher announces that he has on hand a very few copies of the *édition de luxe* of last year's great success, "The Mahogany Tree," and although several very handsome holiday books will be ready for this season, this beautiful gift-book stands comparison with them all. Under the title of "The Picturesque Coast of New England," a handsome portfolio containing twelve photogravures from drawings by Louis K. Harlow is issued, each plate being 16 x 20 inches in dimension. These pictures represent picturesque "bits" of the shore at "Mount Desert," "Castine, Me.," "Rockland, Me.," "Portsmouth, N. H.," the "Isles of Shoals," "Newburyport, Mass.," "Nahant, Mass.," "Nantucket," "Newport, R. I.," "Coasters," a "Glimpse of Long Island Sound from the Connecticut Shore," and "Marblehead, Mass." Mr. Harlow's talent and exceptional faculty of execution are uncommonly displayed in these sketches, which also reveal a romantic vein of sentiment. The book will have a unique cover of dark-brown mottled boards, upon which, in relief, will stand out a white sail of real canvas, bearing in Pompeian red letters the title. Above this, at the left, a golden net will be draped across the corner of the cover, while white seagulls will be seen here and there flying across the brown field. There is an edition of twenty-five copies on satin, and fifty copies on Japan paper, which Mr. Harlow will sign, while the balance of the edition will consist of 1000 copies on heavy plate paper. There is also a series of six "Etchings" of bits of American scenery by the same artist, with appropriate selected poems, text on rough-edged, hand-made paper, with design on wrapper, gotten up on etching-paper, on heavy imperial Japanese paper, and also a limited edition on fine satin, 10 x 14 inches, mounted in a mat; and a companion series to be known as "Bits of Dutch-Land," giving six pages of descriptive matter and twelve characteristic sketches, including etchings of Schiedam, Scheveningen, Delft Haven, Zaandam, Katwyck, and some Dutch canals, issued in the same styles as the foregoing volume. An original poem by Dr. Simeon Tucker Clark, entitled "My Garden," has been illustrated by Lena J. Ringueberg and F. Schuyler Mathews, and will make a beautiful gift-book, as the wood-cuts of wild and garden flowers and beautiful bits of scenery are fine, printed on the best paper, and the book is attractively bound in cloth, full tree calf, and half morocco. "Romeo and Juliet," illustrated by superb wood-engravings after original compositions by the celebrated French artist Andriolli, engraved by J. Huyot, will make a beautiful work, that cannot fail to be popular in its unique binding, which might sell almost any book, and is admirably suited to this favorite love-poem of literature. It consists of a design by Frank T. Merrill, the artist of "The Mahogany Tree," printed in tint on satin of various shades, including robin's egg blue, Nile green, old gold, etc. Irving's most popular story, "Rip Van Winkle," has also been superbly illustrated by Mr. Merrill, and will surely rank as one of the most sumptuous works of the year, while the price has been fixed at a much lower figure than usual for this quality and style of book, in the confident expectation that the consequent increase of sale will warrant this departure. The forty or fifty photogravures and other illustrations are printed in appropriate tints, and the binding is not the least attractive portion of the work. An entirely new edition of "Thackeray's Works" is also just ready, printed from new electrotype plates, from a new font of beautifully cut long primer type, cast expressly for this work, on fine paper. The size of the page, and the well-proportioned margins leave nothing to be desired in this respect. It is bound in a very neat and attractive style, in green and brown cloth. It contains about fifteen hundred illustrations by the author and other well-known artists. It is pub-

lished in ten handsome volumes, at a very moderate price. In tempting holiday booklets Mr. Cassino has prepared "Heaven-Sent Words," selections from the writings of Henry Ward Beecher by Miss Harrison; "Home and Home Loves," selections from Leigh Hunt, Charles Dickens, Gail Hamilton, George Eliot, Goethe, and others, compiled by Alice L. Williams, who has also selected "A Holiday Token," from the writings of Hawthorne, Herrick, Whittier, etc.; and "Flowers for You," from Bulwer-Lytton, H. W. Parker, Emerson, Browning, Southey, etc.; and "The Royalty of Friendship" containing selections from Schiller, Thackeray, Irving, Robertson, Thoreau, and many others. All these are put up in a new ivory binding, original with these books, more durable than leather, and possessing the great advantage of being easily washed when soiled by use. In the *Beacon Lights Series*, for which Mrs. Elizabeth N. Little has already done so much charming work, there will be added "Green Pastures and Still Waters;" "God Bless You," words by William Hale; "The Old Oaken Bucket," illustrated by Louis K. Harlow; "Breezes From Oak Bluffs;" "Charming Bits of Boston Harbor;" "Pleasant Memories of Old Nantucket;" and "The Sunrise Calendar." Mr. Cassino also announces Strasburger's "Microscopic Botany," a manual for students and beginners, translated from the German by Rev. A. B. Hervey, who has put the author's thought in the briefest form consistent with clearness and completeness. The work contains over 100 illustrations drawn from specimens.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO. have nearly ready "The Illustrated Catholic Family Annual for 1888," which promises to be as useful as ever. "A Visit to Europe and the Holy Land," a book of travels by Rev. H. F. Fairbanks, of Milwaukee; and a "A Life of Leo XIII.," by Mr. John Oldcastle, a tribute of the author to the golden jubilee of the Holy Father, embellished with six portraits of His Holiness, five illustrations of Roman and Vatican scenes, and a picture of Cardinal Joseph Pecci. The book contains special chapters contributed by Cardinal Manning, Thomas W. Allies, Rev. W. H. Anderson, and Mrs. Maynell. Miss Katharine A. O'Keefe has just prepared the first number of "Quarterly Selections, Readings, Recitations, Declamations, and Dialogues for Catholic Schools." Miss O'Keefe is principal of the High School in Lawrence, Mass., and has often felt the need of such a book as she has made. At the request of several school-teachers, Mr. Hassard has abridged his large "History of the United States" about one-third; Dr. John G. Shea's "History of the Catholic Church Within the Limits of the United States" is ready; and a very able pamphlet, dealing with Henry George's theories philosophically and theologically, will be issued under the title of "Socialism and the Church, or, Henry George *versus* Archbishop Corrigan." Other books promised for early issue are: "Gems of Catholic Thought," by Anna T. Sadlier; a volume of "Poems" by Miss Marcella Agnes Fitzgerald; "The Clothes of Religion," by Wilfrid Ward; and "The Office of the Dead," in Latin and English.

THE CENTURY CO. are about to issue "Aids to Common Worship," a book of services, including responsive readings, chants, hymns of praise, etc., for each Sabbath in the year. It will include services for the reception of church-members, baptism, communion, etc. It is the work of the Rev. Richard G. Greene, of Orange, N. J., who has been engaged upon it for many years. The same company is about to bring out a new Sunday-school hymn and tune book, "Songs of Worship," edited by Prof. Waldo S. Pratt, of the Hartford Theological Seminary, which will contain a number of new pieces by the American composers, Dudley Buck, Gilchrist, Warren, and others, with the best of the work of foreign musicians, such as Barnby, Sullivan, Dykes, Stainer, and others. A new edition of Rev. Dr. Robinson's church hymn and tune book, "Laudes Domini," will soon be issued by The Century Co., printed from new plates. The names of authors and composers have been added, and new type has been used throughout. An abridged edition for chapels and smaller churches is to follow. Mr. Richard Watson Gilder has transferred the publication of his poems to The Century Co., and a new complete and revised edition will be issued in three volumes under the titles, "The New Day," "The Celestial Passion," and "Lyrics." "The Celestial Passion" appears as a companion volume and sequel to "The New Day." It is divided into a prelude and four parts; the first shows the connection of poetry with the theme, the second treats of the Christian idea; the third of Deity, and the fourth of the soul and immortality. Readers of the *Century* throughout the world will welcome the publication in book-form of Frank Stockton's "The Hundredth Man," which has been one of the leading attractions of the magazine for a year; and the grown readers of *St. Nicholas* as well as the growing ones will find few holiday books that will compare with "The Brownies: Their Book," in which all Palmer Cox's bright verses and brighter portraits of the dude, the fool, the scapegrace, and the average "brownies" have been put under one bright-colored cover, and still show their marvellous facial expression, and their complete devotion to the matter in hand, whether it be tricycling, tobogganing, the circus, the menagerie, baseball, lawn-tennis, or roller skating.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. have just issued a limited edition of "Land Titles in Virginia and West Virginia," including tax sales, deeds, forfeitures, ejectment, adverse possession, boundaries and surveys, unlawful detainer, claims for improvements, authentication of deeds, etc., by John A. Hutchinson, of the West Virginia Bar; and in October will publish "A Digest of the Decisions of the Court of Appeals of West Virginia" since the formation of the State, as reported in volumes one to twenty-nine, inclusive, of the published reports, 1863–1887 (including decisions of the Court of Appeals of Virginia in volumes one to twenty-one of Grattan's reports on points not decided by the Court of Appeals of West Virginia), by James A. Bent, of the Beverly Bar.

THE Faculty of Political Science of COLUMBIA COLLEGE propose to publish "a series of systematic works covering the entire field of political science proper and of the allied sciences of public law and economics," to comprise nine volumes, to be entitled: "History of Political Theories," by Archibald Alexander; "Comparative Constitutional Law and Politics," by John W. Burgess; "Comparative Constitutional Law of the American Commonwealths," by Frederick W. Whitridge; "Historical and Practical Political Economy," by Richmond M. Smith; "Historical

and Comparative Science of Finance," by Edwin R. A. Seligman; "Comparative Administrative Law and Science," by Frank J. Goodnow; "International Law," by Theodore W. Dwight; "Historical and Comparative Jurisprudence," by Munroe Smith; "Literature of Political Science," by George H. Baker. The method of treatment will be historical, comparative, and statistical; and it will be the aim of the writers to present the latest results of institutional development and of scientific thought in Europe and America. Each book will, of course, express the views of its author; but each book will be submitted by the author to his associates for criticism and suggestions. The series will thus rest upon a real co-operation of publicists, jurists, and economists. Each volume will be indexed by subjects and authors, and the last volume will contain a topical index to the entire series. The first volume may be looked for this winter. It is not expected that the series will be completed before 1890 or '91.

T. Y. Crowell & Co. have in press "A Russian Proprietor," another of Tolstoi's remarkable works of fiction, very well translated and brought out uniform with those already in their catalogue, all of which have proved not only literary, but also financial successes, and the concluding volume of Rev. H. R. Haweis' *Christ and Christianity Series*, which will bear the title "The Light of the Age." A very pretty six-volume collection of "Poems in Colors" is in preparation, with fifty-six pictures lithographed by Armstrong & Co., from original designs by W. J. Whittemore, illustrating Tennyson's "Sea Pictures," Longfellow's "Sunrise on the Hills," Whittier's "The Worship of Nature," Hood's "I Remember," Bryant's "To a Water-Fowl," and Burns' "To a Mountain Daisy," gotten up in fancy paper, or cloth, or lithographed celluloid covers; and Mrs. Sarah K. Bolton has written a volume of poems, which have the pleasing title, "From Heart and Nature." They will bring out an edition of "Irving's Works" in six volumes, printed from plates; an edition of Isabel F. Hapgood's translation of "Les Misérables," also from new plates, and copiously illustrated; and an eight volume edition of Tennyson, printed from large type and put up in fancy leatherette or calf boxes, according to the style of binding, which offers a choice between cloth, parchment, half calf, full calf, flexible tree calf, etc. Six new volumes are added to the *Red Line Poets:* Keble's "Christian Year," Palgrave's "Golden Treasury," Percy's "Reliques of Ancient Poetry," Southey's "Poems," and Lockhart's "Spanish Ballads," which bring the number of volumes in this favorite series up to the goodly figure of 72. The *Bamboo Edition*, so popular last season, has had an addition of four new designs, and is put up in a new style of embossed leather covers, imitating the bamboo wood, padded and with round corners, which for novelty of design and beauty of effect is said to be a complete success, rivalling the *Persian-Leopard* of two seasons ago. The *Seal Russia Edition* is bound in a new style of leather binding, less expensive than the *Bamboo* or *Persian-Leopard*, but almost as attractive. Their *Library Edition* of the poets is something quite new, and prepared in response to frequent demands by their customers. The volumes are printed on laid paper, with uncut edges, and now embrace twenty-seven different works. The *Wild Rose* edition, the *American half Russia* edition, and the *Favorite Illustrated* edition, have all been furnished with new volumes, and he must be hard to suit who cannot find just the style of binding he fancies in these eight different editions kept constantly in stock. A collection of fairy legends of the French Provinces, translated from the original, will appear as "French Folk-Lore Stories." The publishers have also been fortunate in their selection of juvenile literature. Homer Greene, who won the $1500 prize in the competition held by the publishers of *The Youths' Companion*, for his story of "The Blind Brother," published recently by this house, has ready another story, to be known as "Burnham Breaker;" Sarah K. Bolton, who has instructed boys and girls so delightfully in previous volumes, will have ready a book on "Famous American Authors," dealing with Holmes, Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Aldrich, Mark Twain, etc., and giving portraits of them all; and William H. Rideing, well known to the readers of *The Youths' Companion*, has treated the same subject under the title of "Boyhood of Living Authors," giving sketches of Howell, Aldrich, Whittier, Clark Russell, Frank Stockton, etc. Two more stories are announced by J. A. K.—"Who Saved the Ship?" and "The Giant Dwarf." A new cheap edition of that classic for children, the "Rollo Books" is under way, and Lydia Hoyt Farmer has just ready "The Girls' Book of Famous Queens."

Cupples & Hurd have in active preparation "Life of Raphael," by Grimm, translated by Sarah H. Adams; "Life of Com. Matthew G. Perry," the commander of the U. S. Japan Expedition by which the ports of Japan were opened to the world; "Old New England Days," by Mrs. Damon, a graphic account of the manners and customs in New England in the old colonial days, told in the form of fiction; "Zorah" a love tale of modern Egypt, by E. Balch, author of "Mustard Leaves," which is full of life and color; "Bledisloe," a novel of English country life, and "The Last Von Reckenberg," a truly remarkable psychological romance by Louise von François, translated from the third German edition by J. M. Percival. "Problems of Life and Spirit," giving the record of a busy life spent in serving others; and "Nature in Scripture," by Rev. E. C. Cummings, are among their more serious announcements. "Diet in Relation to Age and Activity," by Sir H. Thompson, will be brought out in an American edition. In juveniles they will have a translation by Louisa Brooks of a new book by Johanna Spyri, whose "Heidi" and "Rico and Weisele," issued by this house, have become so popular. "Gritle's Children" is the title of this latest gem of Mme. Spyri's recently discovered talent as a writer for children. It was not until 1880, when already in her fiftieth year, that Mme. Spyri began to write. She is a Swiss lady living among her native hills. New editions are also being prepared of Robert Grant's first book, "Little Tin Gods," and John Wheelwright's "Rollo's Journey to Cambridge," both of which have been long out of print.

Dick & Fitzgerald, N. Y., announce Weldon's "Fancy Costumes," containing over fifty full-page illustrations of favorite historical, national, and fancy costumes, with a full description of the simplest method of making them and the quantity and texture of materials for each costume, and hints on "making-up" for each character; Dick's "Art of Wrestling," a hand-

book of thorough instruction in wrestling, with the accepted rules to be observed in the different methods of wrestling generally adopted at the present time, fully illustrated by well-designed engravings, exhibiting all the aggressive and defensive positions necessary for success; Maclaren's "Handbook of Athletic Training;" Dick's "Dumb-Bell and Indian Club Exercises;" and "Artistic Tableaux," by Josephine Pollard, giving diagrams and costumes by Walter Satterlee, who has had large experience in the arrangement of tableaux.

G. W. DILLINGHAM, New York, successor to G. W. Carleton & Co., has in press a novel entitled "At the Mercy of Tiberius," by Augusta J. Evans Wilson, of Mobile, Ala., author of "St. Elmo," "Infelice," "Beulah;" also, "Gretchen," a new novel by Mary J. Holmes.

DODD, MEAD & CO. are preparing a handsome holiday volume in "Ten Original Etchings," by A. H. Bicknell, of Boston, now published for the first time, with text by William Howe Downes. These etchings, 15 x 20 in size, are gotten up in five different styles: 1st, vellum proofs signed, accompanied by Japan proofs signed, in portfolio, with text, five copies; 2d, satin proofs signed, accompanied by Japan proofs signed, in portfolio, with text. five copies; 3d, satin proofs signed, in portfolio, with text, ten copies; 4th, Japan proofs signed, in portfolio, with text, seventy copies; 5th, on etching paper, bound in cloth, full gold. An edition is promised in four volumes of "Don Quixote of La Mancha," translated with introduction and notes by John Ormsby, to be brought out in a large-paper edition, limited to fifty copies, printed by the De Vinne press, on hand-made paper, and also in a library edition, with full gold side and back. Another sumptuous volume will be "Wild Animals in Captivity," illustrated with pen and camera, with forty illustrations from nature made expressly for the work by Maj. J. Fortuné Mott, and descriptive text. Edward P. Roe's new novel, "The Earth Trembled," will be brought out uniform with his other works, which now fill sixteen volumes. "It will commend itself to a wider circle of readers than anything hitherto written by Mr. Roe," says the New York *Evening Post*, "as he has depicted with deep sympathy the suffering of the impoverished patricians of Charleston, has described the terrors of the earthquake. and interwoven a love story that will be followed without flagging" "Sermons Preached in St. George's," by Rev. W. S. Rainsford, the talented and wonderfully popular Rector of St. George's, Stuyvesant Square, N. Y. City, will find a waiting public; and "The Life and Times of John Jay," by William Whitlock, will give an accurate picture of the state of politics and religion in the first years of the century in this great State of New York. The ever-popular Mrs. Barr will have two new novels, "A Border Shepherdess" and "Paul and Christina," laid in the Shetland Islands. In juveniles, as usual, this house is making ready many beautiful and instructive volumes. A new edition of "The Blue Jackets of '61," the great success of last season, will be prepared, and it will receive a companion volume in "The Blue Jackets of 1812," also by Willis J. Abbott, who has written about the war of 1812, and had it fully illustrated by his collaborators, W. C. Jackson and H. W. McVickar. A book of adventure for boys will be "Ran Away from the Dutch; or, Borneo from South to North," by M. T. H. Perelaer, late of the Dutch-Indian service, translated by Maurice Blok, and adapted to the boys for whom it is intended by A. P. Mendes. It is to have ten full-page illustrations. There will also be new editions of "The Young Marooners," by E. R. Goulding, and of "The Wild Tribes of Soudan," by F. L. James, both volumes handsomely illustrated; "With the King at Oxford," and "Stories of the Magicians," by Alfred J. Church, will be gotten up uniform with his other books, and the two volumes will be sold in sets, boxed, as well as separately. The thirteenth volume in the popular *Elsie* books is to be called "Elsie's Friends at Woodburn." The juvenile quartos, "Brown Eyes," "Prairie Flower," and "Christmas Morning," are put in illuminated board covers, filled with pictures; and "Highdays and Holidays" and "Little Tot" are bound in cloth with gold and black ink. Special attention is called to their small juvenile books in boxes, including *Bluebell Series*, *Honeysuckle Series*, *Myrtle Series*, and *Orange Series*, each containing ten volumes, all in taking shape.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. announce a fine edition of "Enoch Arden" as their leading holiday gift-book. It is to be uniform with "The Day Dream," which proved such an artistic success in 1885 and '86. Two artists visited the Isle of Wight, where Tennyson has laid the scene of his great poem, for the express purpose of taking sketches on the spot. It will be a large quarto,, and to be had in cloth, in Japanese calf, limp in tree calf, and in full morocco. This house has for several years made a specialty of color-bcoks, most of which are printed in Germany under the direction of E. Nister, whose reputation as a printer in color and monotint stands unrivalled. This year there will be a long line of "monotint" books, printed on in from four to seven colors and type. The most important will be "Through the Year," gotten up in two styles, cloth, gilt extra, and floral, Japanese calf, limp, as is also "Treasures of Art and Song," the other "Monotint Art Book." Then follow a long list of these pretty "monotints," ranging in price from 25 cents to $1, and including almost every beautiful thing in nature—"Living Fountains;" "Holly Leaves;" "Lilies and Heartsease;" "Morning;" "Noon;" "Eventide;" "Night;" "The Seasons;" "Land and Sea;" and many more. The books of this house for children are wonderfully beautiful, and considering the artistic talent and amount of work they represent, are also very reasonable. Harriet M. Bennett, who may certainly feel that her "All Around the Clock" was appreciated last season, has this year prepared the "Queen of the Meadow," said to be even more taking at first glance. "Daisy Days," by Mrs. A. M. Clausen, one of the artists of "Season Songs," and "A Christmas Tree Fairy," by Lizzie Lawson, author of "Christmas Roses," will be sure to find favor with holiday shoppers, as will also a cheaper, but almost as pretty volume called "Children's Voices," a book of simple songs set to music by Robert B. Addison, illustrated in color and monotint by Harriet M. Bennett. A novel and certainly very pleasing idea is "The Children's Gallery" in four series, consisting entirely of portraits of children by an American artist, whose Christmas cards were the success of last season, which are printed in thirteen colors by Nister of

Nuremberg. Each series has eight pages; the first pictures babies; the second children of four; the third children of eight; and the fourth children of twelve years of age. These pages are fastened together with handsome gold cord and will make delightful substitutes for Christmas cards. A new thing for this house is an "Annual," to be known as "Dutton's Annual," and to be gotten up by Nister as handsome as he can make it. It will be a large quarto of 300 pages, with eight original full-page colored illustrations, with double lithographed covers, and it will be composed of entirely new matter in type and monotint. The publishers will also have several new series of quarto board books with colored frontispiece and cover, including the *Blue Bell Series*, 6 volumes, and the *Christmas Stocking Series*, 6 volumes, and there will also be juveniles in boxes, ranging from fifteen cents to sixty cents. "The College Library," by F. W. Farrar, in three illustrated volumes, will be ready shortly; as will also a volume of "Poems" by George McDonald, selected from the four volumes of his poetry published in England, and including for the first time the charming poems scattered through his novels. This volume will be brought out uniform with Faber's and Newman's "Hymns."

JAMES H. EARLE, Boston, has just ready "Beyond," by Hervey Newton, who describes to readers the world beyond the skies, its activities, conditions, and characteristics; "The Rest That Remains," by the author of "God's Will Known and Done;" and Mrs. Earle's two stirring booklets on "Sunday Travel" and "Sunday Newspapers." "From Cottage to Castle," by Emily C. Pearson, tells the story of Gutenberg and his invention of the art of printing; and "Beulah Land," by Mrs. M. Carter, to be published in November, is the story of a life of faith, written to prove that the spirit and devotion of the old days is as mighty a factor as ever in the world of to-day. The announcements in juveniles include "The Angel of Love," narrating the inner and outer life of children, profusely illustrated; "Aunt Tabitha's Trial," by L. O. Cooper; and "Dot," a story of child-life in the great metropolis.

GEORGE H. ELLIS has in press a volume of essays on "Social Equilibrium and Other Problems Ethical and Religious," by Rev. George Batchelor, which bear upon the many new questions of social and religious organizations which are forcing themselves on the modern mind by scientific discovery and economical progress, and treat of the causes of social unrest and religious disintegration in a hopeful and positive way; "Science and Immortality," a "symposium" of opinions of some of the most prominent scientific men in this country, concerning the relation of science to the question of immortality of which the greater part was published in the *Christian Register*, and as they attracted wide attention they have now been put into book-form with additional contributions from Prof. A. Graham Bell, Gen. A. W. Greeley, Prof. Joseph Le Conte, Prof. Ira Remsen, and Prof. Edward C. Pickering; "History of Medfield, Mass.," by William S. Tilden, illustrated with portraits and engravings after drawings by J. A. S. Monks; and "The Fourth Gospel and Other Critical Essays," selected from the published writings of the late Ezra Abbott.

ESTES & LAURIAT announce several gift-books and finely illustrated works for the approaching holiday season. They will put some specially fine work on "The Song of the River," by Charles Kingsley. W. St. John Harper, W. L. Taylor, and other prominent artists have furnished sixteen original illustrations, which will be reproduced by the successful photo-etching process, and will be printed in colors by hand. Of this edition only 500 copies will be printed on fine Japan paper, bound in cloth, the cover decorated with a photo-etching. Another edition of the same poem will have the original drawings by distinguished American artists engraved by Geo. T. Andrew, and will be added to their celebrated series of small quartos, appearing in every conceivable style of binding. "The White Hills," by T. Starr King, is an editlon of that beautiful American classic, reprinted from the edition of 1859 without marring its simple beauty by any attempt at revision, but setting off its descriptive text with characteristic photogravures, which are profusely scattered through its pages and make clear some of the latest changes in the "grand old hills." "Flower Idyls," edited by Gertrude Strohm, is a collection of poems by well-known writers, dealing with the significance of flowers and their peculiar fitness as gifts when their characteristics are considered in choosing for special people. The text of the volume is interspersed with photo-etchings of the various flowers, printed in their natural colors, and the book is bound in jacqueminot colored vellum. A work of great interest and of great historical importance is announced in "The World's Worship in Stone, Temple, Cathedral, and Mosque," which gives over one hundred accurate representations of the most noted monuments of architectural art throughout the world, and very carefully prepared text by M. M. Ripley. Their "Recent German Art," published last year, this year receives a companion volume in "Recent French Art," a collection of sixteen photo-etchings reproduced from selected original paintings, by the most celebrated modern French artists; and all collectors of fine engravings will be glad to hear of "The Düsseldorf Gallery," a collection of twenty engravings by renowned artists, with descriptive text and biographical notices of the artists, of which, however, only 350 copies are to be printed on Holland, Japan, or India paper, which will be bound in several original and handsome styles. "Precious Stones and Gems, Their History and Distinguishing Characteristics," by Edwin W. Streeter, author of "The Great Diamonds of the World," will have seven full-page plates, of which six are beautifully colored and give pictures of twenty-two specimens of diamonds, rubies, sapphires, etc., in their natural state and after being mounted. This is an imported work, a limited edition having been specially prepared for the American market. A new edition of Dr. Elliot Coues' "Key to American Birds" will be issued, and this standard work will also be brought out in a convenient *Sportsman's and Tourist's* edition. A work of great literary interest, as well as of importance to students of language, is a volume of "Latin Hymns" (Corolla Hymnorum Sacrum), translated by John Lord Hayes, who has not only written excellent English verse, but has preserved all the characteristics of the Latin original and shown the great similarity of construction in the two languages. Several of the standard library editions of popular authors are this year to be furnished in cheaper editions, amongst them

"George Eliot's Works" in six volumes with illustrations, and the *Handy-Volume* edition in twelve volumes on ivory finished paper; "Carlyle's Works" in ten volumes, illustrated; "Thackeray's Works" in ten volumes; "Charles Dickens' Works" in fifteen volumes; "Macaulay's Works" in eight volumes, five devoted to "The History of England" and three to "Essays and Speeches," etc., etc. A complete manual of American etiquette will be found in "Social Customs," by Mrs. Florence Howe Hall, a daughter of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe; and in almost every line of publication the old editions have been revised and changed and brought up to date and new ones made of all the books on the list of the firm that have established their title to a continued existence. Lack of space forbids us to mention every new edition specially. The changes of binding, shape, and price will be found noted in our classified list. In juvenile literature this house always makes a great feature of its Annuals, and the volumes for 1887 promise to be as good as ever. "Chatterbox;" "Our Little Ones—B;" "The Nursery—P;" "The Prize, 1887;" and "Little One's Annual," vol. 6, will all be ready for the approaching holidays. Lizzie W. Champney, author of "Three Vassar Girls," has ready a fascinating girls' book in "Great-Grandmother's Girls in New France," a charming volume for girls, consisting of romantic stories of the heroines in the early colonial days, their privations and courage; and she also gives us "The Three Vassar Girls at Home," the concluding volume of her instructive series; Hezekiah Butterworth has prepared "Zigzag Journeys in India," which gives descriptions of Bombay, Delhi, Lucknow, Benares, and Calcutta, and also includes a collection of the household tales of India, called "Zenänä." Prof. J. Russell Story, author of "Blockaders and Cruisers," has written in "The Boys of 1812" an exciting narrative of the great naval war, with an authentic account of the different battles and romantic adventures of the various participators, which is fully illustrated from original drawings; "The Knockabout Club in the Everglades," by F. A. Ober, takes these indefatigable travellers to visit Florida, on which trip they meet alligators and other obstacles, which are given in many pictures; Charles Carleton Coffin has had his "My Nights and Days on the Battlefield" fully illustrated; and Hans Christian Andersen's "Fairy Tales" are brought out in a new translation, illustrated by L. S. Ipsen. A new edition of "Five Mice in a Mouse-Trap," by Laura E. Richards, who wrote "The Joyous Story of Toto," is also promised, and a number of small illuminated cover books, amongst others "The Doll's Christmas Party;" "A Queer Pin-Box;" "Santa Claus at Sea;" "Polly Pickle;" "Selfish Sambo;" and "Ned's Elevator Ride." All that binding, pictures, type, and large pages can do to make juveniles fascinating is always done for the books of this house.

THE FOREST AND STREAM PUBLISHING CO. has in press "Uncle Lisha's Shop, or, life in a corner of Yankeeland," by Rowland E. Robinson, a charming series of character sketches in which figure a number of personages whose names have long been household words with readers of the *Forest and Stream*.

FOWLER & WELLS CO. are now occupying their new stand at 775 Broadway, and have in press a number of special publications in the line of their peculiar list; among them is "Physical Culture for Home and School," scientific and practical, by Prof. D. L. Dowd, of this city. This is a handsomely printed volume of 300 pages, fully illustrated, and is considered a most comprehensive and useful work. Under the title of *Gems of Literature* are the "Rime of the Ancient Mariner," by Coleridge, "The Traveller," "The Deserted Village," and "The Hermit," by Goldsmith, "Pope's Essay on Man," "Comus," by Milton, and "Æsop's Fables," all illustrated with original notes, making very handsome volumes. "Nervousness its nature, causes, symptoms and treatment," is a practical treatise by Dr. H. S. Drayton, editor of the *Phrenological Journal*. "The Sympathic Nerve," a carefully prepared anatomical plate of that nerve, reprinted from the French, accompanied by a concise description, is pronounced one of the best specimens of work of this kind that has been produced in this country. "Pope's Essay on Man," with responding essay, "Man Seen in the Deepening Dawn," by Caleb S. Weeks, is rather a novel and interesting volume, giving Pope's Essay, and on the opposite pages in parallel lines that of Mr. Weeks responding to the sentiment of Pope, making an exceedingly interesting volume to the curious. "A Practical Plan of Instruction in Short-hand" is a series of lessons in short-hand in the form of detached lesson papers, prepared in type-writer type and phonography. It certainly presents the appearance of simplifying the study of this now important branch. "How to Succeed as a Stenographer and Type-Writer" is another handbook, appealing to a large constituency. It is prepared by Arthur M. Baker, a successful Court-reporter, and filled with suggestions for both beginners and experienced writers. The publishers announce the combination of *Child Culture* with their old established periodical, the *Phrenological Journal*, which has for 50 years been devoted to human culture, and will now have a special department for parents and teachers. The fifteenth thousand of "For Girls" is on the press, and the last of 35,000 copies of "Heads and Faces" is being sold.

THE FOWLER PUBLISHING-HOUSE, which recently has sustained so heavy a loss in the death of O. S. Fowler, connected with the concern since 1855, announce new editions of his latest works, which can all be obtained of his widow by addressing her at her home at Sharon Station, N. Y. The titles of these works are: "Life, its Tactics, Science, and Culture," a continuation of "Mind, Body, and Organism," considered in the light of phrenology, which was published last January, and is meeting with a ready sale, brought out with colored plates, and complete in itself, although originally intended as a part of the proposed revision of all this celebrated specialist's works; "Phrenology and Self-Culture;" "Courtship and Married Life," a discourse on the selection of life-partners and the institution of a happy marital state; and "How to Read Without Spectacles," a chapter from the author's work on "Life," in which he announces and defends a peculiar theory regarding eyesight.

FUNK & WAGNALLS call especial attention to their announcement of "A Book of Poems," by Marietta Holley, who rejoices in a well-deserved popularity earned under her *nom de plume* of "Josiah Allen's Wife." It is the first volume of poems the bright author of "Sweet Cicely" and "Samantha at Saratoga" has given

to the public, although the Chicago *Inter-Ocean* says: "She is a genuine poet; her early verses were always rich in poetic substance and feeling." The remarkable volume of "Letters from Hell" published last year will this year receive a companion volume in "Letters from Heaven," which will have a binding "appropriate to its theme," we are told, and our curiosity is stimulated, as the colors of heaven are not so universally accepted as the black and red that were so "appropriate to the former theme." A volume of great interest which will be sold only by subscription will be the "History of the Empire State," by Benson J. Lossing, illustrated by facsimiles of 300 pen-and-ink drawings by H. Rosa, giving a complete and continuous history of New York, from the earliest times to the present day. The twelfth volume in Parker's "People's Bible" will be issued, of which work the *British Quarterly Review* says: "The distinctive features of the work are strength and keen insight; on every page we have the results of powerful thinking and keen analysis." Dr. Parker is now on a lecturing tour in the United States, a fact which must stir up even more interest than is already shown for his original and ingenious method of treating the Bible. The last volume of Meyer's "Commentary on the New Testament," pronounced by the *Christian at Work* "the most valuable Commentary on the New Testament ever offered to the American public," will soon be ready; and the fifth volume of Spence and Exell's authorized American edition of "Thirty Thousand Thoughts" is also nearly completed, of which the Chicago *Inter-Ocean* says: "Every chapter and page marks the painstaking and scholarship and orderly methods of the editors. It is the cream of wisdom, the very gems of thought, which have been left as legacies by the wisest men and women, brought side by side, and made to bear directly upon the subject under discussion."

F. H. GILSON, Boston, offers four elegant little music dainties for the holiday season, containing the history, words, and music of "My Country, 'Tis of Thee," "Home, Sweet Home," "Nearer, My God, to Thee," and "The Christmas Carol," by Sullivan. These favorites of "auld lang syne" are gotten up in two styles, in paper binding with gilt edge, bound with ribbon and decorated with an appropriate heliotype on the cover, and also in an original "easel" binding, in which the front cover represents a picture in a frame, and the whole is supported like an easel with a "leg" on the back cover, making a neat piano or table ornament when closed and standing. This publisher also issues "Fifty-two Part Songs," by J. A. Butterfield; the "Bouquet of Song," a graded course of singing, edited by Daniel Batchellor; "The School Singer," by Harry Benson; and "The Children's Graded Singing Book," by E. H. Nourse.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago, have in press a new volume by Dr. William Mathews, entitled "Men, Places, and Things." It is composed of critical and descriptive essays, and in it the popular author of "Getting On in the World," "Oratory and Orators," etc., discusses a great variety of subjects, among which are: "The Character of Napoleon I.," "The Greatness of London," "Alexander Dumas," "The Weaknesses of Great Men," "Courage," "The House of Commons," etc. The same house will early in October publish the sixth volume in their series of *German Philosophical Classics*, edited by Prof. George S. Morris, bearing the title. "Hegel's Philosophy of the State and of History," and containing an expository *résumé* of two of Hegel's most popular and important masterpieces. To the great number of those interested in the thoughtful discussion of questions relating to the foundations, the nature, and the law of all social relations—domestic, civil, political, and religious—the appearance of this work must be peculiarly timely and welcome.

HARPER & BROTHERS announce as their holiday book "Engravings on Wood by Members of the Society of American Wood-Engravers," which will exhibit the finest examples of an art which has reached its highest perfection in this country and will be in every way a memorable work, indeed an "epoch-making book" in American art-history. Fifteen of the first engravers are represented by twenty-five plates, all save that by T. Cole, who is abroad, from American paintings. An *édition de luxe*, on hand-made paper, the plates signed by artist and engraver, limited to 110 copies at $100 each, has been comepletely taken up in advance of publication. A book of literary value will be "Modern Italian Poets," by W. D. Howells, which, to use the author's words, "has grown out of studies begun twenty years ago in Italy. . . . I think it does not ignore any principal name among the Italian poets, of the great movement which resulted in the national freedom and unity, and it does form a sketch, however slight and desultory, of the history of Italian poetry during the hundred years ending in 1870." Three descriptive works of international interest are promised in "Horse, Foot, and Dragoons," sketches of army life at home and abroad, by Rufus Fairchild Zogbaum, who has written the text as well as furnished the striking illustrations to this description of army life in the United States, England, France, and Germany; "Modern Ships of War," described by Sir E. J. Reed and Rear Admiral Edward Simpson, with notes and supplementary chapters by Lieut. J. D. J. Kelly; and "Capitals of Spanish America," by W. E. Curtis. "The History of the Inquisition," by Henry C. Lea, is announced, and readers who have the other volumes of this remarkable historian, will rejoice to hear that a great work on so great a subject is to be added to their bookshelves. "Old Homestead Poems," by Wallace Bruce, and "Dialect Ballads," by Charles Follen Adams, will represent the poetical novelties for the season, and not a few will be glad that the genial author of "Leedle Jawcob Strauss" has written another volume of humorous poems, which will be illustrated by "Boz." Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, whose fame, beginning in the New York Tabernacle, has become world-wide, has written a book upon "The Scottish Pulpit," which will certainly be full of interest and information. All readers will be glad to be told of a new work by the author of "John Halifax," in which the North of Ireland is described under the title of "An Unknown Country," "delightfully fresh and bright," interspersed with charming bits of description and quaint traditions and anecdotes, and illustrated with clever and thoroughly artistic sketches by Noel Paton. The house has made arrangements for a long list of brilliant fiction. "Mr. Absalom Billingslea and Other Georgia Folks" is a collection of short stories by R. M.

Johnston; "Tony, the Maid," is by Blanche Willis Howard; "Narka," by Katherine O'Meara; "April Hopes," by W. D. Howells; "Captain McDonald's Daughter," by an anonymous writer; and "A Magnificent Plebian," by Julia Magruder. The younger generation always meets with great attention from this great house. First they are always sure of the bound volume of *Harper's Young People*, a perfect treasure-house of entertainment and useful information; and for those not so fortunate as to have all there is for the young within its wonderful limits, little masterpieces are selected, and put in inviting covers and furnished separately. Among the latter this year will be "The Boy Travellers on the Congo," by T. W. Knox, and "The Drum-Beat of the Nation," by C. C. Coffin, two names "to conjure by" in boyish circles; and girls as well as boys will hear with delight that Howard Pyle has written and illustrated "The Wonder Clock," a collection of twenty-four marvellous tales, one for each hour of the day, filled with inimitable pictures, charming letterpress, and musical verses. Altogether, this artist-author is said to have quite surpassed himself in his latest contribution to the amusement and instruction of our young folk. "The Rose of Paradise," by the same author, will also appear before Christmas.

THE W. H. HARRISON, JR., PUBLISHING CO., of Chicago, have in press a treatise on "Orthoëpy, the Science of Pronunciation," by Prof. E. B. Warman, A.M., of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago, one of the leading orthoëpists of America. This treatise it is claimed "will go thoroughly into the details of articulation, enunciation, and pronunciation. It will contain an appendix of over 5000 words that are apt to be mispronounced, giving the correct pronunciation of each word and the authority for the same."

D. C. HEATH & CO.'s announcements will be found elsewhere in this issue in the Classified List under the heading of Education, Language, etc.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia, some time since introduced some patterns for Bible covers from London which became known as the "broken glass" and "wicker, or fern-leaf" patterns. These patterns, they desire to state, were adopted by makers of an inferior grade of family Bibles, and are not now used by the Holmans except for their cheap Bibles. They have this year prepared four new and original patterns of covers, which will appear in rotation in their advertisement each succeeding week, that have been designed expressly for them, and will therefore be found only on Bibles of their manufacture. They are greatly admired, and owing to their very moderate price a large sale is expected. Their new illustrated catalogue is just issued, and if any dealer should be overlooked in their distribution the publishers will be glad to send it immediately upon application.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have in press several volumes of fiction by well-known authors, and a goodly supply of French and German comedies and stories to be used as class text-books. A novel by Moncure D. Conway will be known as "Pine and Palm;" M. G. McClelland, author of "Oblivion," has written "Jean Monteith;" W. E. Norris, author of "Matrimony," has ready "Major and Minor;" and Mrs. J. H. Walworth has prepared an interesting volume, which will be published as "Southern Silhouettes." In "Perry's Greek Literature" Thomas Sargent Perry gives a philosophical account of the growth of Greek literature, and of its relations to the physical surroundings and political and social history of the people. In this setting appear the outlines of the great masterpieces, with English translations of their more interesting or representative passages. In books for German students they will have Schiller's "Jungfrau von Orleans," annotated by Rev. H. B. Nichols, late instructor in Yale University; Fouqué's "Undine," with notes and vocabulary, by H. G. C. von Jagemann, Professor in Indiana University; Hoffman's "Meister Martin," annotated by F. Lange; Heyse's "Hans Lange," annotated by A. A. Macdonald;" Auerbach's "Auf Wache" and Ronquette's "Der Gefrorene Kuss," in one volume, also annotated by A. A. Macdonald; Moser's "Der Bibliotekar," annotated by F. Lange; Eber's "Eine Frage," annotated by F. Storr; "Humoresken," selected and annotated by A. A. Macdonald; Freitag's "Die Journalisten," and Gutzkow's "Topf und Schwert," annotated by F. Lange; and "Kinder Comödien," selected and annotated by Theo. Heness, author of "Der Neue Leitfaden." French scholars will find two valuable aids for learning French conversation in "Contes et Novelles," prepared for drill in conversation by Mme. Alliot, author of "Les Auteurs Contemporains;" and "Pour Apprendre à Converser en Français," prepared by C. Moutonnier, author of "Le Premier Pas Dans l'Etude du Français."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'s announcements for the present season are very similar in their general range and character to those of several years past. In the department of biography, the *American Statesmen* series will be continued by "Patrick Henry," from the pen of Prof. Moses Coit Tyler, of Cornell University; "Gouverneur Morris," by Theodore Roosevelt; "Martin Van Buren," by Edward M. Shepard; and "Geo. Washington," by Henry Cabot Lodge. To the *American Men of Letters* series will be added "Benjamin Franklin," by Prof. J. B. McMaster, author of the popular "History of the People of the United States," and, possibly, "Nathaniel Hawthorne," by Mr. Lowell. Gen. Ormsby McKnight Mitchel, famous as one of the most ingenious astronomers of the country, and as a peculiarly energetic and successful general in the war for the Union, will be commemorated in a volume prepared by his son, and made up largely of Gen. Mitchel's letters, which are peculiarly full of information on every subject he touched. Clements R. Markham, an English writer of repute, will have a volume entitled "The Fighting Veres," devoted to Sir Francis Vere and his brother Lord Vere, English generals who won their fame fighting in the Netherlands. Perhaps the most important work in this department, however, is the "Life of Emerson," by his literary adviser and executor, James Elliot Cabot, who is peculiarly competent for this task, and who has done it with admirable skill and taste. The two volumes are rich in letters and extracts from Emerson's journal, and contain one of the best portraits of Emerson, if not the very best, yet produced. In the department of history three additions will be made to the series of *American Commonwealths*—"Tennessee," by Hon. James Phelan; "Ohio," by Rufus King; "Missouri," by Lucien Carr. These writers are either natives or residents of the States referred to, and by ability and expe-

rience are especially qualified to write of them in a manner at once interesting and adapted to the special character of the series to which they belong. Prof. Tuttle, of Cornell University, in continuation of his general "History of Prussia," has now written two volumes devoted to Prussia during the reign of Frederick the Great. The former volume on Prussia's previous history has been very strongly commended by European critics most competent to judge of the value of the work. Mr. Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America" will be continued by the fifth volume, "The English and the French in America," from the English Revolution to the Peace of Paris, 1689–1763. In fiction there will be several quite notable books. Miss Phelps adds to her previous stories of the unseen a new one, entitled "The Gates Between," which depicts the possible experience of a hard and cruel nature in the life after death. Mr. Crawford's strong and every way admirable story, "Paul Patoff," now running in the *Atlantic Monthly*, will appear later in book-form; likewise "The Second Son," the very interesting story written for the *Atlantic Monthly* by Mrs. Oliphant and Mr. Aldrich. The effective temperance story "Jack," written by Miss Phelps for *The Century*, will appear with another title in a little volume made yet more effective by several illustrations, and her two summer stories, "An Old Maid's Paradise" and "Burglars in Paradise," will be bound together. A volume of short stories by Octave Thanet, many of which have appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*, and all of which are notably good specimens of American short stories (which the London *Spectator* pronounces the best in the world), will be issued in a volume entitled "Knitters in the Sun." In poetry perhaps the most notable will be one containing the poems of Prof. E. R. Sill, one of the most thoughtful and finely-tuned writers that America has yet produced Besides these will be a volume entitled "Bird Talk," poems by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, with appropriate decorative designs and illustrations; "The Unseen King and Other Poems," by Caroline Leslie Field, daughter of Mrs. Whitney, and author of the anonymous story, "High Lights," published last year; a new volume comprising "Early and Late Poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary;" a little volume of selections from Browning, including lyrics, idyls, and romances, and the works of George Peele, in the excellently-edited series of *English Dramatists*. In travel and scientific observation will appear several important works—Dr. Holmes' brilliant and every way delightful account of his recent experiences abroad, entitled "Our Hundred Days in Europe;" Prof. Rodolfo Lanciani's description of "Roman Excavations Since 1871," which will be fully illustrated; a continuation of the "Butterflies of America," by W. H. Edwards; "In the Track of Ulysses," a book of admirable archæological description and information by W. J. Stillman, also fully illustrated; "Three Cruises of the *Blake*," describing scientific cruises on this steamer, and the results of dredging, and of other scientific observations, by Prof. Alexander Agassiz; a cheaper edition of Hopkinson Smith's graphic description of "Well-Worn Roads in Spain, Holland, and Italy," a reproduction of the descriptive parts of his notable holiday book of last year, with some of the illustrations reproduced on a reduced scale; and, lastly, "Winter," a new volume of selections from the journal of Thoreau, comprising his observations and reflections for several winters. The holiday volumes will include a very handsome edition of Mr. Lowell's poem, "The Vision of Sir Launfal," prepared under the supervision of Mr. F. Hopkinson Smith, and containing a new portrait of Mr. Lowell, and other illustrations by some of the most famous American artists, all engraved on wood by Juengling; Hawthorne's "Tanglewood Tales," with several striking illustrations by George Wharton Edwards; and an edition of Longfellow's "Evangeline," decorated with leaves from the Acadian forests. Other volumes will include "Memories of Coleorton," embracing letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth and his sister, Southey, and Scott, to Sir George and Lady Beaumont, of Coleorton, from 1803 to 1833. These will form two volumes, edited by Prof. Wm. Knight, of St. Andrews University, and brought out in an unusually tasteful style. A very valuable work comprises in two volumes the writings of Edward Fitzgerald, most widely known by his translation of Omar Khayyam's "Rubaiyát." It embraces in addition to this a translation of Jami's "Salamon and Absal," of "Agamemnon," and six dramas from Calderon, together with an essay on Crabbe, and other original writings of his. Rev. W. B. Wright, whose book on "Ancient Cities" was so well received last year, has collected a volume of sermons entitled "The World to Come," which are at once thoroughly good and wholly readable. To the volumes already issued in the *Gentleman's Magazine Library* will be added another on "Romano-British Remains," and, for the ninth volume, "Literary Curiosities." Mr. Horace Scudder has collected and rewritten, under the title of "The Book of Folk Stories" some of the classics for little folks—The Story of Chicken Lickea, The Old Woman and the Pig, Puss in Boots, Jack and the Beanstalk, Little Red Riding-Hood, and many others. Mr. C. S. Ward has gathered from all Shakespeare's plays some of the most striking passages which can be detached without violating their sense and value, which will be published in a little volume called "Wit, Wisdom, and Beauty of Shakespeare." Prof. Johnson, of Bowdoin College, has prepared what he calls a *Variant* edition of "A Midsommer Night's Dreame," which contains the original text with foot-note variations, which appeared during Shakespeare's life. Professors Tucker and Harris have compiled a book entitled "Hymns of the Faith," intended for congregational singing. The musical part of the work has been supervised by E. K. Glezen, of Providence. Mr. Jones, the writer of several well-known law-books, has prepared a work on "Liens" in two volumes; and Mr. Lloyd, who wrote on the "Law of Divorce," has prepared a volume on "Building and Building Contracts." Mr. Scudder has collected a volume of his critical essays, which he entitles "Men and Letters," treating of Dr. Mulford, Longfellow, Muhlenberg, Landor, etc. New editions will be issued of Mrs. Deland's charming book of poems, "The Old Garden," to which some additions have been made; of Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," "The Holy War," and "Grace Abounding," edited by Rev. John Brown, who wrote the excellent life of Bunyan; of Mr. Stedman's admirable "Victorian Poets," to which Mr. Stedman has added a new chapter, bringing the work up to date, and thoroughly revising the part previously published; of Mr. Scudder's delightful "Bodley Books," which will be published in four volumes instead of eight, yet including all the matter and numerous illustrations of the original editions; the *Little*

Classic edition of Emerson's works, in a more tasteful binding, and at a reduced price, from $1.50 to $1.25; of De Quincey's works, a *Fireside* edition in six volumes; also a *Fireside* edition of Hawthorne in six volumes; *Family* editions of Holmes' and Lowell's poems in the style of the *Family* editions of Longfellow and Whittier; of "Benjamin on Sales," edited by Judge Bennett, Dean of the Law School of Boston University; of the *Little Classics* in a more tasteful binding; of Bret Harte's later tales, which are grouped under the general head of "Frontier Stories," as the sixth volume of the *Riverside* edition of his works; a new and admirable *Library* edition of Whittier's poetical works, in four volumes, of the same style with the *Riverside* edition of Longfellow; and calendars for 1888 of Browning, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Mrs. Whitney, and Whittier, improved in some important respects from the calendars of last year.

WM. R. JENKINS as usual announces several works aiming to interest his countrymen and women in the literature of other lands. The volumes of his new edition of "Les Misérables" will follow each other in as rapid succession as can be made practicable. "Fantine" and "Cosette" are already on the dealers' counters. In order that this edition should be in every respect first-class, the electrotypes have been made from new type, especially purchased for this purpose, and the greatest care has been taken in the arrangement and proof-reading of the work, so that it will take rank as a handsome standard edition. The volumes are sold separately in cloth and paper, and also in sets bound in cloth or in half calf. A new edition of Alfred de Vigny's "Cinq Mars" has been published, and Mr. Jenkins has arranged for its issue here with and without explanatory notes in English; "Mine et Contre Mine," by A. Guillett, a bright and simple comedy in three acts, excellently adapted for class reading, the production of a Cleveland Professor; and a new edition of Victor Hugo's "Hernani," with English notes by Gustav Masson, have been added to the *Théâtre Contemporain*. As aids in acquiring the French language there will be a set of "French Primary Readers," consisting of ten little story-books bound in cloth, specially prepared for the youngest readers; and "The Game of Loto," an admirable device for learning all the conjugations of the auxiliary verbs *avoir* and *être*, which if played diligently cannot fail to ground the pupil in the mysteries of the use of these constantly employed, most puzzling verbs. Attention is called to a very fine assortment of "French Calendars for 1888," selected by Mr. Jenkins during his trip abroad this summer, and mention is also made that this year's issue of the Figaro Salon 1887 is also ready, comprising five large folio numbers, each of which may be obtained separately, or handsomely bound in cloth, making an exceedingly handsome gift-book; and the Paris Salon 1887 is also on hand in two 8vo volumes, each containing about forty photogravures and wood-engravings from the principal pictures of this year's exhibition. A bright and amusing novelette, "Una Notte Bizzarra," by Antonio Barrili, will form No. 2 of the series *Novelle Italiane*.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, has in preparation a complete fac-simile edition of "The Teachings of the Twelve Apostles." The text will be accompanied by critical notes by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, and its issue may be expected in October.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON have in press "The Doctrine of Cy-Près as Applied to Charities," being the Meredith prize essay of the University of Pennsylvania for the year 1887, by Robert Hunter McGrath; "Roscoe on Criminal Evidence," a digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases, being the eighth American edition, reprinted from the last London edition, with additions embracing all the recent alterations in the law by Horace Smith, references to American decisions by George Sharswood, and notes and references to the present time by Francis L. Wayland, of the Philadelphia Bar; and the "Pennsylvania Supreme Court Digest" for the year 1887, by Charles H. Barnard, containing every case and all important motions and orders, thus giving a complete history of the entire work of this court. An index to the reports of cases mentioned is also in active preparation.

O. JUDD CO. announce a new edition of "Practical Floriculture," by Peter Henderson, rewritten and enlarged, and a new revised edition of "The Window Flower Garden," by Julius J. Heinrich. They will also publish during the season "The Dairyman's Manual," by Henry Stewart; "Quince Culture," by Rev. W. W. Meech; "Farm Appliances," fully illustrated; "The Pleasures of a Pigeon Fancier," by Rev. J. Lucas, illustrated with colored plates; and "Fences, Gates, and Bridges," profusely illustrated.

W. T. KEENER, Chicago, has in press a half dozen medical works, the titles of which will be found under the heading of Medical Science in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

LEA BROTHERS & CO., of Philadelphia, announce that they are under contract with Mr. Grote, of Berlin, to issue a translation of "A Universal History" now passing through the German press. The contributors number many of the names most famous in German historical research, and the work cannot fail to rank as one of lasting value. The translation has been undertaken by a number of scholars, each well known for his familiarity with the subject assigned him, while the general editorship is in the hands of Prof. John H. Wright, of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Though forming twelve volumes in the original, a concise translation will enable the publishers to place it in eight large octavo volumes. Chromo-lithographs and wood-cuts in profusion serve to elucidate the text, and as the contract with Messrs. Lea Bros. & Co. gives exclusive rights in all English speaking countries, a wide sale is more than probable.

LEE & SHEPARD are again fortunate in having in preparation still another "triumph in the realm of art," fully worthy to be placed with the former work of Irene E. Jerome. "A Bunch of Violets" will certainly be asked for by the possessors of "One Year's Sketch-Book," "Nature's Hallelujah," or "The Message of the Bluebird." Miss Jerome's finish as a designer, her special gift at selecting words from familiar poems to explain her design, and her talent in writing just what she wants when others do not furnish it, are known to all. New England scenery, with its beautiful combinations of mountain, rock, meadow, lake, and forest, is shown in this new volume. It is needless to say that the publishers assist the artist generously in making her work charming to the most fastidious eye. Another holiday book will be an illustrated edi-

tion of Walter Scott's "Bridal of Triermain." It will be an oblong volume (10½ x 14), which will furnish handsome pages for the fourteen full-page illustrations by Percy Macquoid. His subject gives him ample opportunity to introduce broad sketches after the manner of the old Spanish masters. Gyneth, the daughter of King Arthur, has been thrown into an enchanted sleep by Merlin, because she has suffered so many knights who sought her hand to face death, without bestowing it on any one of them. After five hundred years Roland Baron of Triermain appears, and having overcome the four temptations of fear, avarice, pleasure, and ambition, Gyneth is awakened and becomes his bride. The book will be sumptuously gotten up in various styles, such as gold cloth, decorative woods, morocco, tree calf, etc. There will be a new edition of their great success of last year, "Plastic Sketches," which was all ordered before publication; a second series of "Golden Miniatures," composed of six volumes similar to the first series published last season, which will include "Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?;" "That Glorious Song of Old;" "It Was the Calm and Silent Night;" "Gray's Elegy;" "The Breaking Waves Dashed High;" and "Ring Out Wild Bells." Their series of *Illustrated Hymns and Poems*, now fourteen in number, has added still another original and beautiful dress to its already extensive and costly wardrobe. This will be known as the "Alhambra" binding, and consists of boards with "ragged edges," tied with ribbons. The initial volume of this series was the first of the style of illustrated poems and souvenirs whose name has now become legion. Miss Mary Lakeman has prepared a pretty souvenir in "Faith's Festivals," which will be issued in palatine boards with floss trimmings. In general literature are promised two new novels, by Amanda Douglas, entitled "The Fortunes of the Faradays" and "Adam and Eve in a Garden;" two biographies by George Lowell Austin, "The Life and Times of Wendell Phillips" and "Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, his life, his works, his friendships," first published as a subscription-book in 1883, but now to be given to the trade; "Life Notes, or, fifty years' Outlook," by Rev. Dr. Wm. Hague; and "Reminiscences of Froebel," by Baroness Marenzholz-Bulow, translated by Mary Mann, with a biographical sketch by Miss Emily Sheriff. New editions will be ready of "Human Life in Shakespeare," by Henry Giles, with introduction by John Boyle O'Reilly; Robert Collyer's "Lectures to Young Men;" "Milch Cows and Dairy Farming," by Chas. L. Flint; and "Grasses and Forage Plants," by same author. Juveniles have always been a special feature in the publications of the house, and they again promise some excellent ones by new authors and old favorites. Oliver Optic, who, approved of or disapproved of by the elders, continues prime favorite among healthy boys, has completed the sixth and last volume of the *Boat-Builder's Series*, and called it "Ready About, or, Sailing the Boat." The only new characters presented in this story are the members of "The Nautifellers' Club," who are introduced chiefly to show the contrast between young men of high aims and correct principles, and those who are inclined to live too fast and have no fixed ideas of duty to sustain and advance them in the battle of life. As in all the rest of the series, a great deal of information is given about building, rigging, and sailing boats. A new edition of this author's "Standard-Bearer, or, The Life of U. S. Grant," is also ready, to which he has added supplementary chapters containing the political life of the General, his travels, sickness, and death; J. T. Trowbridge has ready the sixth and last volume of the *Mill Stories*, and boys will enjoy it under the name of "Peter Bredstone, the Boy Who Was Hazed," and "Miss West's Class in Geography" is the title of a new book by Mrs. Frances C. Sparhawk, in which instruction and interest divide the honors.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. announce as their leading holiday book the "Odes and Sonnets" of Keats, with illustrative designs by Will H. Low, which they will bring out uniform with "Lamia," the great success of last year. Mr. Low's new work is the result of two years' study abroad, and it is said to be even finer than his masterpiece of last season. "Gray's Elegy," Goldsmith's "Hermit," and T. Buchanan Read's "The Closing Scene," are to be put into one handsome cover this year under the name of "Three Poems," and in all the various bindings of cloth, ivory surface, full tree calf, etc., will make a very handsome collection of poetry and art illustrations. Oliver Goldsmith's "The Deserted Village" will also be gotten up as a holiday volume, illustrated with etchings by M. M. Taylor and bound in many attractive styles. Henry Irving's production of "Faust" having revived popular interest in Goethe's great masterpiece, the publishers will no doubt find many lovers of poetry, philosophy, and art who will hasten to become possessors of the beautiful edition of this poem which they are preparing. The legend and poem are translated by W. S. Walsh, and Hermann Faber has made the etchings, which are the outcome of much thought and study on the part of an artist in love with his subject. "Eudora" is a tale of love by M. B. M. Toland, author of "Ægle and the Elf," with illustrations by W. Hamilton Gibson and H. S. Mowbray. Besides the above volumes that bring the coming holiday season so vividly to mind, the house promises some very valuable works in several departments of literature and science. The "Manual of North American Birds," by Robert Ridgway, Curator Department of Birds in the United States National Museum, which was announced last year, will be completed this year, and will furnish a convenient manual of North American ornithology, reduced to the smallest compass by the omission of everything that is not absolutely necessary for determining the character of any given specimen, but including, besides the nomenclature of each species, a statement of its natural habitat, and other concomitant data. The work was originally projected by the late Prof. Spencer F. Baird, and may be considered as, in a measure, the consummation of a plan conceived by that illustrious naturalist, whose works represent the highest type of systematic ornithology, and have furnished the model from which the younger generation of ornithologists have drawn their inspiration. It will serve as a handy book for the sportsman and traveller, as well as for the resident naturalist, and all will find it a convenient and satisfactory means of identifying any North American bird in all its variations of plumage. To readers in possession of "Tales from *Blackwood*," the four volumes of "Tales from *Chambers's Journal*" will prove a welcome companion set. A very instructive and most interesting volume will be "Pioneering in New Guinea," by James Chalmers, who has lived and travelled in

New Guinea for the last eight years. He accompanied the English government expeditions to proclaim the Protectorate which he describes in the book. The numerous illustrations give accurate and sometimes beautiful representations of New Guinea scenery. A "Universal History" in three volumes is composed of "Ancient History," by George Rawlinson; "Mediæval History," by George Thomas Stokes; and "Modern History," by Arthur St. George Patton; and a supplementary volume to this "Universal History" will be a "Geological History," the natural history of the earth and of its pre-human inhabitants, by Edward Hull, Director of the Geological Survey of Ireland. The progress of invention in all branches of metallurgical industry has led to an enlargement of J. Arthur Phillips' "Elements of Metallurgy," both in number of pages and illustrations. Large additions have been made in the sections devoted to iron, copper, lead, silver, and gold, dealing with the newer developments in the processes for the smelting and extraction of these metals from their ores. The *Library* edition of the "Waverley Novels" is now complete in twenty-five volumes, and is one of the best and cheapest in the American market. In literature for the young there may be expected a new illustrated edition of "The Wide, Wide World," by Miss Warner, with etchings by Frederick Dielman, which cannot fail to create an extra demand for this ever-popular story; "Prince Little Boy, and Other Tales Out of Fairy-Land," by Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, who has taken many of his stories that have long been favorites and bound them with some that are entirely new, and these have all been illustrated by F. S. Church and H. Siddons Mowbray; "Esther," a story for girls, by Rosa Nonchette Carey, whose work for older readers is so popular. Ida Waugh's "Alphabet Book" will be a large 4to (9 x 11), printed in two colors on heavy paper, bound in an attractive illuminated cover, and is sure to be a success, for the children still remember her previous efforts, and she has again secured the competent help of Amy Blanchard to furnish her with appropriate texts; and new editions will be ready of Uncle Warren's "Animals, Their Homes and Their Habits," and "Birds, Their Homes and Their Haunts." The general demand for works of science written in such a manner as to be easily understood by the young, as well as by persons not specially trained in scientific pursuits, has seemed to the publishers to justify the reprinting of J. H. Pepper's "Cyclopædic Science Simplified," a highly successful English work, written in lucid style, with a comparative absence of technical terms. The work is a handbook of instructive experiments chiefly in physics and chemistry. Only such changes have been made in the present edition as were found necessary to fit the work more completely for the use of American students.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. take pleasure in announcing that they have nearly ready for publication a choice *Library* edition in English of Victor Hugo's best-known work, "Les Misérables." Cheap one-volume editions of this masterpiece exist without number, but there is a want of a good library edition in readable type. This edition is in five volumes; it has been printed by Messrs. John Wilson & Son, of the University Press, Cambridge, in their best manner, and is in the main a reprint of the English translation, in three volumes, by Sir Lascelles Wraxall, which was made with the author's sanction and advice, and has always been considered the best rendering. Chapters and passages omitted in the English edition have been specially translated for the present issue, numerous errors have been corrected, and the author's own arrangement of the work in five parts, and his subdivisions into books and chapters, have been restored. A limited large-paper edition, consisting of one hundred and fifty numbered copies, will also be printed, for which early orders are desirable.

GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD & SON inform the trade that their very attractive line of holiday souvenirs has been looked over and gotten ready for the season. Almost all the Lockwood Christmas books refer to Christmas in text and titles, in which they differ from very many of the so-called Christmas booklets. "Seekers After Light" is issued by the kind permission of Messrs. Harper & Brothers, as it is made up of selections from their fabulously successful book, "Ben-Hur," by Lew Wallace; the *White and Gold Series* has ornamental bordered pages, text in special type, extra heavy super-calendered woodcut paper, white etching card-board covers, gold title stamp on polished sunken panel; the *Star Series* has tinted corner pieces and ornaments to text, full cover stamped in stars and clouds, and title in richly embossed panel; the *Leaf Series*, composed of "Holly Leaves" and "Mistletoe Sprays," consisting of appropriate verses, has these two novelties bound in dainty covers, each being cut in the shape of the leaves named, which have come to be synonymous with Christmas, and are richly lithographed in bright colors with hard polished silver, and ribbon tied. All the *Parchment Dainties* of last season are also again ready for the steadily increasing demand.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., the great English house, from their American branch at No. 15 East Sixteenth Stteet, New York City, are prepared to supply their publications to the trade generally, to send catalogues to any bookseller and to quote terms on application. They announce as in press "Modern Theories of Chemistry," by Prof. Lothar Myer, translated from the fifth German edition by P. Phillips Bedson and W. Carleton Williams, professors of chemistry at New Castle on Tyne and at Sheffield, England; "Astronomy for Amateurs," a practical manual of telescopic research adapted to modern instruments, edited by J. A. Westwood Oliver, with the assistance of Messrs. Maunder, Gore, Grubb, Denning, Franks, Elger, Burnham, Capron, Backhouse, and others, containing several illustrations; "Educational Ends, or, the ideal of personal development," by Sophia Bryant; "An Inquiry into Socialism," by Thomas Kirkup, author of the article on "Socialism" in the "Encyclopædia Britannica;" "A Manual of Operatic Surgery," by Arthur E. J. Barker, having special reference to many of the newer procedures made valuable by fifty-eight wood-cuts; "A Course of Lectures on Electricity," by Prof. George Forbes, delivered before the Society of Arts; the third edition of "Weather Charts and Storm Warnings," by Robert H. Scott, Secretary to the Meteorological Council, with numerous illustrations; and "From a Garret," a new book by May Kendall, one of the talented authors of "That Very Mab." As nearly ready the house mentions "Studies in Naval History," biographies by J. K. Laughton, Professor of Modern History in King's Col-

lege, London; "A Text-book of Elementary Biology," by R. J. Harvey Gibson, Lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool; and "Tory Democracy," selections from the speeches of Lord Randolph Churchill, edited with an essay on the principles of "Tory Democracy," by Frank Banfield, and revised throughout by Lord Churchill, who also gives a prefatory letter; and for October publication is announced "Johnny Nut and the Golden Goose," done into English by Andrew Lang, from the French of Charles Deulin.

THE D. LOTHROP COMPANY announce a most attractive list of new publications for the fall and holiday season. Although the majority of these are intended for young people and the still smaller folk, the artistic and literary tastes of adult readers have not been neglected. Among their illustrated holiday books a leading place must be given to the *édition de luxe* of Tennyron's "Holy Grail." This beautiful book has fourteen photogravure illustrations by W. L. Taylor, in various tones, which are themselves a study apart from the rich setting of the text. This *édition de luxe*, limited to one hundred copies, is in folio, bound in rich cloth and in seal; a popular and cheaper edition has bindings of cloth and of seal. Harriet Prescott Spofford's "Ballads About Authors," illustrated by Garrett, it also a rare combination of notable picturer and charming verse. A choice collection of poetic and artistic worth is the "Ballads of Romance and History," contributed by such favorite American authors as Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Celia Thaxter, Margaret Sidney, Nora Perry, Sara O. Jewett, and others, and illustrated by Sandham, Barnes, Garrett, Hassam, and Taylor. A charming volume, devoted to Millet, has been added to the *Artist Gallery Series*, and the popular "Illustrated Poems" have been put in a new style of binding, known as the "Hawley Style." Some of the more notable poems, such as "The Stream of Life," by Lydia Maria Child, Derghavin's "Ode to Deity," William Morris' "Christmas Song," and the anonymous "Song of the Nativity," have been placed in small and artistic volumes under the common title of the *Stream of Life Series*. "Auld Lang Syne" has been added to the *Spinning Series*, and the old-time Christmas carol, "God Rest You, Merry Gentlemen," has been included in the *Sweet Day Series*. All of these make excellent and highly appreciated holiday souvenirs. Other new issues of this nature are "Sunshine," by Catherine Lee Bates, "Wild Flowers of the Holy Land," by H. B. Greene, the "New Year's Peace," by E. W. Shurtleff, the "Rose of Sharon," by Mrs. Fairchild, and "Cats in Gloves Catch no Mice," by Mrs. Hathaway. Mention should also be made in this category of Mrs. Hemans' beautiful "Five Madonnas," Schiller's "Song of the Bell," with fourteen full-page illustrations, and "Ringing Ballads," poems nearly all now in book-form for the first time. A notable addition to the books of the year announced by the D. Lothrop Company is the new "Story of the American Indian," by Elbridge S. Brooks. This is a book as well for students as for the general reader, and for young people equally with the older readers. It is, indeed, written for all thoughtful, justice-loving people, and presents for the first time in a clear, bright, entertaining, and popular style the real story of the North American Indian. The book is amply illustrated and attractively printed and bound. Two new romances of excellent tone and of much ingenuity will be "Dorothy Thorn," by Julian Ware, and "Gladys," by Mary G. Durling. The list of new books for young folks prepared by the D. Lothrop Company is long and attractive. It includes "The Ignoramuses," by Mrs. Schuyler Crowninshield, fully up to the standard of the same author's successful story of "All Among the Lighthouses;" Felix L. Oswald's "Days and Nights in the Tropics," a book of adventures and hunters' yarns; Mary E. Bamford's "Look About Club," devoted to the study of animal life; Christina Goodwin's "After School Days," full of practical wisdom and wholesome history; Elbridge S. Brooks' "Storied Holidays," entertaining historical stories of the twelve holidays of the year; Charles R. Talbot's "Midshipman at Large," the escapade of a bright young middy during his vacation; Philip D. Haywood's "Ocean Tramp"—a sort of modern "Two Years Before the Mast;" and the always attractive annual volumes (W and X) of "Wide-Awake." There are also the "Boys' and Girls' Annual for 1888," the bound volumes of "Pansy," "Our Little Men and Women," and "Babyland"—regular storehouses of stories and pictures. To the *Fun and Fancy Library*, which contained before the wonder-stories of "In No Man's Land" and the "Bubbling Tea-Pot," has been added the new bicycle-tricycle story of "Dilly and the Captain," by Margaret Sydney. "Brisk Times," a bookful of pleasant stories and pictures, and "Little Polly Blatchley," by Frances C. Sparhawk, are both new and delightful books for the little folks, as are also the *Sunny-Day Series*, "Me and My Dolls," by L. F. Meade, "For Children All," and "In Many Homes," "Told by the Fireside," by Mrs. Humphrey, "The Magic Pear," "What o'Clock Jingles," by Margaret Johnson, "Chit-Chat" and "Good Cheer," full of reading and pictures, "Cat Tales," "Stories and Pictures of Wild Animals" and "Stories and Pictures of Domestic Animals," both by Anna F. Burnham, and several new books edited by "Pansy"—"Young Folks' Stories of Foreign Lands," "Young Folks' Stories of American History," "At Home Stories," and "Young People Abroad."

A. C. McCLURG & CO. will this year bring out G. P. Upton's "The Standard Cantatas," forming the third volume in the uniform series that already includes "Standard Operas," and "Standard Oratorios," which deals with a class of musical compositions, midway between the opera and the oratorio, now rapidly growing in favor with composers and audiences. As in the two former works the subject is treated, so far as possible, in an untechnical manner, so that it may satisfy the needs of musically uneducated concert-goers, and add to their enjoyment by a plain statement of the story of the cantatas and a popular analysis of their music, with pertinent selections from their poetical text. The book includes a comprehensive essay on the origin of the cantata, and its development from rude beginnings; biographical sketches of the composers; carefully prepared descriptions of the plots and music; and an appendix containing the names and dates of composition of all the best known cantatas from the earliest times. This series of works on popular music has steadily grown in favor since the appearance of the first volume. When completed, as it will be next year by a volume on the standard symphonies, it will be indispensable to every

library. In works of a religious character they announce "Institutes of Christian History," by the Rt. Rev. Cleveland Coxe, Bishop of Western New York, who discards a conventional treatment of his subject, and reduces words and theories to the hard foundation of demonstrated facts; "The First Epistle of St. John," with exposition and homiletic treatment by Rev. J. J. Lias, which originally appeared as a serial in the *Homiletic Magazine;* and the *St. Paul's* edition of Keble's "Christian Year," with the collects and a series of meditations and exhortations, selected by permission from the works of the Rev. Henry Parry Liddon, a handsome volume most suitable for a holiday gift-book. An interesting descriptive work will be "A Girdle Round the Earth," by D. M. Richardson, editor of the Davenport (Iowa) *Democrat*, who has an excellent talent for travelling and a still greater faculty of narration. Mr. Richardson started westward from the Mississippi River, and returned to it from eastward, visiting many countries and gaining an understanding of the peculiarities of the people which he has worked into a readable and instructive book of travels, full of information and good humor. "Science Sketches," by David Starr Jordon, Professor of Zoölogy, and President of the University of Indiana, is a collection of a dozen papers on such subjects as "The Story of a Salmon;" "Johnny Darter;" "The Salmon Family;" "The Dispersion of Fresh-Water Fishes;" "The Nomenclature of American Birds;" "A Neglected Naturalist" (Constantine Rafinesque); "A Cuban Fisherman" (Prof. Felipe Poey, of Havana); "Darwin;" "The Story of a Stone;" "An Ascent of the Matterhorn;" and "Evolution of the College Curriculum," a practical study of modern educational problems, by one of the youngest and most successful of college presidents. A book of useful hints towards settling the labor problem will be entitled "High Ground;" by Augustus Jacobson, one of the many practical and thoughtful men who earnestly desire some right adjustment of the social disturbances of the day. His tone is kindly and philanthropic, and the force of many of his suggestions must win the attention of thoughtful and intelligent readers. For young men and boys, there is a book written by an English father for his own son, which will be called "Notes for Boys and Their Fathers on Morals, Mind, and Manners," by "An Old Boy." It aims to show healthy boys how to grow into real manhood, to make for themselves a place in the world and in the respect of their fellow-beings, how to be under all circumstances courageous, honest, truthful, unassuming, and gentle—in other words, a gentleman.

DAVID MCKAY, Philadelphia, will have ready about November 10 an edition, limited to 500 sets, of the works of Charles Brockden Brown, the first American novelist. These novels will be published in six volumes, including a memoir of the author. Charles Brockden Brown was born in Philadelphia in 1771 and died in 1810. His best known novels are "Wieland," "Arthur Mervyn," "Edgar Huntly," "Jane Talbot," "Ormond," and "Clara Howard." So critical an authority as William H. Prescott said: "The appearance of these novels constitutes an epoch in the ornamental literature of America. They are the first decidedly successful attempts in the walk of romantic fiction." Thomas Wentworth Higginson pronounced these novels "the historical beginning of all imaginative prose literature in America," and said "it is impossible to understand its beginning without having read them." This edition will be printed on the best all-linen paper, made especially for this work, water-marked with the author's initials, "C. B. B." The volumes will be bound in half vellum, with cloth sides. They will be sold only in complete sets, each order registered, and the correspondingly numbered set furnished.

MACMILLAN & CO. offer a long list of announcements devoted chiefly to educational works and fiction. The titles belonging to the former department will be found in our classified list under Education. Among the latter will be "The New Antigone;" "Hithersea Mere," by Lady Augusta Noel; "Ismay's Children," by Mrs. Noel Hartley; "Marzio's Crucifix," by F. Marion Crawford; "Harmonia," by the author of "Estelle Russell," and "For God or Gold," by Julia Corbett. The bound volume of *The Illustrated Magazine* for 1887 makes a very handsome gift-book, containing upwards of four hundred finely executed illustrations and much valuable reading-matter. The new volume in the *Nature Series* will be "Popular Lectures and Addresses on Various Subjects in Physical Science," by Sir William Thomson, and a very interesting volume will be "The Growth of the Recruit and Young Soldier," by Sir William Aiken, written with a view to a judicious selection of "growing lads" for the army, and giving a regulated system of training for recruits.

EDWARD MEEKS, 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, announces that the publication of the new edition of Cooper's work on the "Use of Belting" is unavoidably postponed to a later date. The author is engaged upon the collation and preparation of new matter which will greatly enhance the value of the work and will present the subject-matter fully to the present time. It may also be stated here that the price, the typography, and the make-up of the book will remain the same as in former editions.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have this year added a new "Oxford" Teachers' Bible to their already enormous stock of this specialty. This is the Bourgeois 8vo edition, which may be had either with or without the "Oxford" helps in several styles of binding. The sale of these "Oxford" Bibles already exceeds three-quarters of a million copies, and still there are new ways invented of printing and binding them, and the house already has over one hundred different styles. We regret that the supply of adjectives in the English language does not increase in proportion, and that there is not a word available on which we have not already rung the changes year after year in our mention of the Bibles and Hymnals furnished by Thomas Nelson & Sons. We admire more every year, but fear that our readers, although they could not tire of the publications we are praising, may tire heartily of our manner of bestowing this praise. The new volume in the *Pen and Pencil Series* will be "Dutch Pictures," and give delightfully interesting sketches of Holland and vicinity; the latest addition to the *Favorite Hymn Series* will be Cardinal Newman's "Lead, Kindly Light," with illustrations by F. Dodd, and a memorial sketch of the author; and the latest issue of the *Sunrise Series* is "For Eventide," beautifully illuminated with texts and hymns for eight weeks, richly gilt, covers in gold bronze, ribbon

style, gilt edges. Other new color gift books will be "Communion, or, a little talk with Jesus," and other hymns, with sixteen full-page beautiful landscape designs in silver and colors, oblong, ribbon style, illuminated paper cover; "Abiding in Thee," a selection of poems by Charlotte Murray, Cecilia Havergal, and others, printed with a series of attractive floral designs on every page; "The Garment of Praise," and other poems, selected from various authors, with floral designs and ornamental design in silver on the cover; "Consider the Lilies," with twelve illuminations; and "Glad Tidings for Pilgrims Zionward," with twelve illuminations. In illustrated descriptive works there are promised "Early English Voyagers," relating the adventures and discoveries of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; "Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands," with twenty-four chromo views and guide-book; "The Shipwreck," a poem by William Falconer, illustrated by Birket-Foster, containing a *fac-simile* of the author's log-book, or journal of his voyage from Philadelphia to Jamaica; also a chart, now published for the first time; and a third edition of S. Russell Forbes' "Rambles in Naples." John Gibson, of the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art, makes natural history fascinating in three volumes, entitled respectively "Chips from the Earth's Crust," "Great Waterfalls, Cataracts and Geysers, Described and Illustrated," and "Monsters of the Sea, Legendary and Authentic," all profusely illustrated. As usual, this house provides lavishly for children of all ages. Among the bewildering array of titles we mention several at hap-hazard, and refer for the entire list to our classified list of announcements under "Juveniles." "The Fugitives, or, the tyrant Queen of Madagascar," is R. M. Ballantyne's latest; Verney Lovett Cameron gives "Jack Hooper, His Adventures at Sea and in South Africa," and volumes sure of many readers will be "Temple's Trial," by Evelyn Everett-Greene; "Our Sea-Coast Heroes," by Achilles Daunt; "Changed Scenes," by Lady Hope; "Children's Mirror," by Cousin Kate; "The Ferryman's Boy," by Crona Temple; "Georgie Merton," by Florence Harrington; "Home for the Holidays," by Mrs. G. C. Campbell; "Jack's Year of Trial," by Annie S. Swan; "The King's Message," by Rev. J. H. Wilson; "Maggie's Name," a story for girls; "Little Arthur at the Zoo," by Mary Seymour; "Not Thrown Away, but Given," by Mrs. G. S. Reaney; "Pictures of St. Peter in an English Home," by A. L. O. E.; *The Casket Series* in 18 volumes; *The Victory Series* and *The Way to Win Series*, both by Robina F. Hardy, each containing six volumes; and a popular nursery volume to be called "Favorite Rhymes for the Nursery." All these books are appropriate for Sunday-school libraries; the house also has a large assortment of Sunday-school cards, to be used as rewards, and several handsomely printed daily text-books, called "Our Daily Bread," "Our Daily Portion," "Our Daily Food," and "Our Daily Light."

NIMS & KNIGHT make a specialty of dainty little booklets and calendars, and this season will add several new ones to their list. "The Sunshine Calendar for 1888" comprises lithographed pages for each month, with appropriate poems by popular authors; put up in very attractive covers. The leaves are arranged to turn over and the little book is mounted on an oxidized metal rod with chain to hang it up. "The Schiller Calendar for 1888" contains quotations for every day from the works of Schiller, with the English translations. It is mounted with wooden handle, ornamented with ribbons. "A Year in Thought Calendar for 1888" gives a design for each month, accompanied by an appropriate poem and followed by a page of selections for each day of that month. The title on the cover is stamped in gilt and silver, decorated with a Maltese cross in flexible ivory, engraved with fitting design. This pretty little volume is bound in hand-made board, with ragged edges. The compiler, Mrs. Bullens, has prepared several little volumes of selections of poetry and prose, amongst others, "Golden Words from Charles Kingsley," "After Hours," "Laurel Crowned;" "Pearls from George Eliot," etc., all of which are now ready in the flexible ivory binding that was such a success last season. Rose Porter has also prepared several of these little booklets, all of which are put into every variety of attractive binding. In juvenile books this house will have ready "The Treasure Box," a book of original and selected stories for children, with forty colored illustrations and innumerable black ones, with a handsome lithographed cover by Lilian J. Brigham, and cover linings printed in colors; this "treasure" will also be subdivided and make five smaller juveniles, to be known as "Stories from the Treasure Box, A, B, C, D, E;" and Willie Ostrander, a talented draughtsman, who has already done much good work for the house, has written and illustrated "The Young Robin and the First Snow," which will be very handsomely bound and make a pretty holiday gift-book for the young.

R. S. PEALE & CO., Chicago, have in press Ignatius Donnelly's much-talked-of Baconian cipher, entitled "The Great Cryptogram, Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakesperean plays." Mr. Donnelly's work, even if it does not satisfy the reader as to the positions taken, will be found most interesting reading, and a book that throws considerable light on the whole discussion of the Shakesperean authorship.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. will bring out an exciting book by Hector Malot, entitled "A Speculator in Petticoats;" "Rondah," still more exciting, and decidedly weird, as it describes a life of love, ambition, and mystery, lived upon the uncooled surface of a star, under the rays of the planet Jupiter; and "Who Cares?" by Belita Benedict, the confessions of a Magdalen, telling a story of error and sin and their inevitable consequences.

PHILLIPS & HUNT announce several religious, educational, and juvenile volumes for the coming season. "Beams of Light on Early Methodism in America," compiled by Rev. Geo. A. Phoebus, is chiefly drawn from the diary, letters, manuscripts, documents, and original tracts of the Rev. Ezekiel Cooper, and gives a trustworthy historical account of the rise of the now most numerous religious body in the United States. The "New Science of Elocution" will contain the elements and principles of vocal expression in lessons, with exercises and selections systematically arranged for acquiring the art of reading and speaking, compiled by S. S. Hamill, Professor of English Literature and Rhetoric in Chicago; and "A Primer of Physical Training," by Dr. Wm. G. Anderson, will be volume 50 of the *Chautauqua Text-Books*. To the Chautauqua Press may also be credited "Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation," a book

for the times, by James B. Walker; "Readings From Washington Irving," selected for the Chautauqua and Scientific Circle; "A Short History of the Mediæval Church," by John T. Hurst; Hale's "United States;" Wilkinson's "German Classics;" Hatfield's "Physiology and Hygiene;" and Beer's "American History." An interesting volume by Mrs. E. J. Richmond will appear in "Woman First and Last, and What She Has Done." The tenth thousand edition, carefully revised, of "Parliamentary Practice," by Rev. T. B. Neely, is also forthcoming. The juveniles thus far announced are: "Thorn Apples," by Emily Huntingdon Miller; and "Gurnell's Garden and the New Boy at Southcott," by Mrs May R. Baldwin.

PORTER & COATES confine their announcements to juveniles this year and specially favor the boys. They have already issued "Our Fellows, or, skirmishes with the Swamp Dragoons," by Harry Castlemon; "Hunters of Ozark," by Edward S. Ellis; a new edition of "Holidays at the Grange, or, a week's delight," by Emily Mayer Higgins; and a new edition from entirely new plates of their illustrated "Robinson Crusoe." The second volume in the *Deerfoot Series* will be "The Camp in the Woods," by Edward S. Ellis; and the second volume in the *Forest and Stream Series* will be "Snagged and Sunk, or, The Adventures of a Canvas Canoe," by Harry Castlemon. Horatio Alger, Jr., has written "The Store Boy, or, the adventures of Ben. Barclay." The Rev. James S. Stone will show boys "The Heart of Merrie England;" and the Rev. Joseph A. Seiss will describe the life of the deaf in a story he calls "The Children of Silence." In spite of all that is written against tales of adventure and story-books without a purpose, good, healthy boys crave that kind of literature, and this house furnishes it in very attractive exterior. The *Bells Series*, which took its name from Edgar Allan Poe's celebrated poem, has been put into a variety of entirely new bindings, and especially in the "ivory surface" will undoubtedly be among the most salable volumes of the year. This series includes "The Bells," "Lady Clare," "The Beauties of Tennyson," "From Greenland's Icy Mountains," "The Night Before Christmas," "Bingen on the Rhine," "The Deserted Village," and "The Cotter's Saturday Night."

JAMES POTT & Co. will have ready early in the season "The Holy Land and the Bible," a book of Scripture illustrations by Cunningham Geikie, D.D., author of "Life of Christ," etc., whose thorough familiarity with the Bible enables him to give in most attractive language the prominent places in the Holy Land that call up by their mention the associations of Bible history. It gives the facts Bible students desire to have, and is crowded full of information of the highest importance for the intelligent understanding of both the Old and New Testaments. It is published in two handsome volumes. A new edition of this author's "Entering on Life," a book for young men, is also nearly ready. As just ready they announce "Unfinished Worlds," a study in astronomy, by S. H. Parkes, intended for general readers, and "Bible Topography," by Canon Rawlinson, a learned treatise by one of the best of modern geographers. Among other works announced are Rev. N. Lorraine's "The Sceptic's Creed," asking Can it reasonably be held? Is it worth holding? a third edition of J. M. Fothergill's "The Will: its power, action, and development of character;" a new series of "Canon Liddon's Sermons," containing four volumes in one; "How We Got Our Bible," by J. Patterson Smyth, an answer to questions suggested by the New Revision; and "Fragmentary Records of Jesus of Nazareth," by Rev. F. R. Wynne, who is also the author of "Plain Proofs of the Great Facts of Christianity." A very useful aid for Bible study is the "Bible Atlas and Scripture Gazetteer," the maps drawn by W. A. and K. Johnson. To be issued shortly is "Books Which Have Influenced Me," by Archdeacon Farrar and other contributors, including Ruskin, Hamerton, Stephenson, Gladstone, etc. This house has always on hand a large stock of the "Bagster Bibles," containing marginal references, maps, and seventy-five pages of explanatory matter, gotten up in every variety of binding and ranging in price from $1 to $15. The "Cambridge Bibles" are also always in stock and are this year bound in various novel styles.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION will have two new volumes by Ella Rodman Church, who has proved in her "Flower Talks," and her "Among the Trees," how interesting the pretty country of Elmridge can be made to young readers, and has now written "In the Hospital at Elmridge," and "Sunday Evenings at Elmridge." Several of their favorite authors will have ready new volumes sure of popularity. Margaret E. Winslow will have "Rescued from the Street;" Rev. D. Van Pelt will have "The Soldier's Ward;" "Broken Pitchers" is by Mrs. A. K. Dunning; "After the Failure" is by Annette Lucille Noble; and "The Heir of Athole" is by Julia McNair Wright. This house also always brings out the "Westminster Question-Books" on the International Sunday-School Lessons.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce many important works, and also tell us that this is only a selection from their publications for the fall and autumn season. A selection of some of the world's classics, tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, will be known as "Knickerbocker Nuggets," and will be offered as specimens of artistic typography as well as of the best literature. As far as decided, the works to be put into this little 32mo edition are: "Gesta Romanorum," tales of the old monks, edited by C. Swan; "Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey," by Thomas Love Peacock; "Gulliver's Travels," a reprint of an early complete edition, very fully illustrated; two series of "Tales from Irving;" "The Book of British Ballads," edited by S. C. Hall, a fac-simile of the original edition, with illustrations by Creswick, Gilbert, and others; "The Travels of Baron Munchausen;" Lord Chesterfield's "Letters, Sentences, and Maxims," with a critical essay by Sainte-Beuve; and "The Vicar of Wakefield," with the beautiful illustrations by Southard. Another exquisite little set of twelve books, uniform in general style with the "Knickerbocker Nuggets" will be "Irving's Belles-Lettres Works" in the *Tappan-Zee* edition, comprising "The Sketch-Book," "Knickerbocker," "Bracebridge," "Traveller," "Alhambra," "Crayon," and "Wolfert's Roost." These books will be ready in extra cloth, and also in an oak case, ornamented with a bronze bust of Irving, prepared expressly for this edition from the design of the sculptor, John Rogers. "Kaloolah," the adventures of Jonathan Romer, by W.

S. Mayo, is another famous book which this house will bring out in a sumptuous illustrated edition, reset, with thirty-eight illustrations by Alfred Fredericks. "The Life of George Washington," by Edward Everett Hale, will be added to the *Library of American Biography*; "Bodyke," a chapter in the history of Irish landlordism, by Henry Norman, illustrated with eight sketches from instantaneous photographs by the author, will find its place in the *Questions of the Day Series*. In the department of history interesting volumes will be "The Students' History of the English Parliament," by Rudolf Gneist. in a new English edition retranslated, with a complete index by Prof. A. H. Keane; "The Revolutionary Movement of 1848–49. in Italy, Hungary, Austria, and Germany," with some examination of the previous thirty-three years, by C. Edmund Maurice; a second edition of "The Gnostics and Their Remains," by Rev. C. W. King, entirely rewritten and very much enlarged, with many curious illustrations; and a set of 16mo volumes on "English History from Contemporary Writers," edited by F. York Powell, Deputy Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, of which the titles thus far stated are: "The Misrule of Henry III.," by W. H. Hutton; "Edward III. and His Wars," by W. J. Ashley; "The Crusade of Richard I.," by J. Archer; "Simon de Montford and His Cause," by W. H. Hutton; "The Troublous Days of Richard II.," by Mrs. L. Toulmin Smith; and "Alfred and the Danes," by the editor of the series. John P. Mahaffy, the author of "Alexander's Empire," has found a more modern subject in "The Art of Conversation;" a third series of "The Best Reading," compiled by Lynds E. Jones, with a classified bibliography for easy reference will comprise a selection of the titles of publications for the five years ending December, 1886; Augustus Jessopp, author of "One Generation of a Norfolk House," has written a study of rural life in England, which will be brought out under the title of "Arcady: for better, for worse;" and Frederick George Lee has written a biography of "Reginald Pole," Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury. This house makes a specialty of good, instructive literature, generally of an historical character, for young men and women, and this season again has some very important works. In the excellent *Story of the Nations Series* will be added "The Story of Ireland," by the Hon. Emily Lawless; "The Story of the Goths," by Henry Bradley; "The Story of Turkey," by Stanley Lane-Poole; "The Story of Holland," by Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers; and "The Story of Mediæval France," by Prof. Gustav Masson. Mr. E. S. Brooks will have a companion volume to his "Historic Boys," in "Historic Girls," giving stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times, and including such characters as Elizabeth of Tudor, the girl of the Hertford Manor; Zenobia of Palmyra; Clotilda of Burgundy, the girl of the French vineyards; Pulcheria of Constantinople, the girl of the Golden Horn; Woo of Hwang-Ho, the girl of the Yellow River; Edith of Scotland, the girl of the Norman abbey; Jacqueline of Holland, the girl of the Land of Fogs; Catarina of Venice, the girl of the Grand Canal; Theresa of Avila; Christina of Sweden; and Na-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan. Alfred J. Church, author of "The Story of Carthage," "Tales from Homer," etc., has written "The Count of the Saxon Shore," a tale of the departure of the Romans from Britain; and Colonel Thomas W. Knox, author of the "Travels of Marco Polo," has prepared "Decisive Battles Since Waterloo," a continuation of Cressy's "Decisive Battles of the World.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. have in press for early issue in their *Globe Library* "A Modern Circe," by the ever-popular "Duchess;" "A Puritan Lover," by Laura C. S. Fessenden, who has already brought out several books under her maiden name of Laura C. S. Dayton, and in this latest novel tells a story of village life in the "old Colonial days" of New England; "Calamity Row; or, The Sunken Records," by John R. Merrick, author of "The Banker of Bedford;" and "For Her Daily Bread," a story taken from life of a working girl's battle for existence in Chicago, which is made interesting by a preface from the sharp pen of Col. Robert J. Ingersoll.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. will have ready this Fall the first American edition of the "Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey," by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, the late and world-regretted Dean of Westminster. This edition, reprinted from the sixth London edition, will be limited to six hundred numbered and signed copies in large paper. It has numerous illustrations, and will make a sumptuous volume. Given such a subject, such a writer, and such generous publishers, American readers may expect one of the most interesting works of this bountiful season. "Fifty Years of English Song," edited and arranged by Henry F. Randolph, will contain selections from the poets of the reign of Queen Victoria, with biographical and explanatory notes, and will be issued in four handsome volumes; "Between the Lights," will be a compilation in prose and verse, containing helpful words for every day, selected from a wide range of authors; and "Beyond the Stars" will be a series of discussions on the future life, by Archibald McCullagh. Twenty sermons by Marvin R. Vincent will be published under the name of "The Covenant of Peace;" "The Church of the Early Fathers," by Alfred Plummer, will be the new volume in *Epochs of Church History*; the Rev. Joseph S. Exell begins "The Biblical Illustrator," devoting the first volume to "St. Matthew's Gospel," and gathering anecdotes, similes, emblems, illustrations, expository, scientific, geographical, historical, and homiletic, from a wide range of home and foreign literature; "Cry from the Land of Calvin and Voltaire," illustrated, is the record of the McAll Mission, and a sequel to the "White Friends of France;" and "Cripple Joseph," by Maria V. G. Havergal, and "By a Way She Knew Not," by the author of Janet's Love and Service," will be the juveniles this year. The autobiography of William G. Schauffler, for forty-five years missionary in the Orient, and one of the most earnest workers and most fascinating speakers in the mission field, will be brought out, and the many people to whom his death was such a sorrow last year will be rejoiced to hear of this publication. There will be new editions of all the Christmas books of the house, which rank among the prettiest publications of their kind in the market; and also new editions of Anna Warner's "The Question to Hagar: What Aileth Thee?" Philip Schaff's "Christ in Song," and "The Jews," by S. H. Kellogg, D.D.

ROBERTS BROS. will, without fail, this year bring out "The Procession of Flowers in Colorado," with Mrs. Helen Hunt Jackson's text and Miss Alice A. Stewart's designs, consisting of twelve plates

painted in water-colors, representing specimens of the flora of this luxuriant region. The work was not completed in time for last season. Only a limited edition of one hundred copies will be published, printed on Whatman's drawing-paper, numbered and signed. They further announce a finely illustrated holiday edition of "In His Name," by Edward Everett Hale, with 129 drawings by G. P. Jacomb-Hood; "The Saône," a description of a summer voyage on that celebrated French river, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton and Joseph Pennell, in which the text they have written is illustrated by 150 illustrations also from their pen, with all their well-known talent and artistic ease; a new presentation edition of "Heroic Ballads," selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours," with twenty-one illustrations, printed on fine paper; and a new edition of "Midsummer-Night's Dream," which has been long out of print, with illustrations in silhouette by Paul Konewka, printed in brown ink with red border, upon heavy calendered paper. An edition of "The Complete Works of William Shakespeare," from the text of the Rev. Alex. Dyce's second edition will be brought out, with portrait and memoir, in seven volumes 16mo, half russia, gilt top. "Helen Hunt Jackson's Complete Poems," comprising "Verses" and "Sonnets and Lyrics" in one volume, will be issued in many styles of attractive binding, and special attention is called to the "Kinnickinnick" style as being very handsome. Other volumes of poetry to be expected are Joaquin Miller's "Songs of the Mexican Seas: the Sea of Fire, and the rhyme of the Great River;" George Meredith's "Ballads and Poems of Tragic Life;" Philip Bourke Marston's "Garden Secrets," with a portrait of the blind singer and a sketch of his life by Louise Chandler Moulton; and also his "For a Song's Sake and Other Poems," which will contain a portrait. A new edition of the "Poetical Works of John Keats," chronologically arranged and edited with a memoir by Lord Houghton, will be printed on fine calendered paper and make a very handsome book. "Mme. de Staël" will be the new volume in *The Famous Women Series.* Vernon Lee, author of "Euphorion," etc., has a second series of essays on sundry æsthetical questions, to be issued under the title "Juvenilia." P. A. Barnett, in the London *Academy*, says: "The eleven little essays seem to me, all things considered, among the very best things their author has given us. It is almost needless to say 'Juvenilia' is written with the luminousness, the choice wealth of illustration, the entire absence of *fioriture* that have made the author notable among modern English writers for equal grace and strength of style." Esther Bernon Carpenter has written a delightfully humorous sketch of life in the southern counties of Rhode Island, which will appear under the title of "South County Neighbors;" and Albion W. Tourgee, whose name is so indentified with his remarkable book, "The Fool's Errand," has finished a new story called "Button's Inn," the scene of which is laid in the region of the Chautauqua Hills around the shores of Lake Erie, at a time when the whistle of a locomotive was still an unknown sound. That Italian classic, "The Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi," has been translated by Abby Langdon Alger, who also adds an account of the celebrated saint and his beautiful retreat. Mrs. D. A. Lincoln will have ready her "Boston School Kitchen Text-Book," which is intended for both public and private cooks. Besides all this attractive new matter, the publishers have prepared new editions at reduced price of such old favorites as J. H. Ingraham's "Prince of the House of David," "Pillar of Fire," and "Throne of David." George Sands' novels, comprising "Mauprat," "The Snow Man," "The Miller of Angibault," "Antonio," and "Monsieur Sylvestre," will also appear in a new standard edition, bound in half American russia, put up in sets in a neat box. The name of Louisa M. Alcott comes first to mind when thinking of the literature for young people furnished by this house, and this favorite girls' author has now ready "A Garland for Girls and Other Stories," which will find its place beside the "Spinning-Wheel Stories," and be uniform with those old friends in size, shape, and binding. Miss Alcott has also ready the second volume of "Lulu's Library," which has been illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Susan Coolidge, another prime favorite, has written "A Short History of Philadelphia from its Foundation to the Present Day;" Laura E. Richards, the fortunate writer of "The Joyous Story of Toto," this year describes "Toto's Merry Winter;" Rev. T. S. Millington, has an illustrated story about "Some of Our Fellows;" and John Macgregor will have his stories of "The Rob Roy Canoe," comprising "A Thousand Miles in the Roy Roy Canoe," "The Rob Roy on the Baltic," and "The Voyage Alone," gathered into one handsomely illustrated volume, while new editions of each separate story will also be forthcoming. New editions are also ready in tempting new bindings with fresh dies of F. C. Burnand's "New History of Sandford and Merton," with 75 illustrations; ten volumes of Susan Coolidge's popular stories; and three volumes of the "Katy Books" in a set, comprising "What Katy Did," "What Katy Did at School," and "What Katy Did Next."

HAROLD ROORBACH, N. Y., makes a specialty of theatrical publications, and gets them up in neat little paper 12mos at very reasonable prices. Among the plays he intends publishing this fall are: "By Force of Impulse," a drama in five acts, by Harry V. Vogt; "The Triple Wedding," a drama in three acts, by Charles Barnard; "Royalty at Home," a burlesque comedy in three acts, by the authors of "The Shakespeare Water Cure;" "Second Sight, or, your fortune for a dollar," a farce in one act, by Bernard Herbert; and "The Captivated Captive," a comedietta in one act, by Gardiner Greene, Jr.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' announcements are unusually numerous and important, and include a number of works of high rank in literature issued in really fine editions. Foremost among these should be mentioned their notable series (if its diversity in style of issue will permit of its being called a series) of translations from the French, of which last season's "Les Misérables" was the forerunner. Among the writers soon to be represented in this series are both the elder and younger Dumas, Victor Hugo, Bernardin de St. Pierre, Balzac, Alphonse Daudet, and Prosper Mérimée. The first in order of publication will be "The Lady with the Camellias," by Alexandre Dumas, fils, in an entirely new translation, and with a newly-written preface by the author, in which he recounts the circumstances under which the book was written. An interesting feature of this edition will be a sketch by Jules Janin of Marie Duplessis, whose sad history supplied the basis for the story. The volume

will be a large quarto, exquisitely illustrated with forty photogravures and etchings by Albert Lynch and the edition for both the American and English markets will be limited to 550 copies. St. Pierre's "Paul and Virginia" will form an equally beautiful volume. There will be 120 woodcuts and 12 full-page engravings from designs by Maurice Leloir, the illustrator of "The History of Manon Lescaut" and "A Sentimental Journey," and the grace, delicacy, and spirit of these illustrations will lend a new attraction to this ever-charming love-story. The American edition will be limited to 350 copies. Both of the foregoing will be made in Paris and printed from the same type and on the same presses (the illustrations from the same plates) as the original French editions, from which, in fact, they will only differ in language. Neither of them, therefore, will be uniform with those made in this country, though both will be superb editions of translations. On the other hand, "The Count of Monte Cristo," by the elder Dumas, to be published about the first of October, will be American-made (press of De Vinne), and will be in uniform style with "Les Misérables." It will comprise five royal octavo volumes, with nearly 500 illustrations by Beance, Staal, and other eminent French artists, printed from plates made from the original French blocks. "Notre Dame" and "Toilers of the Sea," both by Victor Hugo, uniform with "The Count of Monte Cristo" and "Les Misérables," will appear about the same time, and also will be made in this country, though the plates for the illustrations will come from Paris. In all of these the translations have been thoroughly revised, and the publishers are sparing no exertion to make the volumes in beauty of typography, choiceness of paper, and carefulness of press-work as fine examples of American book-making as was their predecessor, "Les Misérables." There will also be issued a dainty and gracefully illustrated "Carmen," which Arco's designs (engraved by Nargeot) have made the most beautiful edition that has ever appeared of any of Prosper Mérimée's works; and Balzac's "Père Goriot," for which Messrs. Roberts Brothers have granted the use of Miss Wormley's translations. The illustrations to this are in Lynch's happiest vein, and have been admirably engraved by Abot. The style of the Daudet books is already known through "Tartarin on the Alps," which appeared in the spring. His other works will be "La Belle Nivernaise," "Tartarin of Tarascon," and "Sappho," and uniform with them will be published a companion volume, entitled "Mariage de Loti." M. Daudet's appreciation of the grotesque and his power of delineating it will make for these books a place all their own, and the reader's enjoyment will be immeasurably heightened by the delicate, artistic, miniature illustrations of Rossi, Aranda, le Myrbach, Montégut, de Beaumont, Picard, and Monténard, which appear on nearly every page, and which are in delightful sympathy with the quiet humor and gentle satire of the text. In some respects, perhaps, the most important of their forthcoming books will be "The Complete Collection of the Pictures and Songs by Randolph Caldecott." This is intended to be an *édition de luxe* for collectors, and is printed in colors directly from the original blocks by Edmund Evans. Austin Dobson writes the preface. Of the 750 copies to which the edition is limited the number reserved for the English market was taken before publication, and it is exceedingly probable that the necessarily smaller supply to be sent to America will be exhausted immediately upon its receipt. Another Caldecott book will be his "Last *Graphic* Pictures" (printed in colors), similar to his "*Graphic* Pictures" and "More *Graphic* Pictures," previously published, and possessing the same humorous qualities which won for him his many admirers on both sides of the Atlantic. Homer's "Iliad" in Chapman's version, with an introduction by Henry Morley, will make still another fine edition of this great translation. The illustrations, twenty-four in number, and all of them full-page, are designed by Henri Motte, and afford an excellent test of the heliogravure process. Of their juveniles perhaps the most noticeable, because the most novel, will be "Our Darlings: At Home, In Town, At the Seaside, In the Country, and At Play," a book which in its home among the French met with a wide success. The fairy-like illustrations, printed in colors and gold, are scattered liberally over every one of the oblong pages and the text creeps among them here and there wherever it can find a resting-place. "Mattie's Secret" is a bright story of a sister's devotion to a partially blind brother, and her clever devices in aiding him unconsciously to improve his mind. It is copiously illustrated, as is also "Stories of Persons and Places in Europe," in which interesting features of European scenery and places and notable events in the history of its principal nations and in the lives of its leading men are described in a way that will hold the attention of the young. A new edition of the Countess D'Aulnoy's charming "Fairy Tales" will have numerous original illustrations by Gordon Browne and Lydia F. Emmet, and Sir John Gilbert will design fresh illustrations for a new edition of Marryat's "Children of the New Forest." Commander Cameron's "Adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa," with illustrations by A. W. Cooper, is a new and thrilling tale for boys, as is also the new story by A. R. Hope, "Youngsters' Yarns." "Every Boy's Annual" and "Little Wide Awake" need only to be announced to insure their welcome. In response to a general request from school officers, Miss Helen A. Smith's "Ancient Cities" and "Modern Cities" will be reissued in one volume, "Wonderful Cities of the World," and her "Animals, Wild and Tame" and "Birds and Fishes" will be similarly combined in one volume, entitled "Animals, Birds, and Fishes." These new editions will have more durable cloth bindings than the previous board ones, and so will be better adapted to the constant school-room use they are so frequently put to. Two new volumes will be added to the one-syllable histories, "Japan" and "Russia," both copiously illustrated with map-linings and double lithographed covers. "Routledge's Picture Scrap-Book" will be an entertaining miscellany of stories and poems for children, with numerous illustrations, many of them full-page. A description of wild and domestic animals will bear the title of "Imperial Natural History," and will be illustrated both in colors and in black and white. Nearly 1000 illustrations in "Ladders to Learning" will help to make clear its pithy descriptions of common things. "Linley Sambourne's Alphabet" will contain some 30 pages of original designs by the famous *Punch* artist, and will be published both in cloth and boards. Four new books for the younger children by Mrs. Sale Barker, "Our Home," "Our Friends," "Our Pets," and "Sunny Childhood," will have

illustrations by A. W. Cooper, F. A. Fraser, Paul Hardy, and Meisner and Buch. Other new books for children will be "Play and Earnest," by Mrs. O'Reilly; "Hunting the Hydra," "Florence," etc., all copiously and attractively illustrated. New editions with illustrations will also be published of Howitt's "A Boy's Adventures in the Wilds of Australia," Kingston's "The Pirate's Treasure," Mrs. Webb's "Naomi," and Mrs. Mackarness's "The Young Ladies' Book," brought down to date by Mrs. Sale Barker. Though this does not exhaust their list of juveniles, which is very full and promising, it exhausts the space which can be given to their description. Among their remaining books we can particularize only the almanacs, "Kate Greenaway's" and the "Cotillion," both printed in colors, the former showing the same clever drawing which has made her reputation, and the latter an odd conceit which ought to find favor with all lovers of "the German."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS are not yet prepared to make a complete announcement of their fall publications, but they have a number of important works in hand, principal among which is "A Collection of Letters of Thackeray, 1847–1855," which have been received with much favorable comment while appearing in *Scribner's Magazine.* These letters, with portraits and with reproductions of some of the letters and of the drawings, will be published in octavo form, and also in a limited large-paper edition in which some novel ideas have been carried out. The passages which are introduced in fac-simile in the text are printed in a separate color, in imitation of the writer's ink of the originals. There are also three letters reproduced in imitation of the originals as inserts in the binding. These have the narrow margins, and contain some of the writer's inimitable sketches. There are, besides, many reproductions of pen-and-ink drawings scattered through the book. Several of the portraits of Thackeray are printed direct from the wood upon India paper. The binding is simple, but appropriate and effective, the lettering being in copper gold. Another work of importance is the "Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–1877," in two large volumes, by the Hon. E. B. Washburne, a few chapters from which have appeared in *Scribner's Magazine.* The work is elaborately illustrated, and is an important contribution to the history of Paris and of France during a period of great interest. A new volume by Frank R. Stockton, "The Bee-Man of Orn, and other fanciful tales," consisting in all of nine stories, will be found entertaining both by the young people, for whom they were written, and by their elders. New and cheaper editions of Stockton's "Rudder Grange" and of "The Late Mrs. Null" bring these volumes in a uniform style of binding and price with "The Lady or the Tiger? and other stories," "The Christmas Wreck, and other stories," and "The Bee-Man of Orn, and other tales." "Guatemala, the Land of the Quetzal," by W. T. Brigham, whose long residence in Central America qualifies him to speak with authority about this interesting country, will be published with many illustrations. "A Short History of Architecture," by Arthur L. Tuckerman, who also illustrates the volume, will be found of value as a compact treatise, free from technical terms and popular in style, on the different styles of architecture and their artistic and historical relations to each other. Professor J. G. Schurman, who is at the head of the Philosophical Department of Cornell University, has written a work entitled "The Ethical Import of Darwinism," which will be included in the list of the firm's fall publications. Professor Max Müller's "Science of Thought," in two volumes, and a new edition, with a portrait, of ex-President Theodore D. Woolsey's Yale sermons, entitled "The Religion of the Present and of the Future," are also included. "Seth's Brother's Wife," the novel by Harold Frederic, with its vivid pictures of society and politics in the interior of the State of New York, which has attracted much attention while appearing in *Scribner's Magazine,* will be issued in book-form. The firm is also about to publish an illustrated edition of Robert Louis Stevenson's weird story, "Kidnapped," and a cheaper edition of the ten volumes that make up the *Bric-à-Brac Series.* Among the juvenile books which the firm will publish is "The Modern Vikings: stories of life and sport in Norway," by Hjalmar H. Boyesen, fully illustrated. "The American Girl's Handy-Book," by Lina and Adelia B. Beard, is similar in scope and aim to the book for boys which their brother wrote, containing a vast amount of instruction and information for girls about games, sports, etc., the year round, and being profusely illustrated. "The Making of the Great West," by Samuel Adams Drake, also fully illustrated, tells the story by topics of the discovery and settlements of the vast tracts of country to the southwest and west in the same entertaining way that the author described "The Making of New England," carrying the reader into the homes of the people and showing him what their modes of life were, while overlooking none of the salient events of the time. Charles Frederick Holder, the author of "Elements of Zoölogy," "The Ivory King," etc., has prepared a volume called "Living Lights: a popular account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables," fully illustrated. James Baldwin, the author of "The Story of Siegfried," has prepared another volume, which is richly illustrated by Howard Pyle, entitled "A Story of the Golden Age," in which he has woven into a continuous narrative the legends relating to the causes of the Trojan War—a preparatory volume for the reading of Homer which young people are likely to find attractive. New and cheaper editions will be issued of Henry M. Stanley's "How I Found Livingstone," and of his story of African adventure for boys, entitled "My Kalulu;" and of Jules Verne's three volumes of exploration, based upon facts and profusely illustrated: "Famous Travels and Travellers," "The Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century," and "The Great Explorers of the Ninteenth Century."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S list of announcements comprises a number of valuable works in the departments of art, philosophy, and sport of which we can give but a hint at the time of going to press. Their leading work will be a translation by John A. Symonds, of Benvenuto Cellini's autobiography. A work which the great Goethe thought worthy of translating into German, and which Auguste Comte placed on his very limited list for the perusal of reformed humanity, certainly needs no recommendation at our hands. It will be issued in two volumes in a limited edition superbly gotten up, with a portrait and eight etchings by F. Laguillermie, and eighteen plates giving reproductions in gold, silver, and bronze of some of the great master's work. "Court Life in Egypt," by A. J. Butler, author

of "Ancient Coptic Churches," is an interesting, as it is also probably the only authentic, record of modern higher life in the Orient by a gentleman who had exceptional facilities, as the instructor of one of the sons of the Ismail, to make studies and observations in Egyptian aristocratic circles. Julia Pardoe's "Francis I. and his Times" is a new edition in three volumes of a captivating account of the hero of the "battle of the giants," illustrated with numerous steel plates. "Pictures from Holland," by Richard Lovett, probably one of the most attractive of the *Pen and Pencil Series*, and an edition of "Napoleon in St. Helena," by Barry E. O'Meara, newly edited, with engraved portraits and colored illustrations, complete their announcements in this direction. In the field of theology and philosophy, the most substantial seems to be Dr. I. A. Dorner's "System of Christian Ethics," which has been edited by a relative of the author, Dr. A. Dorner, and translated by C. M. Meade, Prof. of Hebrew in Andover Theological Seminary, and Rev. R. T. Cunningham. In view of the fact that Dr. Dorner's previous work on the "System of Christian Doctrine" and its reference to eschatology, gave rise to the disputations among the Andover professors and in Congregational circles, and in view of the verdict of the authorities of Andover on the question of the heresy of certain of its members, this work ought to have an interest apart from its own merit. "The Perfect Way; or, the finding of Christ" (now first published under the authors' names—Anna Kingsford, M.D., and Edward Maitland, B.A. Cantab.), will be found a most remarkable work. *The Theosophist* on its first appearance claimed it to be "one of the most—perhaps the most—important and spirit-stirring of appeals to the highest instincts of mankind which modern European literature has evolved." The "History of the Philosophy of Religion," by Prof. Pünjer, translated by W. Hastie, with an introduction by Prof. Robert Flint, is an exhaustive and scholarly treatise of the subject from the earliest times to the present. Other works in these departments are: "Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians," by A. H. Sayce, being the "Hibbert Lectures" for 1887; "Faint, yet Pursuing, and other sermons," by E. J. Hardy, Chaplain to H. M. forces, and author of "How to be Happy though Married;" a work on "Modern Hinduism," by W. J. Wilkins; Renan's "Studies in Religious History;" and a new edition of Lotze's "Microcosmus." In the department of sports they announce "Down the Road, or, reminiscences of a gentleman coachman," by C. T. S. Birch Reynardson, with colored illustrations—a new edition of a scarce work considered to be the best on the subject of coaching; "A Loose Rein," by "Wanderer," with colored illustrations by G. Bowers, a new volume in the *Handley Cross Series;* and "Sports and Anecdotes of By-gone Days," by C. T. S. B. Reynardson, with numerous illustrations in color. "The Printed Book—its history, illustration, and adornment," by Henri Bouchot, of the National Library, Paris, will be found an unusually interesting volume, giving in compendious form for the general reader a complete history of the art of printing and book-making. It has been translated and enlarged by Edw. C. Bigmore, and will be illustrated with 118 *fac-similes* of early typography, printers' marks, copies of book illustrations, and specimens of binding in all ages. In the department of books for young people Messrs. Scribner & Welford's announcements include new books by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, Prof. A. J. Church, Harry Collingwood, Ascott R. Hope, Sarah Tytler, Alice Cochran, and other popular authors, a most promising array of names, most of which will especially delight hearty, healthy boys. They call special attention to the new books of G. A. Henty, whom the *Christian Leader* calls "the brightest of all living writers whose office it is to enchant the boys." "Bonnie Prince Charlie" is a tale of Fontenoy and Culloden, telling the adventures of the son of a Scotch officer in the French service who had secretly married the daughter of a noble. The boy, brought up by a Glasgow bailie, is arrested for aiding a Jacobite agent, escapes in a Dutch ship, is wrecked on the French coast, reaches Paris, and serves with the French army at Dettingen. He discovers where his mother is imprisoned, and through Marshal Saxe obtains the release of both his parents. He kills his father's foe in a duel, and, escaping to the coast, shares the adventures of "Prince Charlie," and finally settles happily in Scotland. It is a book of stirring incidents and of historic value. "For the Temple" is a tale of the fall of Jerusalem which weaves the record of Josephus into an admirable and attractive plot. The troubles of the district of Tiberius, the march of the legions, the sieges of Jotapata, of Gamala, and of Jerusalem, form the impressive and carefully studied historic setting to the figure of the lad who passes from the vineyard to the service of Josephus, becomes the leader of a guerilla band of patriots, fights bravely for the Temple, and after a brief term of service at Alexandria, returns to his Galilean home with the favor of Titus. "With Clive in India" deals with the period between the landing of Clive as a young writer in India, and the establishment of the British Empire in India. The author has given a full account of the events of that stirring time, battles and sieges follow each other in rapid successions, while he combines with his narrative a tale of daring and adventure which gives a lifelike interest to the volume. "In the Reign of Terror" tells the adventures of a Westminster boy who has become a resident of the chateau of a French marquis, and accompanies the family to Paris at the crisis of the revolution. "Orange and Green" is a tale of the Boyne and Limerick, the story of two typical families, one of which had come over with Strongbow, and allied themselves in feeling with the original inhabitants, while the other have been placed by Cromwell over certain of the domains of the former. In the children the spirit of contention has given place to friendship, and though they take opposite sides in the struggle between James and William, their good-will and mutual services are never interrupted. All these books have twelve full-page illustrations by such designers as Gordon Browne, John Schönberg, S. J. Solomon, C. J. Stanilard, H. M. Paget, and others, and are gotten up in bright covers and full gilt, making handsome volumes. New editions of the former works of Mr. Henty are also made ready, and include "The Lion of the North;" "The Young Carthaginian;" "With Wolfe in Canada;" "Through the Fray;" "True to the Old Flag;" "In Freedom's Cause;" "Under Drake's Flag;" "The Dragon and the Raven;" "St. George for England;" "A Final Reckoning," etc. We repeat that these historical romances are among the very best literature for boys. They are clear, full of healthful excitement and

teach history, patriotism, and good morals in a direct, forcible, and attractive way.

W. J. SHUEY, agent for the United Brethren Pub. Co., Dayton, O., has now ready "The Gospel Worker's Treasury," a collection of hymn and revival anecdotes, texts, subjects, outlines, and Scripture readings compiled by Rev. E. S. Lorenz, who has gathered over seven hundred anecdotes particularly adapted to revival work, and made them useful by unusually complete indexes; and will soon follow this important book by "The Coming Revival," a series of tracts on practical topics relating to church work for ministers and laymen, by Bishop J. Weaver, Rev. J. P. Landis, Prof. W. S. Luck, and other competent workers; these tracts are to be issued separately in packets and also bound in one volume. Rev. E. S. Lorenz has also prepared a new Christmas service, which will be called "At the Manger;" and there will be several publications suitable for the holidays, some with and some without music, amongst which we can only briefly mention "Christmas Selections," No. 2, for 1887, of which No. 1 was a success last season; and "Christmas Cheer," No. 2, for 1887, which is published with music. These selections are made up of entirely new matter and adapted to both Sunday and public schools. The former issues have had a flattering sale.

CHARLES C. SOULE, Boston, Mass., has in press for October "An Index to Legal Periodicals," by Leonard A. Jones, author of standard treatises on mortgages, etc. He announces that he will import in quantities for the American market a new enlarged edition of Arthur Wm. A'Beckett's "Comic Blackstone," illustrated in colors by Harry Furniss; also of the new edition of Chitty's "Equity Digest," vol. 5 will be ready in September, vol. 6 in November, and vol. 7 in January. There may be a few other books brought out during the season, but at the point of going to press the publisher is not prepared to make further announcements.

E. & F. N. SPON have in preparation "Practical Paper-Making," by C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan; a fourth edition of "A Handbook of Electrical Testing," by H. R. Kempe, member of the Society of Telegraph Engineers; "The Pharmacist's Pocket-Book," by T. C. Bayley, author of the "Chemist's Pocket-Book;" and "Spon's Household Manual," a treasury of domestic receipts and guide for home management.

G. E. STECHERT, N. Y., has in preparation "Corpus Schwenkfeldianorum," which is to comprise sixteen volumes, bringing all the essential documents of Schwenkfeld and his sect in chronological sequence, with English notes and prolegomena. Schwenkfeld was born about 1490 in Silesia. He embraced the Reformation with great enthusiasm, but afterward developed its ideas in a manner that brought him in conflict both with the Romanists and Protestants. He valiantly opposed ecclesiasticism and founded a sect in Silesia which in many essentials bears strong resemblance to the Puritans. In 1734 most of them emigrated to America and settled in Pennsylvania, where they still number about 1000 souls, supporting their own churches and schools. Prof. Chester D. Hartranft, of the Hartford Theological Seminary, will edit the work, which, emanating from so well known a specialist in ecclesiastical history, will be scholarly and of great historical importance.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER, successors to White, Stokes & Allen, have kept almost all the pretty publications of that house, and this year promise as many additions as usual to the ever-increasing list of etchings, illustrated works, gift-books, poems, books for young people, etc. The latest additions to their list of original etchings are, "Ebb-Tide," a sea-side scene, by J.W.N. Ritchie; "From Under the Trees," by same artist; and "A Political Marriage," by John B. Mitchell, editor of *Life*, representing the royal child-bridegroom and child-bride, in the old cathedral. All these etchings are gotten up as signed artists' proofs on Japan paper and on satin. No unsigned proofs will be issued this season. A fourth and fifth series of the wonderfully successful "Etchings" will be ready for the holidays. The fourth will be devoted to "Figures," and will consist of a selection of four of the most desirable of the etchings of figures which have appeared in the foregoing series. It will comprise "A Morning Walk," by Hamilton Hamilton; "Moorish Incense Burner," by J. L. Gerome Ferris; "The Mandolin Player," by J. J. Calahan, after Fortuny; and a "Portrait of Rembrandt," after Rembrandt. Each of these is on Japan paper, neatly matted, and the four are enclosed in a cover of heavy white Whatman drawing-paper, tied with skeins of old-gold floss silk, bearing lettering in gold on the front, and put up in a "watered" box. The fifth series will comprise "Landscapes," and include "Old Trinity and Wall Street," by Frank M. Gregory; "Ponte San Trinita," by Joseph Pennell; "A Sea-side Residence," by Henry Farrer; and "Driving Sheep," by J. A. S. Monks. It will be bound uniform with "Figures." "Cupid's Music Lesson" is an original etching by Joseph Lauber, representing an attractive girl in classic costume, and a roguish Cupid, each playing on a musical instrument, while Cupid beats time with one of his arrows. The size of plate without margin is 9½ by 13⅛ inches. There will be artists' proofs on Japan paper, on imperial Japan paper, and on satin, but no plain proofs will be sold this season. Mrs. Clara Erskine Clement's three volumes on "Painting," "Sculpture," and "Architecture," will this year be bound in one large volume in wine-colored vellum, and published under the title of "Art," and is sure of a new lease of popularity in this handsome exterior. There will be several new "Photo-Etchings" of celebrated paintings, printed from copperplates, in exactly the same manner as etchings, with beautiful effects. The subjects for this season are "Aurora and Cupid," by Jean Aubert, representing Aurora cooling Cupid's wings in the sparkling water of a cascade; "The Madonna," by Gabriel Max; "The Angel Choir," by Sir Joshua Reynolds; "The Gypsy Band," by L. Evans; "Gossip," and "Jealousy," both by A. Lonzo; "Nydia," by C. von Bodenhausen; and "Stepping-Stones." Novel and tempting Christmas offerings will be exquisite photo-etchings of Madonnas, printed in color on white satin, and tied with ribbon to cards of heavy white Whatman paper. There are five of these to be ready this year, giving representations of the Madonna di San Sisto; Gabriel Max's "Madonna;" Guido Reni's "Mater Dolorosa;" "The Immaculate Conception;" and "The Angel Choir." These etchings are also published as "Photo-Etching Folders," tied by ribbon within a folded card of Whatman drawing-paper, with appropriate verses, beautifully decorated by hand. A companion to "Notable Etch-

ings" will be "Representative Etchings," including "The Return of the Wanderer," by Frederick S. Church; "A Macaroni of the XVIIIth Century," by Robert F. Blum; "Ideal Head," by James S. King; "A Winter's Day, Windsor, N. S.," by Stephen Parrish; "Desdemona," by Herman N. Hyneman; "Honeysuckle," by Frederick W. Freer; "Madison Square, New York," by Frank M. Gregory; "A Good Story," by Stephen J. Ferris; "Souvenir of Cairo," after Gerome, by James J. Calahan, and "Old Mill Near Newport, R. I.," by C. F. W. Mielatz. These etchings are published as vellum proofs, satin proofs, Japan proofs, and regular impressions on etching-paper. The prices of these etchings will be increased soon after publication. A very pretty souvenir can be chosen from the "Bird Christmas Cards," which are gotten up in various sizes, with the designs taken from *The Bird-Song Series*. The beauties of these cards cannot be made clear by words, and we refrain from description. Last year a handsome volume was made up from the first three numbers of *The Bird-Song Series*, and brought out under the title "Familiar Birds." A companion volume will be ready this year, called "Birds and Blossoms," which will contain all the illustrations, larger size, of the fourth and sixth numbers of *The Bird-Song Series*, with many selections from the prose and verse of favorite authors, including contributions from George William Curtis, Mary Bradley, John W. Chadwick, and Frances L. Mace, and also a *fac-simile* of their manuscripts. The fourth number of *The Bird-Song Series* will be issued separately as "Favorites in Feathers;" the fifth as "Harbingers of Spring," and the sixth as "Winged Flower Lovers." These lovely books are all to be had in the new satin panel binding. A perfect reproduction has been made in miniature size of each of Miss Bridges' best designs of birds. This appears in colors upon a panel of white satin, which is fastened to the white cover of heavy "seal-skin paper," roughened edges, with the title in embossed gold letters, below the satin panel. The delightful *Flower-Song Series* receives no addition this year, but all its pretty volumes are on hand in every conceivable style of binding, among which the photo-etching binding, introduced last season, promises to be prime favorite. The house calls special attention, this year, to a new line of dainty volumes, to be known as the *Duodecimo Poets*. The initial volume will be Owen Meredith's ever-popular "Lucile," which will soon be followed by "The Complete Poems of Robert Burns," edited by Alexander Smith. The features of this series will be excellent paper and press-work, plain, neat binding, and moderate price, and in their plain, dark-blue, "dull-finished" cloth, with flat back and tasteful label in two colors, they will catch the eye of every book-lover. "Thistle-drift," by John Vance Cheney, will be added to the volumes of verse by younger American poets, and some other volumes are in preparation, to be gotten up in the new parchment paper binding, the cover ornamented in a new design, by S. W. Van Schaick, of Pan and dancing Cupids stamped in gold at top, with lettering and new vignette printed in color below. In American fiction Mr. Stokes announces "Senora Villena," by Mr. Marion Wilcox, the author of "Real People," and several of the Spanish-American characters of that novel reappear in the present book. There is a second story in the work called "Gray, an Oldhaven Romance," a study of American character of two types, the man who dislikes foreigners and the intellectual woman. The *Boston Traveller* pronounces the book "one of the most delightful bits of fiction of the season." There will be two new volumes in William O. Stoddard's *Lives of the Presidents*, making the third and fourth of the series, and giving the biographies of "James Madison, James Monroe, and John Quincy Adams," and "Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren." We are much afraid we have omitted some of the useful and ornamental publications announced as forthcoming, but with a word about the "Calendars" to be expected we are obliged to stop. There will be new editions of all the old favorites and there will be new calendars fully as pretty as the old. "The Maltese Cross Calendar" is in the shape of a silver Maltese cross, combined with a golden crescent; "The Illuminated Calendar" is a single design of one of the above calendars, with a pad containing twelve leaves of dates—one leaf for each month; "The Miniature Calendar" is 3½x4½ inches, bound in Whatman cover, attractively decorated by hand in water-colors and bronze; "The Hand-Painted Calendar" has a heavy card-board back, decorated in a novel style of hand-painting, with a pad containing separate leaf for each month; and "The Photo-Gravure Calendar" is a new departure in calendars, having an original design for each month, by Mr. Frank M. Gregory, the well-known etcher and President of the Salmagundi Club, and each design has been beautifully engraved by the photogravure process. In the stationery department, also, there will be a bewildering array of pretty novelties.

TICKNOR & CO. promise valuable additions to almost all classes of literature. Their leading holiday book will be "The Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott," revised, corrected, and edited, with notes and commentaries, by Wm. J. Rolfe, who has undertaken the herculean task of editing and restoring the correct and original text, and of producing in one volume the poems of Scott. This edition will contain full notes and appendices, with preface and comments by Mr. Rolfe. It will also contain all the original illustrations made for the separate poems at a cost of upwards of $25,000, besides many others specially added for this work, nearly three hundred and fifty in all. It will be published in bevelled boards, in half calf, in tree calf, and antique morocco. The poem "Geraldine," published anonymously in 1881, and since by many attributed to Alonzo Hopkins, has been chosen to make a holiday book that cannot fail to please lovers of smooth poetry and fine landscape illustrations. The poem is similar in rhyme and idea to Owen Meredith's "Lucile," although in his preface the author disclaims ever having read "Lucile." It is a story of love, passion, and retribution, having but four characters, a young poet, his betrothed, a coquettish widow, and a sceptical man of the world. The thirteenth edition of this popular poem was recently brought out in *Ticknor's Paper Series*, and again met with its usual success. The scene is laid on the St. Lawrence River, and a special artist has drawn on the spot from nature the scenery described in the text of the pretty love-story. There are many other illustrations by some of the best American artists, and in its handsome bindings "Geraldine" cannot fail to become a valuable keepsake. Two well-known poems, "My Old Kentucky Home" and "The Swanee River," not so generally

known to have been written by Stephen Collins Foster, have been selected for illustration, and put into the hands of excellent draughtsmen and engravers, and the result must be two handsome books, bound in cloth and also more richly in tree calf, padded calf, flexible calf, or seal; and two other volumes of verse are announced in "Under Pine and Palm," by Mrs. Francis L. Mace; and "The Bhagavad Gîtâ, or, the Lord's lay," translated from the Sanscrit for the benefit of those in search of spiritual light, with commentary and notes, as well as references to the Christian Scriptures. In historical works will be issued "A History of the Secession War," by Rossiter Johnson, a compact and careful account of the war and the causes which led to it, the principal portion of which was published serially, but has now been revised and enlarged, and forms an accurate and entertaining history of the Rebellion; and "The Pilgrim Republic," a historical review of the colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism, and the creed of the period, by John A. Goodwin, who has not lived to see the production of his careful and thorough history, which will be a valuable addition to all libraries, public and private. In fiction the house promises "An Operetta in Profile," by Czeika, formerly one of the most popular of magazine writers, who was forced by circumstances to abandon writing for a time, but now comes forward with this new work, which is said to be forcible, terse, and satirical, dealing with social follies with great intellectual power; "Love and Theology," by Celia Parker Woolley, dealing with ethical problems in a bold, clear manner; "The Story of an Enthusiast," by Mrs. C. V. Jamison, author of "Woven of Many Threads," which she wrote under her former name of Mrs. Hamilton; "Miss Agatha Page," a new story by Isaac Henderson, author of the much-discussed "Prelate;" "Fools of Nature," an anti-Spiritualistic work, which yet shows how some trusting natures honestly hold a firm belief in Spiritualism; and "A Man Story," by E. W. Howe, the talented author of the remarkable novels, "A Moonlight Boy" and "The Story of a Country Town." Lovers of music will eagerly look for "Music in the Eighteenth Century," collected and edited by Henry M. Brooks, editor of the *Olden Time Series*, with an introduction by Edward S. Morse, a larger volume than the little treasures of anecdotes, ana, etc., already incorporated in that charming series, exhausting the musical field as they exhausted their several subjects. "The New Astronomy," by S. P. Langley, announced about a year ago, was not brought out, but is promised without fail for this season, and has been brought down to date, giving the latest discoveries and theories and many elaborate illustrations. Albert R. Frey has prepared a work on "Sobriquets and Nicknames." Some years ago the author, while engaged upon a "Dictionary of Pseudonyms," since incorporated in Cushing's "Initials and Pseudonyms," found so many nicknames that he began to collect them. The result is the present volume, containing over 5000 subjects, an important work for all libraries, editors, and students. In general literature are forthcoming "A Flock of Girls," by Nora Perry; "Three Good Giants," adapted from the French of Rabelais by John Dimitry with great skill, and made specially attractive by the illustrations of Doré and Robida; and "Juan and Juanita," by Frances Courtenay Baylor, which has formed a great attraction to the readers of *St. Nicholas*. The story of the little hero and heroine who have so endeared themselves to young readers is now completed, and Henry Sandham has furnished several more of his delightful illustrations to make the story attractive in book-form. All these new volumes will meet with fierce competition from all the old-time favorites, which from holiday books to juveniles have all been examined and put into becoming apparel for the coming season, which promises to be an active and successful one.

J. H. VAIL & CO.'s announcement will be found in full under the heading of Medical Science in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

D. VAN NOSTRAND has in press "Organic Analysis," a manual of the descriptive and analytical chemistry of certain carbon compounds in common use. It is by Albert B. Prescott, Director of the chemical laboratory in the University of Michigan, and author of "Outlines of Proximate Organic Analysis;" "Qualitative Chemical Analysis, etc. This new work covers the qualitative and quantitative analysis of organic materials, commercial and pharmaceutical essays, the estimation of impurities under authorized standards, forensic examinations for poisons, and elementary organic analysis. It is fully illustrated, and will make a handsome book.

WARD & DRUMMOND announce a new Sunday-school library of fifty volumes, to be known as "Select Library, No. 3;" "Golden Texts and Bible Gems for 1888," in a new and handsome cover; "The Heavenly Babe," a new Christmas service by George Randell; "Christmas Carols, No. 9," containing six new pieces; "The Star Book in Prayer-Meeting," by Rev. E. T. Hiscox; and "Our Primary Class Prayer," by Faith Latimer.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. announce "The Genesis of the Civil War, the story of Fort Sumter," by Major-Gen. Crawford, who, it is said, has been actuated by the true spirit of the historian in writing this book, has followed up every clue and weighed every statement not made upon personal observation. The private papers of such men as Gov. Francis W. Pickens, Hon. Wm. H. Trescott, Judge Campbell, Hon. F. W. Seward, and many others were put into Mr. Crawford's hands, and he has been enabled to give the inside history of the last year of President Buchanan's administration, when the embers of party strife and sectional feeling were fanned into flames. Several of these letters appear in fac-simile and the book is profusely illustrated with fine woodcuts. "The Reminiscences of Gen. Winfield Scott Hancock," by his wife, will also be an interesting contribution to the history of the war and the days of reconstruction; and even after the various attempts at a biography already made, "The Authentic Biography of Henry Ward Beecher" will be welcomed by many readers. It is authorized by his family, and written by his son Wm. C. Beecher, and his son-in-law Rev. Samuel Scoville, assisted by his wife. The publishers had contracted with Mr. Beecher for his autobiography two months before he died, and he had already written a goodly portion of it, which his family have revised and elaborated.

WHITE & ALLEN, 32 Great Jones Street, N. Y., announce a goodly list of books for their first sea-

son, most of which suggest holidays ahead. "Old Paris" consists of ten etchings by C. Meyron, with preface and illustrative notes by Stopford A. Brooke. Only one hundred copies of this historic series of plates will be issued for the American market, and the price will be raised immediately after publication. The London *Athenæum* "cordially praises" this book. The plates are printed on rich Japan paper, and inserted in Whatman paper cut-out mounts, while the text is bound separately. The whole is enclosed in a rich portfolio handsomely stamped in gold. There are also promised several "Favorite Illustrated Poems," which will be gotten up in every variety of binding, ranging from simple cloth, with gilt edges and round corners, through Persian roan, padded, to pocket-book calf, padded, with gilt edges, round corners, and boxed. Among these favorite poems will be "Home, Sweet Home;" "Tam O'Shanter;" Mrs. Hemans' "Homes of England;" Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard;" Mrs. Kendall's "A Lakeland Story," etc., etc. "The Poems of Robert Burns" in three volumes are also forthcoming, with complete glossary, chronological index and notes, beautifully printed on a handsome dead white paper, with portrait and two full-page illustrations on steel, and bound in half morocco and also in full polished calf; the *Roslyn* edition of "Walter Scott's Waverley Novels" is now completed in twenty-five volumes, and will be issued, printed from new plates for the American market; and the famous *Blackwood* edition of the "Works of George Eliot" in twenty volumes, has also been printed on specially prepared paper and put into several handsome bindings. The publishers have now in press the second edition of "Humorous Tid-Bits from Various Sources," a carefully chosen selection of witticisms from English, Irish, Scottish, and American authors, in four volumes, bound in limp cloth and in half calf, and boxed, of which the first edition was exhausted long before the day of publication; and also a second edition of "My Book," one of C. M. Seyppel's clever imitations of the old Egyptian manuscripts, with descriptive text in verse, tianslated from the German of the late Von Bodenstedt, printed on stained, ragged leaves, giving the appearance of a worm-eaten, water-stained diary, bound in soiled canvas, with rusty iron hinges and padlock; said to be quite as laughter-provoking as "He, She, It," the artist's first great success. A genuine *édition de luxe*, printed from type, on hand-press, at the Chiswick Press, London, of Lord Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome," including "Ivry" and "The Spanish Armada," is gotten up in large, genuine vellum paper, with rich design of old Roman coins in assorted, antique metals, wholly uncut, or tops uncut, in half calf and full polished calf. The volume has a medallion portrait and exquisite head and tail pieces. A new 32mo edition of "The Imitation of Christ" is ready, and put up in every variety of binding; and "Selections from Goldsmith's Deserted Village" and Dickens' "Ivy Green" are gotten up in neat little volumes (6½ x 8), with text printed in brown, in odd type, on rough drawing-paper, each illustrated with four etched plates printed in sepia on Japan paper, while the authors' portraits are printed on Japan paper and sunk into ragged-edged Whatman paper covers. A pretty little set of "Holiday Booklets" will furnish a very acceptable substitute for Christmas cards. Each contains carefully lithographed illustrations, and the text is printed in gold and has a graceful background of flowers. The set includes such poems as Miss Havergal's "Set Apart," "Tiny Tokens," and "Perfect Peace;" "Auld Lang Syne;" "The Last Rose of Summer;" "Meeting of the Waters;" "Ilka Blade o' Grass," etc.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has prepared a long line of very excellent publications besides adding to and improving his specialties. In novels and tales he will issue "Inchfawn," an Irish home story by L. T. Meade; "The Fiddler of Lug w," by the author of "Mademoiselle Mori;" "The Palace in the Garden," by Mrs. Molesworth; "A Village Maid," by Helen Hays; and "When We Were Girls Together," by Sarah Doudney. He will also bring out a new edition of "Robinson Crusoe," reprinted from the author's edition of 1719, and illustrated with over 100 wood-cuts by Gordon Browne. It makes an exceedingly handsome edition for presentation. "The Child's Book of Poetry," a classified selection of poems, ballads, and hymns, with plenty of illustrations; "Our Pets and Companions," pictures and stories illustrating kindness to animals; and "Forget-me-Not," a floral album in tints, having spaces for autographs or quotations. In booklets the same publisher has nearly ready "Wayside Pearls," by Cecilia Havergal, printed in monotints, size and style of "From Morn till Eve," which proved so very successful last year, but more artistic and attractive; "Crowning Mercies," also printed in colors; "Daily Meditations" morning and evening for a month, in the words of the Bible, done up in white enamelled cover; and the *Whatman Paper Series*, a series of five booklets in Whatman paper, rough edges, with richly embossed covers, being unusually attractive and cheap. To his line of dainty presentation books Mr. Whittaker adds this year "Sonnets of Europe," "Sonnets of this Century," Herbert's "Poems," Bogatsky's "Golden Treasury," and "Hid in the Heart." These are bound in various exceptionally neat styles. To this line may be added other favorites in new and beautiful bindings, "For Days and Years," "Daily Light," "The Imitation of Christ," two sizes, "Five Minutes' Daily Readings of Poetry," "Gold Dust," and "Our Marriage Vow." Mr. Whittaker's standard line of birthday-books is very attractive in leather bindings, all of which are new this season. In juvenile books the new ones are: "For Half-a-Crown," by Esmé Stuart; "Prentice Hugh," by Frances M. Peard; "Young Ishmael Conway," by E. A. B. D., author of "Us Three;" "Up the Nile," a book for boys and girls, by H. Major, with 40 illustrations; "From the Equator to Pole," adventures of Recent Discovery, by Eminent Travellers, with 45 illustrations; "Heroes and Martyrs of Science," by Henry C. Ewart, with 30 illustrations; "The Heroine of a Basket Van" and "Uncle Ivan," by M. Bramston. In theological literature he will publish the following important work: "Living Voices of Living Men," a collection of practical sermons by representative bishops and clergy of the American Church. Among the bishops contributing to the twenty-six sermons in the volume are Dr. Williams, the Presiding Bishop, Bishops Wilmer, Clark, Potter, Randolph, etc., and among the clergy are Drs. Dyer, Huntington, Satterlee, Shipman, Mulcahey, Cushman, Cooke, and others, mostly of New York City; "Sermons on Subjects from the Old Testament" are by Jas. Russell Woodford, D.D., Bishop of Ely, as also the companion volume, "Sermons on

Subjects from the New Testament;" "Sermons Preached to Harrow Boys in the Years 1885 and 1886" are by Rev. J. E. C. Welldon, M.A., Head Master of Harrow School. Still in press are: "A Symposium on Evolution in Relation to Christian Doctrine;" "A Symposium on Non-Christian Religions;" "The Doctrine of Morality," a course of lectures by Robert B. Fairbairn, D.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, N. Y.; and "Five Last Things—Studies in Holy Scripture," by Jesse A. Spencer, S.T.D. "The Vine out of Egypt," by Rev. W. W. Newton, and "Sorrowing not Without Hope for those Sleeping in Jesus," have just been issued.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have either just ready or in active preparation several valuable works: "Cipher Code of Rolled Iron and Steel," by Chas. E. Billin, containing a complete list, giving size, thickness, and length of bar, sheet, plate, and shape of iron and steel made by each rolling-mill in the country; "Azimuth," by Lieut.-Com. J. E. Craig, U. S. N., giving a treatise on the subject and a study of the astronomical triangle, and the effect of errors in the data; Part II. of "Kinematics, or Practical Mechanism," a treatise on the transmission and modification of motion and construction of mechanical movements, for the use of draughtsmen, machinists, and students of mechanical engineering, by Prof. Chas. W. MacCord; the ninth revised edition of J. C. Trautwine's "Measurement and Cost of Earthwork," with tables and diagrams for narrow-gauge roads; "A Primary Geometry," and also "General Problems in the Linear Perspective of Form, Shadow, and Reflection, or, the scenographic projections of descriptive geometry," both by S. E. Warren; Part I. of "Skeleton Notes upon Inorganic Chemistry," by Prof. P. De Ricketts; "Cable Tramways," by J. Bucknall Smith; Vol. 1 of Thos. Eggleston's "Metallurgy of Silver, Gold, and Mercury in the United States;" "A Manual of Practical Astronomy and Geodesy," for the use of civil engineers and technical schools, by Prof. E. A. Fuertis and Charles L. Crandall; "Quantitative Analysis," translated by Prof. William Hale Herrick, from the German of Dr. Alex. Clossen; "Permanent Fortifications," by Prof. D. H. Mahan, revised and brought down to date by Col. James Mercur, of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point; "Elements of Analytical Mechanics," by Col. Peter S. Michie, of U. S. Military Academy; and "A Treatise on the Diseases of the Dog," by John Henry Steele, of the Royal Veterinary College, London, a work with many illustrations which has been announced for some time.

THE WORTHINGTON CO. announce an *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 numbered sets, of the "Works of Wm. Makepeace Thackeray," to be issued in twenty volumes at the rate of two volumes a month, with about fifteen hundred illustrations on Japanese paper. This edition is printed from entirely new plates, is published in cloth with uncut edges, and is in every detail a handsome set of books. There will also be a popular illustrated edition in ten volumes from new electrotype plates. The "Works of Fenimore Cooper" will be printed from new type in sixteen volumes; and the "Leather-Stocking Tales" will be brought out separately in five volumes. A new edition of Dumas' "Count of Monte Cristo" will be published in one volume; several new volumes will be added to the *Franklin Edition of Popular Twelvemos;* the late C. F. Greville's "Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria" will be issued in five volumes; two or three works of fiction will be put in the *Library of Select Romances*, and "Montaigne's Complete Works" will be brought out in one volume, including a life of the distinguished essayist by William Hazlitt, fully illustrated with portraits. "Masterpieces of American Poets," viz., Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, and Poe, will fill four volumes, padded and bound in "apple-blossom" style, in artistic leather case. They have steel portraits and full-page wood illustrations, beautifully printed, with red line borders. These books are also gotten up in pine and bamboo, in half calf, and morocco. The *Red Line* edition of the poets has also been put into "pine and bamboo" and apple-blossom bindings, and they make very pretty and very cheap books. "Chance and Luck," by Richard A. Proctor, is a discussion of the laws, coincidences, wages, lotteries, and fallacies of gambling; and "The Vanderhyde Manor-House" is a new novel by Mary Cruger. The Worthington Company are devoting all their energies to the preparation of a number of most delightful books for the young. Prominent among these is one by Mary A. Lathbury, entitled "Twelve Times One." This lady's former books, "From Meadow-Sweet to Mistletoe," "Ring-a-Round-a-Rosy" and "Seven Little Maids," have won for the author so many friends that it seems superfluous to add any word of praise in connection with her forthcoming book. The book, which is full of charmingly graceful pictures of child-life, will be sumptuously printed in thirteen colors, and will make claim to rank among the finest art-books of the year. One of the children's special favorites is of course "Worthington's Annual," now issued for a number of years. The volume contains short stories, sketches, poems, wise sayings, etc., and is magnificently illustrated with hundreds of colored and tinted plates. The "Royal Picture-Book" is a new collection of stories and pictures, as is also "Worthington's Album." Some other handsome books are: "Young America's Picture-Book;" "Worthington Sunday;" "The Daisy Chain;" "Merry Little People;" "Baby Hours;" "Children at Home;" and "Baby Dear." The three latter ones are new editions with bright-colored æsthetic covers. They are also preparing new editions of "Hans C. Andersen's Tales," "Æsop's Fables," and "New Gulliver's Travels," edited for children. We may also add "Baby Life," "Around the Ring," "Peek-a-boo," "In the Fields," "Out of School," "Wonder Days," "The Children's Friend," and "Worthington's Natural History" to the list. Last but not least there is "Knickerbocker Junior," filled with the choicest reading and superbly illustrated. All these volumes are bound in strong covers, printed in color with striking designs, and heavily varnished.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. are justly proud of a souvenir they have prepared for the holidays in "The Ewing Calendar," for 1888, indicating the principal holy-days, the anniversaries of the birth and death of eminent people of letters, science and art, notable historical events, etc., with appropriate selections from the writings of Mrs. Juliana Horatio Ewing. The mounting of the above calendar will be unique. It is to be in leatherette, with a medallion of the authoress in bronze and silver. Another style will be a silk plush mounting and celluloid medallion, closely representing in its treatment old ivory; it will be

novel and handsome. Encouraged by the great last success of the "Peniel" Christmas cards issued season, they will this year prepare several books of Scripture texts and poems, all illustrated with chromo-lithographic work fully equal to that already shown. "On the Wing" contains a Scripture text for each day in the month, with verses by Lucy A. Bennett and designs by Alice and F. Corbyn Price, 17 pages in colored lithography and 18 pages in monotint. "The Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers," by Mrs. Hemans, will also be illustrated in colors, and "Gray's Elegy" will have illustrations, lettering, and ornaments in finest style of monotint. All these will be ready in every variety of binding, including paper boards, Venetian morocco, Lincrusta Persian, Persian panther, German calf, etc. Two religious works of importance now in preparation are "The Parables of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ" in two volumes, illustrated, arranged, and compared by Thomas Richey, S.T.D.; and "The Domesday Book," an interesting and popular account of the Domesday Book and its historical bearings. Young people are always lavishly provided for by this house. They are also to have a Scripture text-book, to be called "The Footsteps of Jesus," selected by Ernest Price, with designs by Alice Price, rendered in chromo-lithograph and monotint, and gorgeously bound in illuminated boards; "Sunday" for 1888, which contains over 250 illustrations, all new, drawn and engraved especially for this volume; "Letters to Our Work-Party," by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," "Ethne," a truthful history of the great and final settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy events compiled from the journals of Ethne O'Connor and Roger Standfast, Captain in the Army of the Commons of England, by Mrs. Field; and "Westminster Cloisters," a tale of the time of Richard I. by M. Bidder. The London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, for which these publishers are agents, has also a long array of children's books ranging in price from five cents to $1, and special attention is called to "Black-Letter Saints," by the author of "The Schönberg-Cotta Family;" "Bird Stories," by Harrison Weir, told in pictures and verse, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans; "Adam Gerlake's Will," by C. E. M.; "Promises and Vows," by Helen Shipton; "Tre, Pol, and Pen," by F. Frankfort Moore; "Queer Chums," a narrative of a midshipman's adventures and escapes in war-time, by Charles H. Eden; "Kathleen," by C. Selby Lowndes; "Foxholt," by Rev. E. N. Hoare; "Her Will and Her Way," and many others, the titles of which will be found in our classified list under "Juveniles."

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

GOOD WORDS.

KALAMAZOO, MICH., Aug. 8, 1887.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

WE could not run a book-store without it, and if every publisher in the land knew how often it was consulted and how disappointed the retailer often was to find the *very list* he needs *not in it* (nor one at hand that he can look over) they would certainly be in *each issue*. We often have to go back three or four years to find some large house, which was in that year and not since. There is no way for a publisher to keep his issues before the trade equal to having them in your Annual, for it is consulted nearly every day in the year. Please consider us a subscriber *each year*.

ROBERTS & HILLHOUSE.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address, in each issue. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

A. G., BOX 943, N. Y.
Cast Adrift, by T. S. Arthur, second-hand copy.

ALLISON & PAQUET, 916 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Fantine, v. 1 Les Misérables, Carleton's 5 v. ed.
Golden Butterfly, Walter Besant. Harper's Select Novels.

AMERICAN MAGAZINE EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, 1861 to 1865 incl.
Scribner's Monthly, Aug., '71, March, '72, April, '73.
Goodey, Dec., '73.
Granite Mo., Sept. and Oct., '85.
Chevaux's Comparative Anatomy, cheap.

ANDREWS & WITHERBY, 13 S. MAIN ST., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Harper's Magazine, June, 1875; Nov., 1876; Dec., 1877; Jan., 1878; Oct., Nov., 1882.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SON, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Common Sense; or, First Principles of Political Economy, by Leverson, pub. by Author's Pub Co.

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Scintillations, by Heinrich Heine.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y.
Whitefriars, Routledge.
Songs of Semite, cl., Emma Lazarus.
Rose of Ashurst, Marsh.
Two Aristocracies, Gore.
Wait for Cod, Lemon.
Plot in Private Life, Collins.
Best of Husbands, Payne.
Sylvan Scenes, by H. Smith.
Hirsch on Juries.
The Student, by Bulwer. Harper.
De Koven's Sermons. Appleton.

BRENTANO'S, 101 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Genealogy of the Cady Family.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Memoir of J. B. Taylor.
Appletons' Supplement to Annual Cyclopædia, issued since 1860, cl., all save 1868 and 1885.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Elmo, Il. Home Book of Poetry and Song. Chic.
Brewster, Martyrs of Science.
Agricultural Reports, 1857, '58, '85 to '87.
Patent Office Reports, 1863, '67, '68.
Wisconsin Blue Books, 1861, '67, '73, '79, '81.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Judge Iredell's Life and Letters, 2 v., Appleton.

W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Dickens, 54 v., old Household ed., green cl., as follows: Great Expectations, v. 2; Martin Chuzzlewit, v. 3; Dombey & Son, v. 2; David Copperfield, v. 2; Bleak House, v. 1; Sketches, v. 2; also each of the above complete. Edwin Drood, 1 v.; Pickwick, 4v.; Old Curiosity Shop, 3 v.; Tale of Two Cities, 2 v.; Uncommercial Traveller, 1 v.; Hard Times, 2 v. State price and condition.
Ziemssen's Cyclopædia of Medicine, second-hand, latest ed., cl. or shp.

COBB, ANDREWS & CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Vol. 9 Bancroft's U. S. History. L. B. & Co. ed., 8°.
Colloquies of Erasmus.

CRAMER'S BOOK-STORE, 1319 GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Moneyless Man, and Other Poems, by Henry T. Stanton, pub. by Turnbull Bros., Baltimore, 1871.
V. 1 of Bloomfield's Greek Testament.
Will buy lots of following: Appletons' 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th Readers; Ray's Arithmetic; White's Elementary and New Complete Arithmetic; Harper's Geographies; Red and Kellogg's Grammars; and job lots of all kinds of school and other books.

BOOKS WANTED—*Continued.*

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Spitka on Insanity.
Wide Awake, Dec., 1882.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, March and Nov., 1880; and September, 1881.

W. O. Davie & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Huish's Memoirs of George IV.
Love and Loyalty, by Mrs. Spencer.

Des Forges & Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
United States Light Artillery Practice.

Thos. W. Durston & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
The World Immaterial and Dynamical, by R. S. Wyld.
Hygiene of the Soul, by a German author.
Ray's Mental Hygiene.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23d St., N. Y.
Life of Albert Hopkins, by Sewell, pub. by Randolph.
Memoirs of Cardinal De Retz.
Angel Song, by C. C. Taylor.
Mlle. Mori.

Estes & Lauriat, Bost., Mass.
Edgeworth's Castle Rackrent.
Mrs. Abell, Recollections of Emperor Napoleon at St. Helena, 1 v., 12°.
Bartols, Grains of Gold.
Scribner Magazine, April, May, June, Sept., 1871; Feb., June, Aug., 1872.
Harper's Weekly, 1857, nos. 14, 30, 45; 1858, no. 99; 1869, nos. 645, 648, 678, 679; 1881, no. 1257; 1882, nos. 1318, 1320, 1323, 1324; 1883, no. 1392.
Niles' *Weekly Register*, v. 65.
Harper's Young People, 1880 and 1881.

A. E. Foote, 1223 Belmont Ave., Phila.
Dunglison, History of Medicine.
Vennor, Birds of Prey.
Harris, Pre-Adamite Earth.
Memoirs Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, any vols.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 27 Park Place, N. Y.
Eyes and Ears, by Henry Ward Beecher.

H. C. M., 346 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
North Am. Review, first ser., nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 13, 14, 15; also nos. 208, 209, 210, 212, 223, 248, 251, 350, 359, 360.

H. S. Hutchinson & Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Farnham, Ideal Attained, }
Fullom, The Great Highway, }
Galt, Ayrshire Legate, } 12°, cl.
Gerstaecker, Little Whaler, }
Gilmore, Patriot Boy and Prison Pictures, }

John Ireland, 1197 Broadway, N. Y.
Manual of Foreign Missions, by F. S. Dobin, pub. by Baptist Society.
What do I Want Most? A Story for the Children of the Church, by Mrs. S. C. Studley, pub. by Thomas Robinson, Norwich Co., 1886.
The Women Friends of Jesus, by Henry Childs.

F. T. Jarman, Bookseller, 123 Church St., New Haven, Conn.
Peloubet's Select Notes. 1881.

Kansas City (Mo.) Book and News Co., Mo.
Boswell's Johnson, Bohn's cheap series, 5 v.
Letters of Charles Lamb.
Buck's Theological Dictionary. London.
Prescott's Works, Lippincott's 8° ed.
Budge's Esarhaddon, Trübner's Oriental Series.
Mayo's Kaloolah. Putnam.

Jas. H. King, 15 Fourth St., San Francisco, Cal.
Con. Am. Cyclo., v. 4.
Maitland's Ancient Albigenses and Waldenses.

G. Kleinteich, Jr., 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Les Misérables, 5 v., 8°, cl., il., Routledge ed., $15.

Laughton, Macdonald & Co., Boston, Mass.
Mr. Vaughan's Heir, Benedict.
Love or Marriage, Black.
The White Phantom, De Witt.
Mattie, a Stray, Robinson.
New Theory of Light, Raymond. A Chautauqua Lecture.

T. W. Lawrence, 60 Nassau St., N. Y.
Irving's Bracebridge Hall, 2 v., 8°, or v. 2, 1822.
" Rocky Mountains, 2 v. 1837.
" Salmagundi, 2 v. 1808.
" Sketch-Book, 1819–20, in parts or bound.
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, with Stoddard's plates.

John Linahan, 6th & Market Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Lunge on Sulphuric Acid, etc.
De Jure Belli ac Pacis.
Hugo Grotius.
Justinian's Digest.
Washburn, R. P., v. 3.
Bishop's Crim. Procedure, v. 2.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago Ill.
Graham, Sketch of Vermont.
Life of Brant.
Hough, The Northern Invasion.

March Bros., Lebanon, O.
Stewart's Philosophy of Human Mind.

Henry Miller, 79 Nassau St., N. Y.
Bancroft's History of the U. S., v. 9.
Memoirs of John Quincy Adams, v. 1.
Precaution; Mercedes of Castile; and Ways of the Hour, Darley's ed., pub. by Townsend.

John P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky.
McCarthy's Modern Leaders.
Chevallier's Epistles of Polycarp, Clement, and Ignatius.
Bartholow's Spermatorrhœa.
Western Heath.
Daniel Webster's Works.

R. S. Peale & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Scribner's Engineer's, Contractor's, and Surveyer's Pocket Table-Book.
Practical Education, by Edw. Everett.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Lossing's War of 1812, first ed., royal 8°, cl., uncut. New York, 1868.
Prescott's Life, by Ticknor, royal 8°, cl.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.
Puck, complete set, bound or in nos.
Laveleye, Primitive Culture.
A Farm in Africa.
Twice Married, pub. by Dix and Edwards.
Knight, Worship of Priarpirs.
Nation, v. 2.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich.
J. D. Rupp's Collection of 30,000 Names of Immigrants from 1727 to 1776.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Neander's Planting and Training, ed. by Robinson.
Mandeville's Fables of the Bees.
As in a Looking-Glass, English ed.
Campaigning on the Oxus.

Setliff & Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Vols. 21 and 22 Encyclo. Britannica, Scribner's ed.
Gwilt, Encyclo. of Architecture, latest ed.
Any v. of the Proceedings of the National Educational Association.

W. T. Smith, Utica, N. Y.
Baby Days, Century Co.
Lecture on Polarized Light, by Periera.
Stephens' Yucatan.
" Central America.
A Mother's Manuscript, by Lady Herbert.
2 sets Bryant's U. S., in cl.
Smith's Il. Bible History.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.
Patriarchis, by Jno. Harris.
Niebuhr, Hist. of Rome, 3 v. Walton, 1849.
" Lect. on Hist. of Rome. 3 v. Walton, 1849.

Steele & Avery, 46 and 48 State St., Rochester, N. Y.
Wanted cheap and in good order:
Lord, Beacon Lights of History.
Hayden, Dict. of Dates.
Set Harper's ed. Eng. Men of Letters.
Across Patagonia.
Reber, Ancient Art.
Set Hildreth's Hist. of U. S.
Simcox, Roman Literature.
Montalembert's Monk's West.

Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass.
No. of *American Review* (about 1845) containing Poe's Facts in the Case of M. Valdemar.

Tibbitts & Preston, Providence, R. I.
Life of Sir Samuel Romilly.

M. O. Waggoner, 233 Superior St., Toledo, O.
Lossing's, F. B., War of 1812, in any uncut, clean, spotless condition, 1868 ed.
Life of U. S. Grant, by his father, Jesse Grant.

William Watkins, Cazenovia, N. Y.
Set Encyclopædia Britannica.
Set Appletons' Encyclopædia, new or second-hand; state condition and lowest cash price.

B. Westermann & Co., 838 Broadway, N. Y.
Taylor, Spirit of Hebrew Poetry. Phila., 1861.
Proceedings of the National Institute for Promotion of Science, 1855–'57, 3 pts.
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 10.

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.
Lightfoot's St. Clement of Rome.

Wilson & Greenfield, Rome, N. Y.
Lloyd Lee, by E. T. Blair. 1879.
College Tramps, F. A. Stokes. 1879.
College Experiences of Ichabod Academicus. 1850.
Speeches of John A. Graham at City Hall, New York; printed by Geo. Forman.

A. S. Witherbee & Co., Washington, D. C.
Burke, On the Sublime and Beautiful.
Peak's Naval Architecture.

BOOKS WANTED—*Continued.*

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Ireland's Record of New York Stage.
Mrs. Ellet's Women of the Revolution.
Brown's West Simsbury; will pay liberally.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Butler's Book of the Roman Catholic Church.
Confessions of a French Catholic Priest, by S. F. B. Morse. 1837.
Launoy's Epistolæ.
The Gratian Decretals.
Wordsworth's Interpretation of the Bible.
Miller's Singers and Songs of the Church.
Brevarium Romanum, 4 v. (good print).

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. R. COLBY, 304 N. 8TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
The Bradley Collection of Rare Books and Etchings, embracing many rare editions of choice works in art and general literature, etchings, engravings, ancient prints, etc.; no duplicates. Send for catalogue.

CHARLES K. DABNEY, 373 ASYLUM ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
A complete set of the American Catalogue, in good order, first v. and subject index bound in hf. mor., supplements in parts, uncut.
Kelly's Catalogue, 2 v., in hf. roan.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories, Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—By a young man, position in a book and stationery store. Four years' experience. Good references. Address T. C. HORNER, 151 Gay St., Knoxville, Tenn.

BY A YOUNG UNMARRIED MAN, 35 years old, with 12 years' experience in books, stationery, blank-books, etc., in wholesale house or on the road. First-class references. Address PENCIL, this office.

A GENTLEMAN with 15 years' experience in a subscription-book house is open for an engagement. Can keep books and manage finances. Experienced shipper. Has also corresponded with agents. Address J. I. B., 1426 Willington St., Philadelphia, Pa.

A TRAVELLER desires to connect himself with some good publishing-house. References of the best. Well known through United States and Canada. Address VICTOR, care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED, AT ONCE.—Retail salesman, thoroughly experienced in books, stationery, frames, wall-paper. Position responsible. Right party could have interest in addition to salary, in prosperous and well-established business. Box 3132, Ann Arbor, Mich.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Book, stationery, wall-paper, and news business in northwestern Iowa. County-seat, three railroads, growing trade. W. A. WEAVER, Emmetsburg, Iowa.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANTED.—The Southern agency for a good line of subscription-books, illustrated and suitable for the holiday season. Address SAM'L ROBINSON & CO., Atlanta, Ga.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

BOOKBUYERS' AND BOOKSELLERS' accurate and economical telegraphic code for ordering books from catalogues by numbers. Saves 50 per cent. and insures greater accuracy, as numbers in telegrams are apt to get mixed. Price 25 cents postpaid. CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.

Second Edition.
An Illustrated GRAMMAR OF SKAT the German Game of Cards. Model Games, German Card-Table Talk and Playing Cards.
Crown 8°. Cloth Extra, Gilt Top, $1.00.
"The most delightful of all games."—*N. Y. Times.*
"Skat is a power in German life."—*N. Y. Nation.*
B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.

THOUSAND and One Questions and Answers.
These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for Examinations, for reviewing Pupils in School, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these Books is an experienced teacher.

On U. S. History	Hathaway,	50c.
" Geography	"	50c.
" Arithmetic	"	50c.
" English Grammar	"	50c.
" Physiology and Hygiene	"	50c.
" Theory and Practice of Teaching.	"	50c.

Published by THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO.,
23, 25, 27 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

JOB LOTS OF SCHOOL-BOOKS,
New, Shelfworn, and Second-hand at better than regular rates; send list for quotations.
W. J. WEEDON,
Jobber and Wholesale Dealer in School, Subscription, and Miscellaneous Books,
25 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

A. L. LUYSTER,
IMPORTER OF
London Books,
OLD AND NEW.
CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address
98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

HISTORY OF THE
Forty-Eighth Regiment
NEW YORK STATE VOLUNTEERS,
IN THE WAR FOR THE UNION.
By ABRAHAM J. PALMER, D.D.
316 Pages, Octavo. 51 Illustrations and Maps, $2. Address
C. T. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

H. A. SILVERA'S "SEMI-REFLEX INDEX"
Is the Best and Cheapest of the Age.
BIBLES any size, indexed at ..... 90 cents ea.
DICTIONARIES, any size (English)..... 30 "
Less than 10 copies, one kind of book, 25 per cent. off.
More than 10 to 20 " " " 30 " "
" 20 " 30 " " " 35 " "
Over 30 copies, " " " 40 " "
Orders must be sent direct to the inventor, 44 East 10th St., N. Y. Samples of one copy indexed at 30 per cent. off.
AGENTS WANTED FOR SPECIAL TERRITORY.

HENRY HOLT & CO.

HAVE IN PRESS:

A Novel by MONCURE D. CONWAY.

Pine and Palm.

A Novel by M. G. McCLELLAND, author of "Oblivion."

Jean Monteith.

A Novel by W. E. NORRIS, author of "Matrimony."

Major and Minor.

By Mrs. J. H. WALWORTH.

Southern Silhouettes.

By THOMAS SARGENT PERRY.

Perry's Greek Literature, Illustrated.

A philosophical account of the growth of Greek literature, and of its relations to the physical surroundings and political and social history of the people. In this setting appear the outlines of the great masterpieces, with English translations of their more interesting or representative passages.

Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.

Annotated by Rev. H. B. NICHOLS, late instructor in Yale University.

Fouque's Undine.

With Notes and Vocabulary by H. G. C. VON JAGEMANN, Professor in Indiana University.

Kinder Comoedien.

Selected and annotated by TH. HENESS, author of "Der Neue Leitfaden."

Hoffman's Meister Martin.

Annotated by F. LANGE, Ph.D.

Heyse's Hans Lange.

Annotated by A. A. MACDONELL, Ph.D.

Auerbach's Auf Wache and **Rouquett's Der Gefrorene Kuss.**

Annotated by A. A. MACDONELL, Ph.D.

Moser's Der Bibliothekar.

Annotated by F. LANGE, Ph.D.

Ebers' Eine Trage.

Annotated by F. STORR, B.A.

Freitag's Die Journalisten.

Annotated by F. LANGE, Ph.D.

Gutzkow's Zopf und Schwert.

Annotated by F. LANGE, Ph.D.

Humoresken.

Selected and annotated by A. A. MACDONELL, Ph.D.

Contes et Nouvelles.

For drill in conversation. Prepared by Madame L. ALLIOT, author of "Les Auteurs Contemporains."

Pour Apprendre a Converser en Francais.

By C. Moutonnier, author of "Le Premiers pas dans l'Étude du Français."

"Struggle to restore a human soul to order and to righteousness by patience and by love, instead of crushing it by your inflexible vindictiveness, your savage justice! Such is the cry of the book. . . . The erudition, the talent, the brilliancy of execution shown in the book are astonishing—bewildering almost. . . . His eruptions are like those of a volcano; and, fabulous workman that he is, he goes on forever raising, destroying, crushing, and rebuilding a world of his own creation."—*From Amiel's Journal.*

A NEW AND BEAUTIFUL

LIBRARY EDITION OF

LES MISÉRABLES.

In Five Volumes, 12mo. Cloth, Extra Gilt Top.

PRICE, $7.50.

MESSRS. LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY take pleasure in announcing that they have nearly ready for publication a choice Library edition in English of VICTOR HUGO's great work "LES MISÉRABLES."

Cheap one-volume editions of this masterpiece exist almost without end; but every reader must have experienced the need of *a good handy library edition in large readable type.* To supply this want the present edition, in five volumes, has been prepared. It has been printed by Messrs. JOHN WILSON AND SON, of the University Press, Cambridge, in their best manner, in clear and beautiful type, and is in the main a reprint of the English translation, in three volumes, by SIR LASCELLES WRAXALL, which was made with the author's sanction and advice, and has always been considered the best rendering. Chapters and passages omitted in the English edition have been specially translated for the present issue, numerous errors have been corrected, and the author's own arrangement of the work in five parts, and his subdivisions into books and chapters, have been restored.

No expense has been spared that would produce a really beautiful edition of Hugo's famous work in type which it is a pleasure to read, and in volumes which can easily and comfortably be held in the hand.

A limited LARGE-PAPER issue will also be printed, consisting of *one hundred and fifty numbered copies*, price $12.50 *net*, for which early orders are desirable.

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY, Publishers,

254 Washington Street, Boston.

SOME OF

CASSELL & COMPANY'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR THE SEASON OF 1887—'88.

Selected from their Complete Catalogue, Now Ready.

Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales. Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Edited by the Rev. T. G. BONNEY, Sc.Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in University College, London. $5.00.

The Modern School of Art. Edited by WILFRED MEYNELL. With 8 full-page plates and etchings, and over 125 illustrations, cloth, $6.00.

Pen Portraits of Literary Women. By HELEN GRAY CONE and JEANNETTE L. GILDER. 2 vols., 12mo, gilt top. Per set, $3.00.

The Magazine of Art. Bound vol. for 1887, with 12 exquisite etchings, photogravures, etc., and several hundred choice engravings. Cloth gilt, $5.00; full morocco extra, $10.00.

The Quiver. Bound vol. for 1887, with hundreds of illustrations. Extra cloth, over 760 pages, $2.25.

In Realms of Gold. By JAMES B. KENYON. 1 vol., 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

Shakespeare's King Henry IV. Illustrated by Herr Edward Grützner. Photogravure illustrations. The text on Whatman's hand-made paper, tastefully printed in red and black. Edition limited. Price, per copy, $25.00.

Martin Luther. The Man and His Work. By PETER BAYNE, LL.D. 1040 pages. 8 vols. Extra cloth, 2 vols. Per set, $5.00.

English Writers. An attempt towards a History of English Literature. By HENRY MORLEY, LL.D., Professor of English Literature at University College, London. Vol. II. Extra cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Other volumes to follow.

How Dante Climbed the Mountain. By ROSE E. RELFE. With a preface by the Lord-Bishop of Ripon. Cloth extra, 75 cents.

Cassell's Family Magazine. Bound vol. for 1887, nearly 300 illustrations. Complete stories, etc. Extra cloth, $2.25.

NEW EDITIONS.

American Art. Illustrated by 25 plates, executed by the best American etchers and wood-engravers, from paintings selected from public and private collections, with text by S. R. KOEHLER. 1 vol., folio. New and unique style of binding. Cloth, gilt edges, $15.00; half morocco, $25.00; full morocco, $30.00.

Etching. An Outline of its Technical Processes and its History, with some Remarks on Collections and Collecting. By S. R. KOEHLER. Illustrated by 30 plates, by old and modern etchers, and numerous reproductions in the text. "A sumptuous volume." Full gilt edges, extra cloth, $20.00; half morocco, gilt, $30.00; full morocco, gilt, $40.00; edition de luxe, 2 vols., ¾ Russia, $100.00.

Christmas in the Olden Time. By Sir WALTER SCOTT. Illustrated from designs by Harry Fenn, Edmund H. Garrett, J. Stuplo Davis, George A. Teel, Henry Sandham, Childe Hassam, H. P. Barnes. Engraved and printed under the supervision of George T. Andrew. Large 8vo, cloth, $4.00; full morocco, $7.50; full light calf, $7.50; full tree calf, $8.00.

Shakespearean Scenes and Characters. Illustrative of 30 plays of Shakespeare. With 30 steel plates and 10 wood-engravings, after drawings by Dicksee, Hart, Barnard, Ralston, Selous, Watson, Green, Hopkins, Bromley, Fredericks, Edwards, etc. The text by AUSTIN BRERETON. Royal quarto, full gilt, $6.00; seal, $8.00; full morocco, $10.00.

ALL JOBBERS CARRY A SUPPLY OF OUR BOOKS.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

739 & 741 Broadway, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

A Mother's Song. By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Merry-Go-Round," "Stories Grandma Told," etc., etc., with elegant full-page illustrations from designs by Miss. C. B. Northam. Engraved by Andrews. 1 vol., square quarto, extra cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. Edition de luxe. Descriptive, historical, pictorial. With introduction by the Rev. Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S., and contributions by eminent authorities. With upwards of 150 illustrations. Printed on imperial 4to paper, with 6 full-page illustrations, produced on India paper. Extra cloth, gilt top, $10.00.

Also a new edition now ready in quarto, extra cloth, bevelled boards, full gilt, $5.00.

Dog Stories and Dog Lore. Experiences of two boys in rearing and training dogs, with many anecdotes of canine intelligence. An elegant, illustrated, and exhaustive work on the Dog, by COL. THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "The Boy Travellers," "The Young Nimrods," "Marco Polo," etc., etc. 1 vol., quarto, elegant double chromo cover, done in 12 colors, $1.75; extra cloth, gold and colored inks, $2.50.

A Brave Struggle; or, The Orphan's Inheritance. By JOHN S. LOCKE. 1 vol., quarto, very fully illustrated, and bound in handsome double chromo cover, $1.25; extra cloth, gold and inks, $1.75.

Bright Hours for Our Little Ones. Quarto, elegant lithographic cover, 50 cents.

Bo-Peep. "The Juvenile Book of the Year." An elegant quarto volume, full of illustrations, with delightful stories, in large, clear type. Elegant lithographic cover, $1.00; extra cloth, new and elegant dies in gold and several colors of ink (new style), $1.50.

Little Folks. Volume for Fall of 1887. Containing nearly 500 pictures. With chromo frontispiece and five full-page plates, printed in colors. Over 400 pages, with novel double lithographic cover, boards, $1.25; cloth, full gilt side, chromo on cover, $1.75.

Our Little Friends. By favorite American authors. 1 vol., large quarto, with double lithographic cover, 50 cents.

Jolly Little Stories. By favorite American authors. 1 vol., large quarto, elegant double lithographic cover, 50 cents.

Daisy Dell Stories. By favorite American authors. 1 vol., large quarto, double lithographic cover, 50 cents.

Little Toddlers. By favorite American authors. 1 vol., large quarto, elegant double lithographic cover, 50 cents.

Bible Talks About Bible Pictures. By JENNIE B. MERRILL and F. MCCREADY HARRIS. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ and others. 1 vol., large quarto, with beautiful chromo cover, done in 10 colors, $1.25.

Cheerful Clatter for Little Folks. Short stories and full-page illustrations on every leaf. Bound in double lithographic cover, colored frontispiece, $1.25.

Childhood's Pets. Comprising stories and illustrations about cats, pigeons, sheep, dogs, rabbits, deer, ponies, canaries, etc., etc. By OLIVER PATCH. Nearly 200 pictures, quarto, lithographic double cover and colored frontispiece, $1.25.

Afloat in a Great City. By FRANK A. MUNSEY, editor of *The Golden Argosy*. With six illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Daisy Blue Eyes. Short stories by favorite American authors. 1 vol., large quarto, double lithographic cover, 75 cents.

Happy-Go-Lucky. By favorite American authors. 1 vol., large quarto, elegant double lithographic cover, 75 cents.

Royal Story-Books. 3 vols. Extra cloth, Illustrated. Per vol., $1.50.

UNDER BAYARD'S BANNER.
THE KING'S COMMAND.
THE ROMANCE OF INVENTION.

Trial to Triumph Library. 4 vols. Extra cloth. Per vol., $1.25.

THROUGH TRIAL TO TRIUMPH.
IN LETTERS OF FLAME.
STRONG TO SUFFER.
HEROES OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOW READY. Complete descriptive Catalogue of our Publications is now ready and will be sent free to any address on application. SEND FOR IT NOW. **SENT FREE.**

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

739 & 741 Broadway, New York.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY'S

BOOKS OF THIS SEASON

WITH BUSY BOOKSELLERS' CLUES TO THEM.

We have made the popular books. We have made the popular prices. Our sales already prove we have hit both marks.

Booksellers! May we count on every man of you?

All we ask is — know our work. We promise co-operation.

The Holy Grail.

By ALFRED TENNYSON. With fourteen photogravures in various tones from designs by W. L. Taylor. 4to, cloth, $6.00; seal, $10.00. *Edition de luxe*, limited to one hundred numbered copies, folio; cloth, $12.00; seal, $18.00.

In all respects, perhaps, the richest book of the year. The photogravure is the style of illustration peculiarly suited, not only to the elevated strain of the poem itself, but to its deep and somewhat difficult meaning. Eleven of Mr. Taylor's drawings fill their pages, leaving nothing to divide the eye; and three are smaller, as if to avoid a set form. Every one of them is full of strength and dignity and is no less distinguished by a certain delicacy of subordination to the poem.

Ballads About Authors.

By HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD. Illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. 8vo, cloth, $3.00; seal-padded, $4.50. *Edition de luxe* with twelve photogravures in various tones, besides the engravings of Garrett; 4to, cloth, $8 00; seal, $12.00.

A series of anecdotes or incidents characteristic of the authors commemorated in poetic form. The book appears to be a series of elegant compliments. Really it has as well a light biographical and critical quality.

Ballads of Romance and History.

BY

SUSAN COOLIDGE. MARGARET J. PRESTON.
A. D. T. WHITNEY. ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS.
SARAH O. JEWETT. LUCY LARCOM.
MARGARET SIDNEY. KATE PUTNAM OSGOOD.
NORA PERRY. S. M. B. PIATT.
CELIA THAXTER.
HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD.

Profusely illustrated by
GEORGE FOSTER BARNES. EDMUND H. GARRETT.
HY. SANDHAM. F. CHILDE HASSAM.
W. L. TAYLOR.

4to, cloth, $2.50.

A choice collection of poetic and artistic work in a worthy example of book-making.

Stabat Mater (Dolorosa and Speciosa).

Translated by FRANKLIN JOHNSON. 8vo, illustrated, cloth, $3.00; embossed leather, $4.00; seal-padded, $4.00.

A luxurious book of the poems in Latin and English with Protestant adaptations and with historical and critical notes.

America, our National Anthem;

AND OTHER PATRIOTIC POEMS. With a sketch of the author, Rev. Dr. S. F. Smith. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, parti-colored cloth, $4.00.

QUICK CLUES

Idyls and Pastorals.

Edition de luxe. By CELIA THAXTER. Twenty-four photogravures. Folio, vellum cloth, 12.00; full calf, 25.00.

Twenty-four poems on which the wealth of paper and print and art are by no means lost. The poems are worthy of their rich and stately setting.

Ode: Intimations of Immortality.

By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. 8vo, cloth, 2.00; morocco, 3.00.

From the Edinburgh edition edited by William Knight, LL. D., secretary of the Wordsworth Society and Professor of Moral Philosophy at St. Andrew's, with the Author's Note, and Notes by the Editor. With portraits from the paintings by Inman and Gillies and illustrations by Hassam, Humphrey, Garrett, Smedley, Harper, Taylor, and Lungren

The separation of one loftiest poem from contact with the lower work of the author, the giving it breadth of print and paper, especially adding an artist's rendering here and there of a thought, if it cannot ennoble the poem, does something to bring us up to the comprehension of it.

While Shepherds Watched their Flocks by Night.

8vo, cloth, 2.00; morocco, 3.00.

Thirteen Christmas songs of the poets with artists' interpretations.

Wonderful Christmases of Old.

By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. Oblong 8vo, boards, tinted edges, 1.00; cloth, gilt edges, 1.50; leather, 2.00.

Stately short sketches, each with a rich engraving of ten historic Christmas events: the martyr Alexander, the vision of Constantine, St. Patrick at Tara, the baptism of Clovis, the crowning of Charlemagne, of William the Conqueror, John at Runnymede, Christmas suspended in Henry VIII's time, Christmas on the Mayflower. Rich also in paper and print.

Youth in Twelve Centuries.

Edition de luxe. With 24 photogravures from designs by F. CHILDE HASSAM. Folio, vellum cloth, 10.00. Popular edition, square 8vo, 2.00.

Imaginative poems and portraits of representative young men and maidens of more than three thousand years from Taia of Thebes and Thothmes of Karnak to Jonathan of Boston and Dorothy of Philadelphia.

The Kingdom of Home.

Edited by ARTHUR GILMAN. 4to, fully illustrated, cloth, $3.00; Russia leather, seal grain, $6.00.

We cannot better characterize the book than by quoting the distinguished compiler: "The poetry of Home is not confined to the production of the great names on the list of immortal English poets. It is not the poetry of the intellect, but of the heart; and many who have been eloquent on no other theme, have sung the praises of home in a way that has touched the hearts of thousands.

All of a size and of similar styles, square 8vo, 7½x9½ inches, gilt edges, wide margins, fine paper and print, and profusely illustrated. Cloth, 2.00; parti-color cloth, 3.00; embossed leather, 4.00; padded seal, 4.00.

Ringing Ballads.

Including Curfew Must Not Ring To-night. By ROSE HARTWICK THORPE.

Poems now, for the first time, in book form with one exception. Singly they are already approved.

Song of the Bell.

From Schiller, by U. W. CUTLER.

A new translation. Illustrated with fourteen full-page engravings.

Heroines of the Poets.

Drawings by FERNAND H. LUNGREN.

The artist's version of the heroine accompanied by so much of the poet's text as serves to justify it.

Ideal Poems From English Poets.

Illustrations by American artists.

Tennyson, Kingsley, Ingelow, George Eliot, Browning, Mrs. Browning, Burns, Wordsworth, Shelley, Procter, Norton: with each an engraving from Greater Britain this side the sea.

Idyls and Pastorals.

A home gallery of poetry and art, by CELIA THAXTER.

Out of Darkness Into Light.

Poems and drawings by MARY A. LATHBURY.

Biblical rhapsodies, poetical, pictorial.

A Romance in Song.

Heine's Lyrical Interlude translated by FRANKLIN JOHNSON.

An artistic and metrical rendering of the poet's contemplations, in many moods upon his own experiences.

Wild Flowers and where They Grow.

By AMANDA B. HARRIS. Illustrated by L. B. Humphrey.

"She [Nature] seems to bid her wild flowers bloom where she will, and almost when she will, and to delight in setting at naught the most careful assertions of the botanists." Nevertheless the writer and picture-maker have put a good deal of quaint plant-lore into this book.

QUICK CLUES

Illustrated Poems.

In exquisitely dainty binding: white, rough, thick paper as stiff as boards with a joint to open freely, rough edges, tied at the back with colored chenille; title in raised gilt irregular script with steel engraving in centre; gilt edges all round. Square 8vo, 1.50. Bound also in cloth, 1.25; morocco, 1.50.

The following poems give titles to the twelve books:

The Brook.
By Alfred Tennyson.

How Lisa Loved the King.
By George Eliot.

Jesus, Lover of My Soul.
By Charles Wesley.

The Lost Chord.
By Adelaide A. Procter.

Maud.
By Alfred Tennyson.

The Minute Man.
By Margaret Sidney.

The Ninety and Nine.
By Elizabeth C. Celphane.

Ode: Intimations of Immortality.
By William Wordsworth.

The Old Arm Chair.
By Eliza Cook.

The Old Oaken Bucket.
By Samuel Woodworth.

O, May I Join the Choir Invisible.
By George Eliot.

When I Was a Child.
By Ernest W. Shurtleff.

Christmas Day.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY. White cardboard, embossed in gold, square 16mo, illustrated, .75; cloth, gilt edges, .75.

An extravagant edition of the favorite poem with almost as many pictures as pages.

The Olden Christmas: From Marmion.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT. White cardboard, embossed in gold, square 16mo, illustrated, .75; cloth, gilt edges, .75.

The few lines of the fragment are given with luxurious paper and print, and brightened with pictures of wassail.

Through the Year With the Poets.

Arranged and compiled by OSCAR FAY ADAMS. Twelve exquisite books for wedding gifts — indeed for every purpose of books. 16mo, cloth, each, .75; half-vegetable parchment, 1.00; half cloth, 1.00; half calf, 1.75; half morocco, 1.50.

Is as happy in its conception as Longfellow's Poems of Places; and it is not too much to say is equally fortunate in execution. No daintier volumes have come from any press in many a day. And this commendation applies to the poems themselves, to the make-up, arrangement, editing and publishing, book and contents alike.

The selections for the several months include the choicest and most characteristic poems of the seasons, or rather poetical touches upon the seasons, from Chaucer down to our own time. Many are old favorites. At least one in each book is new, being written for it. All are examples of the survival of the fittest among the endless number of verses on the changing aspects of the year; and it is convenient to be able to turn at once to the volume containing those on a season together.

The indices and biographical data add to the convenience of a most useful and interesting series of books.

Poets' Homes.

Two volumes in one, 8vo, cloth, plain, 2.00; gilt edges, 2.50.

A series of illustrated home-sketches of American poets by R. H. Stoddard and others.

The Merry Months All.

Text by M. E. B. Illustrated by F. H. LUNGREN. Steel engraved cover, 16mo, ribbon tied, .75.

A verse and a picture for every month in the year.

Wild Flowers of the Holy Land.

Collected by H. B. GREENE. Oblong 48mo, paper, .75.

Actual wild flowers from Palestine pressed with all their native color in them, with names and where they grow; with an accompaniment of verses and scripture.

Story of the American Indian.

By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. 8vo, cloth, 2.50.

Has no pet theory; offers no solution to the so-called Indian problem. Simply an attempt to gather and place in something like consecutive order the facts of the Indian's rise, progress, decline, and present condition. Tells in simple, earnest, dispassionate language his history.

Few of us know anything of the race that was once in possession of this broad continent. Few of us care to know. We are prejudiced. We shall be surprised to find, in going back to primitive Indian times, and pre-Columbian relics, that European civilization has not always had a monopoly of all the virtues and that something good can be learned from a barbaric people.

This book is written for thoughtful, jus tice-loving people. Apart from its serious import it has an interest keen as that of a sea-story. Bright and clear in style, it gathers the Indian myths and tales and authentic accounts, sifts them, weighs and sets them in a narrative strong and connected and puts a book to be read in the place of a score to gather dust in the libraries.

All Among the Lighthouses, or the Cruise of the Goldenrod.

By MARY BRADFORD CROWNINSHIELD. 8vo, illustrated, cloth, 2.50.

Two boys and a girl accompany a government lighthouse inspector on his tour along the coast of Maine in the Steamship Goldenrod. They not only have the journey and see that remarkable coast; they have the lighthouse system explained with pictures and maps. A promising trip; and the book does it justice. Every inch of the way has its fill of delightful instruction.

The Ignoramuses.

By MARY BRADFORD CROWNINSHIELD. 8vo, illustrated, cloth, 2.50.

The same go to Europe. They not only had a good time themselves on the Goldenrod, but made a most entertaining book. So they go abroad for another. As before they go to learn; and, while they are about it, here's another book as good as the Lighthouse Cruise.

Days and Nights in the Tropics.

By FELIX L. OSWALD. 4to, cloth, 2.00; boards, 1.50.

The collector of curiosities for the Brazilian museum goes on his quest with his eyes open and note-book in hand. He tells his stories, one in a chapter. You may read on any page you happen to light on, and stop if you can. A book of adventures and hunter's yarns.

The Midnight Sun: The Tsar and the Nihilist.

By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL. D. 8vo, cloth, 2.50.

"I hope," says the author, "to impart to such as have never seen those countries as clear a view as can be obtained from reading, and to aid those who contemplate a similar journey to prepare for it."

He has penetrated even Russia, caught its unofficial secrets as well as seen its state, and brings to our clearer apprehension things and facts and life as they exist there. Nihilism, the Russian Sphinx, is made to reveal its scope and strength and weakness.

The air of the book is that of a quick and keen observer, a frank but cautious critic, a student of man under strange conditions of climate, country, inheritance, government, means of control and espionage. There is a frankness of statement as to the sources of information coupled with intensified clearness and independence of personal vision and judgment that give the author his proper weight of authority, which is large. His style is terse and vigorous, ready and easy, conversational, business-like. The book is in no way lacking as to method; and yet there is a freedom in every page as refreshing as showers and sunshine mixed in due proportion.

American Explorations in the Ice Zones.

Compiled from official and other sources by PROF. J. E. NOURSE, U. S. N. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 2.50; gilt edges, 3.50; half calf, 6.00; half Am. Russia, 6.00.

Here are gathered into a generous book by the one most competent man the records of all the American polar explorations both north and south, including Alaskan. A library in itself and freshly written, a connected narrative.

QUICK CLUES

Some Things Abroad.

By ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D. D. 12mo, cloth, $1,50.

A chatty going over the events of day after day of a journey through northern and southern Europe into Asia, the Holy Land especially. Dr. McKenzie's name is enough in New England. Outside also.

Russian Novelists.

From the French of M. de Vogüé by JANE LORING EDMANDS. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

An exposition of life and feeling in Russia through an examination of the most characteristic Russian writers; also a critical and general estimate of current Russian literature

Life Among the Germans.

By EMMA LOUISE PARRY. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A very near and intimate view of German home and social life, with a sympathetic account of the Luther Centennial. A book of rare fullness and delicacy.

Common Sense Science.

By GRANT ALLEN. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Practical applications of many results of recent advances in science. Not a schoolbook; a means of intelligence suited to busy people.

Royal Girls and Royal Courts.

By M. E. W. SHERWOOD. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A book of twelve chapters on nearly as many European courts with special regard to the local etiquette, by a peculiarly competent person.

Souvenirs of My Time.

BY JESSIE BENTON FREMONT. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Reminiscences of a political-social career of rare distinction in a republican country told with a freshness and readiness rare in any country.

American Authors for Young Folks.

By AMANDA B. HARRIS. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Not exhaustive essays upon but rather clues to our writers who need not be named for their eminence and whom not to know is not to know the American part in English letters.

Dorothy Thorn of Thornton.

By JULIAN WARTH. 12mo, $125.

The chemist's dainty daughter draws the old dreamer out of his laboratory and the young dreamer out of his yacht, the one as neatly as the other.

There is a factory in the story, with a hard-headed business man for a manager and a gentleman for owner. There is a community of working men; their lives and feelings and interests, also their schemes and plans. A minister; two of them, one a woman; one to society, one to the working people. A strike, a mob, a murder, a settlement.

The manufacturer wins, and so do the workmen. So does the chemist's daughter, as indeed she deserves.

Gladys.

A Romance. By MARY G. DARLING. 12mo, $1.25.

A story of love — the ever-new old story. The bright and beautiful daughter of a fond old man who has nothing to do but delight in her pleasure, and watch her numerous lovers, spends her first summer after school-days at Bar Harbor. Too good and true to be spoiled by pursuit, she, nevertheless, but slowly learns to distinguish conjugal love. Her fortune takes her more or less blindly through the school of experience — a school that tempers not its exactions.

There are interesting stories within the larger story, and interesting fragments of other lives than the two. We part from several of the personages unwillingly.

After School Days.

By CHRISTINA GOODWIN. 12mo, cloth, 1.00.

A tale: quite a new sort of history. School-days over, four girl friends return to their homes and life begins. As often happens, life is not as they picture it. What it is for the four and how they severally meet it — that is the story.

For a Girl's Room.

12mo, cloth, 1.00.

A practical help for a girl to surround herself with pleasant things with little expense. The book is mainly filled with ways to exercise taste on waste or picked-up things for use with an eye to decoration as well. A friendly sort of a book to fill odd minutes whether at home or out, for herself or another. By no means on "fancy work" — not all work — Chapter XXI is how to tame birds, and XXV is what to do in emergencies.

QUICK CLUES

New Remembrance Books.

Which name has come to be applied to book-trifles just above the rank of Christmas cards. They are cards; they are also books; but so slight in their form as to easily answer the lighter occasions for gift-recognitions.

Artist Gallery Series.

24mo, parchment paper, stamped in gold, each, 1.50.

Each book contains a sketch and portrait of one of the artists with nine examples in photogravure of his work.

MILLAIS. ALMA TADEMA.
ROSA BONHEUR. BOUGUEREAU.
LANDSEER. MILLET.
SIR FREDERICK LEIGHTON.

Stream of Life Series.

4vols, 16mo, white cardboard, embossed in gold, each, .25.

THE STREAM OF LIFE. By Lydia Maria Child.
A SONG OF THE NATIVITY. Anonymous.
CHRISTMAS SONG. By William Morris.
ODE TO DEITY. By Derzhavin.

Sweet Day Series.

3vols, cardboard, ribbon tied, design in gold, painted, oblong, 48mo, each .25.

GOD REST YOU, MERRY GENTLEMEN.
SOME SWEET DAY. By Lewis J. Bates.
MANY HAPPY RETURNS OF THE DAY. By Eliza Cook.

Spinning Series.

5vols, 48mo, steel engraved cardboard covers, .25; colored, .35.

AULD LANG SYNE. By Robert Burns.
DRIVING HOME THE COWS. By Kate Putnam Osgood.
SUN OF MY SOUL. By John Keble.
SPINNING. By Helen Hunt Jackson.
AN EVENING SONG. By Mrs. Hemans.

Sunshine.

Verses by Katherine Lee Bates. Illustrations by W. L. Taylor. Oblong 48mo, white boards, embossed in gold, .50.

Cats in Gloves Catch no Mice.

By M. E. N. Hatheway. Illustrations by L. J. Bridgman. Oblong 48mo, cloth, .50, boards .35.

Through Spain on Donkey-Back.

Drawings by W. PARKER BODFISH. 4to, leatherette, 3.00.

The pictures are the book; and the book is a bright one. But the lazy or dull or possibly inexperienced picture-reader may be glad of the text to turn the pictures into prose.

The Poets' Birthday Book.

With original poems for each month by Longfellow, Whittier, Will Carleton, and others. Twenty-four full-page illustrations, square 24mo, cloth, gilt edges, 1.00; seal, limp, padded, round corners, 2.50.

A poem a month with the poet's autograph; a poetic motto for every day in the year; and a birthday blank with poetic sentiment opposite every day in the year; with seasonable pictures now and then.

Shakespeare Birthday Book.

24mo, cloth, 1.00; seal, limp, padded, round corners, 2.50.

With daily quotations from Shakespeare and frequent illustrations.

Scripture Birthday Book.

Arranged by REV. J. C. RYLE, Bishop of Liverpool. Illustrated, 24mo, cloth, tinted edges, 1.00; seal, limp, padded, round corners, 2.50.

The original one of all the birthday books. With a daily text and verse, and monthly picture. The thought was a good one evidently.

Wedding Day Book.

Edited by KATHERINE LEE BATES, with original illustrations by Geo. F. Barnes. Cloth, square 24mo, $1.25; vegetable parchment, $1.50; seal, $3.00; morocco, $3.00; satin, $4.00.

Every-day blanks for autographs with poetic congratulations on the opposite pages. With poems and illustrations monthly.

Fun for the Family: in Verse.

Oblong, 48mo, boards, .35; cloth, .50.

Verses that don't turn out exactly as you expect. — No pictures.

Fun for the Family: in Picture.

Oblong, 48mo, boards, .35; cloth, .50.

Pictures that need no verses.

Merry Thought.

By M. T. JACQUES. Illustrated by L. B. Humphrey. Oblong, 24mo, paper, 1.00.

Witty interpretations of quotable phrases in picture and rhyme.

QUICK CLUES

Golden Treasury Series.

9 volumes, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, 1.00 each; half-calf, 2.00; full-calf, limp, 3.00.

Golden Treasury of Poems.

Selected and arranged by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE.

Differs from other collections in the attempt to include in it all the best lyrical pieces and songs in our language by writers not living — and none beside the best. And lyrical is taken to mean that the poem turns on some single thought, feeling, or situation. — *The Editor.*

Garland from the Poets.

Edited by COVENTRY PATMORE.

A collection of favorite miscellaneous short poems.

Waifs and their Authors.

Edited by A. A. HOPKINS.

A collection of unrecognized poetry fit to be recognized, mostly by living writers — newspaper poetry — with notes personal, biographical, critical, under twenty-one names. There are happy connections established, a store of personal information gathered, and more than one fame confirmed in this unexpected little volume

Golden Deeds.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Heroic and noble actions mostly culled out of history, making fifty different tales of lofty duty — for young and old.

Pilgrim's Progress.

By JOHN BUNYAN.

With marginal notes for interpretation, and Bible references.

Mind and Words of Jesus.

By REV. J. R. MACDUFF, D. D.

Morning and evening and daily readings, three sets, for a month.

Imitation of Christ.

By THOMAS A. KEMPIS.

Admonitions useful for a Spiritual Life. Admonitions concerning Inward Things. Of Internal Consolation. Concerning the Communion.

New Every Morning: A Year Book for Girls.

Arranged by ANNIE H. RYDER. Square 16mo, cloth, 1.00; limp, seal, 2.50; calf, 3.00.

A helpful thought or two, from current writers mostly, for every day in the year; not religious but chosen for serious aptitude to the state of things in the world we live in.

Helps by the Way.

Compiled by S. W. W. and M. S. H. 16mo, cloth, plain, 1.00; gilt edges, 1.25; seal, 3.00; calf, 3.00.

Provides for every day a text from Holy Scripture, a few words from some English prose writer and a short piece of poetry. It is a good arrangement in which each part has its meaning. The Bible is the oracle of souls. It is to countless men and women in some true sense the word of God, not to be reasoned with and questioned, but to be accepted with docility and faith. But the wise words of other literature are the utterances of thoughtful friends which we fondly question and discuss, often loving them for the spirit which they show and the thought which they awaken, while we do not accept what they declare as truth. Meanwhile the poet has his own different value, opening glimpses of the soul of things and bidding us see how the special rests upon the universal and the temporal on the eternal. In each of these three attitudes it is good for man to stand — in docility before a divine oracle, in serious discussion with a thoughtful friend, in spiritual readiness for the touch of genius. In all of these ways the soul of man is fed. The book which opens all these doors and brings suggestiveness on every side must scatter slumber and win true gratitude from many who receive its blessing. — *Phillips Brooks.*

Notable Prayers.

By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. 16mo, cloth, 1.00.

So far as we know, there is no other book in which are gathered notable prayers of devout men of all times with their biographical or historical connections.

Spare Minute Series.

Ten Volumes, 12mo, cloth, 1.00 each; half-calf, 2.00.

Anthologies of writers abounding in epigrammatic wisdom and quotable passages. They are made to fill the spare minutes of studious readers greedy of time; and for thousands of reading people whose scheme of life does not admit the works of such writers in course.

The titles are thought to be characteristic.

First Series.

CHEERFUL WORDS. From the writings of George Macdonald. Selected by E. E. Brown. With an introduction by James T. Fields.

THOUGHTS OF BEAUTY AND WORDS OF WISDOM. From the writings of John Ruskin. Edited, with an introduction, by Rose Porter.

TRUE MANLINESS. From the writings of Thomas Hughes. Selected by E. E. Brown. With an introduction by James Russell Lowell.

MANY COLORED THREADS. From the writings of Goethe. Selected by Carrie A. Cooke. With an introduction by Rev. Alexander McKenzie.

THE MIGHT OF RIGHT. From the writings of Wm. E. Gladstone. Selected by E. E. Brown. With an introduction by John D. Long.

Second Series.

THOUGHTS THAT BREATHE. From the writings of Dean Stanley. Selected by E. E. Brown. With an introduction by Phillips Brooks.

RIGHT TO THE POINT. From the writings of Theodore L. Cuyler. Selected by Mary S. Haynes. With an introduction by Rev. Newman Hall, LL. B.

TREASURE THOUGHTS. From the writings of Frederic W. Farrar. Edited, with an introduction, by Rose Porter.

LIVING TRUTHS. From the writings of Charles Kingsley. Selected by E. E. Brown. With an introduction by W. D. Howells.

FAITH AND ACTION. From the writings of F. D. Maurice. Selected by M. G. D. With an introduction by Phillips Brooks.

QUICK CLUES

A Midshipman at Large.

By CHARLES R. TALBOT. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

An escapade of a bright young fellow who "shipped" for a yachting cruise in vacation.

The story has nothing to do with the question whether it pays to know one's work and do it and "be," as the phrase goes, "a gentleman"; but, if the reader chooses to think of them, he will find plenty of stimulant.

Storied Holidays.

By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS, author of The American Indian, In Leisler's Times, In No-Man's Land, and others. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

An historic tale connected with a holiday in every month of the year.

There is the snapdragon Christmas quarrel of James I. of England with his sons about the release of Sir Walter Raleigh; a New Year's meeting of Margery More with Henry VIII; how William Penn got his motto "Be true, be leal, be constant," on St. Valentine's Day; how the Earl of Kildare kept St. Patrick's; the wise men of Gotham fool King John on the first of April; and so on through the months.

These stories out of history practise one in the times they take him back to.

Eighty-Seven.

By MRS. G. R. ALDEN (Pansy, author of the hundred Pansy books and editor of *The Pansy* magazine). 12mo, cloth, 1.50.

What is very widely known, but to many obscurely known as the Chautauqua movement is told with a fulness that people would lack the patience to read, if the tale began there and stopped there.

Begins with a little civilized girl and a runaway —actually a tramp. But trust Pansy for making good company.

A novel with the distinctly double purpose of showing how the Reading Circles gather together for self-improvement the most impossible people young and old, and of recommending religious life.

Honor Bright Series.

12 mo, cloth, illustrated, each, 1.25.

Four Boy Stories. By CHARLES R. TALBOT. Brisk and unconventional, bright as boy stories can be. Girl stories, too.

STORY OF HONOR BRIGHT.

ROYAL LOWRIE: A GENERAL MISUNDERSTANDING.

ROYAL LOWRIE'S LAST YEAR AT ST. OLAVES.

A DOUBLE MASQUERADE: A ROMANCE OF THE REVOLUTION.

Our Adventure Library.

12mo, cloth, illustrated, each, 1.25.

Four books of disconnected short stories.

In City and Camp.

Thirteen boys stories. By JAMES OTIS, KATE FOOTE, MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, J. E. COTTIN, ERNEST INGERSOLL, FLORA HAINES APPONZI, C. E. S. WOOD, F. L. STEALEY, ELLEN OLNEY KIRK, HELEN E. SWETT, ALICE WELLINGTON ROLLINS and ANNA LEACH.

Little Gold Miners of the Sierras and Other Stories.

By JOAQUIN MILLER, MARION HARLAND, MARY CATHERINE LEE, H. F. MARSH, KATE GANETT WELLS, GEORGE F. HEBARD, A. M. GRIFFIN, JAMES OTIS, JOHN PRESTON TRUE, GEORGE VARNEY and MARY B. CLAFLIN.

Foreign Facts and Fancies.

Stories of Travel. By ANNIE SAWYER DOWNS, CHARLOTTE S. FURSDON, MARY GAY HUMPHREYS, CULLING CLIVER EARDLEY, ROSE G. KINGSLEY, S. W. DUFFIELD, ARTHUR GILMAN, JULIAN B. ARNOLD, DAVID KER, LUCY C. LILLIE, MRS. RAYMOND BLATHWAYTE, ARTHUR F. J. CRANDALL and C. E. ANDREWS.

Stories of Danger and Adventure.

Twenty-five. By EMMA W. DEMERITT, CAROLINE ATWATER MASON, FREDERICK SCHWATKA, ROSE G. KINGSLEY, F. L. STEALEY, LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY, HAMILTON W. MABIE, NORA PERRY, GRANMERE JULIE, JANE HOWARD, D. C. MCDONALD, MRS. MARY A. PARSONS, MARGARET LEBOUTILLIN, BELLE STEWART, LUCY LINCOLN MONTGOMERY, ERSKINE M. HAMILTON, GARRY GAINS, THEODORA R. JENNESS, LOUISE STOCKTON, H. M. S., MRS. ANNIE A. PRESTON, B. P. SHILLABER and CHARLES E. BOLTON.

Boyhood Library.

3 vols., 12mo, each 1.25.

Adventures of Tad.

By FRANK H. CONVERSE. A Philadelphia street-boy's race with fortune takes him to Boston and farther. Somehow he gets into the way of picking out the proper thing to do and doing it.

Boys of Cary Farm.

By MINNA CAROLINE SMITH. A Western story of city and country boys together who have a good time and get experience.

An Ocean Tramp.

By PHILIP D. HAYWOOD. A boy sea-story. It begins well: "I go to sea."

QUICK CLUES

Wide Awake, 1887.

Volumes W and X. 4to, boards, 1.75 a volume — cloth, 2.25.

"The files we have had bound are so popular as to be in danger of being literally read to pieces; and, knowing well that the new ones will meet the same treatment, we earnestly hope that the time will never come when it will be impossible to replace them; for they are a source of too much enjoyment and benefit to our young people to be allowed to get out of print — that would be a great misfortune."

— *Extract from letter of the Librarian of the Morse Institute, Natick, Mass., ordering the first nineteen volumes of* WIDE AWAKE.

One in a dozen families — no, not so many — one in a hundred eats good food. About as many read good books. And yet the proportion of good eating and reading is quite as high in this as in any country. The fact is some good food is a little dry. Good reading is never peppery. We are losing our capacity for enjoyment of both when we crave unwholesome stimulants.

Wide Awake is one of those rare collections varied and bright enough to engage the common reader and good enough to lead the capable reader to higher pleasures and benefits.

Volume W contains: a yachting story, by Charles R. Talbot; Peggy and her Family, by Margaret Sidney; Pamela's Fortune, by Lucy C. Lillie; Pocahontas and Rolfe, by Mrs. Blathwayt; Turkish Childhood, by Hon. S. S. Cox; Some Nantucket Children, by Mrs. Macy; stories of early American warfare; no end of short stories and sketches, poems, engravings, etc.

Volume X is equally full and fine. The two volumes make the year. The covers are bright and beautiful.

Boys and Girls' Annual 1888.

4to, cloth, 3.00.

A big book of short stories and long; good many of both; and bright ones all of them, long or short. The secret is: they are out of *Wide Awake.* Pictures besides.

Dame Heraldry.

By F. S. W. Illustrated by nine full-page colored illustrations and numerous engravings. 8vo, cloth, 2.50.

The writer, his children having an interest in heraldry, set himself at the task of telling them what he knew of it. Hence the book; which treats the whole subject formally, yet with a pleasant vacation air.

Family Flight Series.

By E. E. HALE and SUSAN HALE, 5vols., 8vo, boards, each, 1.75; cloth, 2.25.

Book journeys through the several countries with eyes and ears wide open, old eyes and young eyes and ears. The books are full of pictures, and fuller of knowledge not only of what is going on but what has gone on ever since book-making began, and fuller yet of brightness and interest. You see the old as old; but you see it; you see where it was and the marks it left. You see the new with eyes made sharper by knowledge of what has gone in the world.

In other words these books amount to something like going through these places with a traveling companion who knows all about them and their histories.

They are written and pictured for boys and girls; but there is nothing to hinder the old folks going along. Will you go?

FAMILY FLIGHT AROUND HOME.
FAMILY FLIGHT OVER EGYPT AND SYRIA.
FAMILY FLIGHT THROUGH FRANCE, GERMANY, NORWAY AND SWITZERLAND.
FAMILY FLIGHT THROUGH MEXICO.
FAMILY FLIGHT THROUGH SPAIN.

One of the most effective means of exciting and satisfying zeal for knowledge of the world we have in books.

Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Stories.

4to, cloth, 3.00.

Containing in one large book the following stories, with many illustrations:

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW. By Margaret Sidney.

TWO YOUNG HOMESTEADERS. By Theodora R. Jenness.

ROYAL LOWRIE'S LAST YEAR AT ST. OLAVES. By Charles R. Talbot.

THE DOGBERRY BUNCH. By Mary Hartwell Catherwood.

YOUNG RICK. By Julia R. Eastman.

NAN, THE NEW-FASHIONED GIRL. By S. C. Hallowell.

POLLY, GOOD-FOR-NOTHING POLLY. By Ella Farman.

THE COOKING-CLUB OF TU-WHIT HOLLOW. By Ella Farman.

QUICK CLUES

Margaret Sidney's Illustrated Quartos.

Golden West as Seen by the Ridgway Club.

4to, cloth, 2.25; boards, 1.75.

A pictorial and talkative run from Boston to Monterey for health and pleasure and information. And what the jolly party sees from the car windows is only part of the treat.

What the Seven Did, or the Doings of the Wordsworth Club.

4to, cloth, 2.25; boards, 1.75.

The seven are little girl neighbors, the Wordsworth Club, which met once a week at their several homes to have a good time. Those good times are the book. The best of them had to do with the fathers and mothers and Widow Barker's cow.

Who Told it to Me.

Square 8vo, boards, 1.25; cloth 1.75.

Neighbor boys and girls growing up together, having their ins and outs, and ups and downs; and the old folks had their share in the young folks' doings, as they ought. It was a jolly Pengannop. They did grow good men and women those days in New England.

Polly and the Children.

4to, boards, 50 cents.

The parrot has surprising adventures at the children's party and wears a medal after the fire.

FUN AND FANCY LIBRARY.

3 VOLUMES, 12MO, CLOTH, EACH, 1.00.

Bubbling Teapot.

A Wonder Story by LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY.

A discontented little girl is the Bubbling Teapot of a sort of Japanese Arabian Night. She tries a great many kinds of life and concludes that the nicest life, after all, is that of a little American girl. It is a dream-story.

In No-Man's Land.

A Wonder Story by E. S. BROOKS.

A Dream-story as droll as Alice in Wonderland. Not like Alice; and yet can there be two sorts of dream-nonsense so witty and wild, so mixed up and yet not muddy a whit? The plays on nursery rhymes are enough to make the fortune of almost a dull book. And "there isn't a dull line in it."

Dilly and the Captain.

BY MARGARET SIDNEY.

A bicycle-tricycle story of pioneers and explorers in search of the place where children should be seen and heard too. A very jolly story.

Nelly Marlow in Washington.

By LAURA D. NICHOLS. Square, 8vo, boards, $1.25; cloth, $1.50.

Nelly sees the Capitol and the Capital. There are wonderful things to be seen there; too many to think of out of the book. It's a story besides. Nelly brings up in the Adirondacks before her play-time is over.

Overhead: or what Harry and Nelly discovered in the heavens. By ANNIE MOORE and LAURA D. NICHOLS. Introduction by Leonard Waldo, of Harvard College Observatory. Square 8vo, boards, 1.25; cloth, 1.50.

A trip to the moon, Saturn, the sun, and various other stations, in great big letters and pictures, with a little bit of easy astronomy sprinkled in.

Underfoot, or what Harry and Nelly learned of the earth's treasures. By LAURA D. NICHOLS. Square 8vo, boards, 1.25; cloth, 1.50.

Peeps at the world we live on and into it here and there where the holes are.

Up Hill and Down Dale. By LAURA D. NICHOLS. Square 8vo, boards, 1.25; cloth, 1.50.

Nelly leaves Harry at business and goes to the country. What she sees there is in the book, and a great many things besides.

Cats' Arabian Nights. By ABBY MORTON DIAZ. 8vo, boards, 1.25.

The wonderful cat story of cat stories told by Pussyanita that saved the lives of all the cats, the funniest, wittiest story that ever was [so says Pussyanita]; and that is why it is wonderful. King Grimalkum must have been a credulous fellow; but nobody blames him for losing his wits to such a teller of cat stories.

Fireside Chronicles, or the Family Story-Teller. By ABBY MORTON DIAZ.

Fifteen different chronicles, every one of them funnier than the last one; and five times as many pictures of what they're about. A great deal of wisdom in with the fun.

Wonder Stories.

3 volumes, 12mo, cloth, each 1.50.

Wonder Stories of History. Historical incidents told in short stories by several writers.

Wonder Stories of Science. Really how twenty-one different things are made in the world. By several writers.

Wonder Stories of Travel. Tales in which peculiarities of people and things abroad are brought out By several writers.

QUICK CLUES

Popular Biographies.

18 volumes, 12mo, cloth, 1.50.

Take these four:

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. By E. E. Brown.
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. By E. E. Brown.
HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. By W. S. Kennedy.
JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. By W. S. Kennedy.

To review their lives and work and catch the spirit of both in 300 or 400 pages of easy type is to give the bones of biography; which is all nine tenths of us have the time to read; and the other tenth are glad of the bones before they come to the more elaborate whole.

The other fourteen:

CHARLES XII, KING OF SWEDEN. By M. de Voltaire.
CHARLES DICKENS. By P. A. Hanaford.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. By Jeremiah Chaplin.
HORACE GREELEY. By William Cornell.
JAMES A. GARFIELD. By E. E. Brown.
ULYSSES S. GRANT. By E. E. Brown.
AMOS LAWRENCE. By William R. Lawrence.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN. By P. A. Hanaford.
DAVID LIVINGSTONE. By John S. Roberts.
LORD NELSON. By Robert Southey.
ISRAEL PUTNAM. By I. N. Tarbox.
GEORGE PEABODY. By P. A. Hanaford.
CHARLES SUMNER. By J. and J. D. Chaplin.
BAYARD TAYLOR. By Russel H. Conwell.
DANIEL WEBSTER. By Joseph Banvard.
HENRY WILSON. By Elias Nason.

Young Folks' Stories of Foreign Lands.

Edited by Pansy. First and second series, 4to, boards, each .75.

Sketches, tales and pictures on Old-World subjects.

Young Folks' Stories of American History and Home Life.

First and second series. Edited by Pansy. 4to, boards, each .75.

Sketches, tales and pictures on New-World subjects.

Stories and Pictures of Wild Animals.

By ANNA F. BURNHAM. 4to, boards, .75.

Big letters, big pictures, and easy stories of elephants, lions, tigers, lynxes, jaguars, bears, and many others.

Stories and Pictures of Domestic Animals.

By ANNA F. BURNHAM. 4to, boards .75.

Big letters, big pictures, and easy stories of farm and house animals.

Five Little Peppers and How They Grew.

By MARGARET SIDNEY. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, 1.50.

Story of five little children of a fond and faithful and capable "mamsie." Full of young life and family talk. How they lived in the little brown house and how they came to go out of it. One of the most successful books of a bright and always cheery writer.

Two Modern Little Princes.

By MARGARET SIDNEY. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 1.00.

Eight rollicking stories of children. And some of the children are those same Peppers.

Hester, and Other New England Stories.

By MARGARET SIDNEY. 12mo, cloth, 1.25.

For older readers. Eleven stories in which New England dialect, customs, ways, and people appear with many in-door and out-door notions.

Art For Young Folks.

Square 8vo, boards, tinted edges, 1.50; cloth, gilt edges, 2.25.

Two boys go to the Water Color Exhibition and make numerous sketches of what they see there. Between the pictures is picture-talk.

Then the professor discourses on tools and colors and books and schools and models — in general, means of art.

Then an account of the Children's Hour: a novel art school. And portraits, examples and sketches of twenty-four American Artists. With a few useful words on architecture.

Christmas Snow Flakes.

4to, boards, 1.50; cloth, 2.25.

Poems of all the year round, done up with pictures for children at Christmas.

New England Story-Book.

4to, boards, 1.50; cloth, 2.25.

A picture-and-story-book by New England authors.

The Poet and the Children.

4to, boards, gilt edges, 1.50; cloth, 2.25.

By JOHN G. WHITTIER.

And nearly two hundred other poems for children with as many pictures for children.

QUICK CLUES

Bound Volumes of Two Illustrated Magazines.

Our Little Men and Women for 1887.

4to, 74 full-page illustrations, cloth, 2.00; boards, 1.50.

Nearly 300 pages of pictures and stories, sketches, lessons, and entertainments easy to read and understand, for children six to eight years old. As bright as a book can be, and as full of help towards wholesome progress in learning, growth of mind and the formation of good habits and taste in reading.

The cover is daintily beautiful.

The Pansy for 1887.

4to, cloth, 1.75; boards, 1.25.

More than 400 pages of reading and pictures for children of eight to fifteen years in various lines of interest. There are sketches of home and foreign life, religious instruction, biography, history, fiction, anecdote, letter-writing. The editor is the author of the Pansy books, which means that the drift of *The Pansy* is all one way.

The cover is almost made of pansies, purple and gold, with a pair of happy children on a grassy bank, and a flock of butterflies.

Real Fairy Folks.

By LUCY RIDER MEYER, A. M. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A play-excursion into chemistry, none the less serious because it is play, and none the less play because it is serious.

We quote from the author's word to parents: "This book is true to chemical fact and principle. It is an effort to make them love the beautiful science of chemistry and to lift their thoughts to the One who holds in His hand the atoms as securely as He holds the worlds."

Nevertheless it is a book of div ion, a story-book, a fairy story-book. A que combination, but we believe successful. We mu mistake if it is not splendidly successful.

Story Book of Science.

By LYDIA HOYT FARMER. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This also is fact and fiction in science; stories made upon what goes on in the world, the scientific and practical world. Glass-making is in it; and silk; a great many insects; snow; wind; the seven modern wonders; birds; animals; tea, coffee, pepper, potatoes; what not? There are subjects enough, and learning enough; and there is fun in finding out how the world is put together.

Look-About Club.

By MARY E. BAMFORD. 4to, cloth, 1.50.

The Club is a family given to study of animals. Under the guise of play the family learns about spiders and butterflies, chickens and rabbits, fishes and frogs, the folks in the brook, the folks on the ground and the folks in the air, which includes grasshoppers and beetles.

There is a great deal to know about our neighbors, worth knowing, too; and the surest way to begin learning is to like it. That is why such books as this are made, to make young people like the beginnings of learning.

Little Polly Blatchley.

By FRANCES C. SPARHAWK. 4to, boards, 1.00.

Delightful stories out of little Polly's life. Polly is what elderly people call an "old" little girl. She is continually thinking of things that little people are apt to skip; and she keeps her thoughts to herself so wisely and lets them out so in the nick of time, she delights her good papa and mamma in the book and the little girl who reads it. It is a rare book for pleasure and wholesome suggestion.

Playfellows and Their Pets.

4to, boards, 1.00.

Short stories about children, animals and birds, with a great many pictures. Not a page but is full of entertainment, instruction and means of growth for pretty good readers of six or eight or ten — Do little folks go by ages nowadays?

After Play Stories for the Little Ones.

4to, boards, 1.00.

Begginning stories for little readers, or to be read to people too little to read for themselves.

There is one about the Puzzled Baby, which begins in this way:

"I am a baby. But I don't want you to think I am one of these little bits of things who know nothing at all. I am an *old* baby. I am almost ten months old!

"I have a cousin who is only nine weeks old. The little goose don't know how to get his toes in his mouth!"

QUICK CLUES

More than a hundred short stories, written by authors too many to tell of. Every book is a dozen, more or less. The title of the first story in each book is the book-title.

Children's Hour Library.

6 vols., 3.00.

BORROWED PLUMES. DOT'S INHERITANCE
CHILDREN'S HOUR. FLOSSY AND BOSSY STORIES.
TAD'S TELEPHONE. CONNOR MAGIN'S LUCK.

Good Fortune Library.

5 vols. 2.50. Each volume illustrated from original designs.

THE BEAR FAMILY. WHO ATE THE PINK SWEETMEAT.
THE COW WITH THE GOLDEN HORN. THE WASHINGTONS' ENGLISH HOME.
LITTLE LUCKIE.

Kettle-Drum Series.

6 vols. 3.00.

BLACK AND GRAY PRINCE. HOW THE BOYS WON HIM.
CHILD LIFE IN LABRADOR
DOLLY'S KETTLEDRUM. NELLIE'S HEROICS.
UNCLE ARTHUR'S CARE.

New Playroom Stories.

6 vols. 3.00.

CHRISTMAS MITTENS. PLAYROOM BOOK.
DOLLS AND PETS. TEN LITTLE BOYS.
A LITTLE HERO. TEN LITTLE GIRLS.

V. I. F. Series.

9 vols, 12mo, cloth, each, 1.25.

Around the Ranch. A breezy story of young life in the West.

But Half a Heart. A poor orphan of fifteen turns out to have a voice and a heart as well.

Far from Home. A German story of Spanish life.

A Fortunate Failure. A bright New England girl almost reaches good fortune and fails; and in failing wins. "We never know what is good for us."

Grandmother Normandy. Even a crabbed old woman sometimes learns to be gentle. There is something in it besides the story.

Heaven's Gate. A story of English dissent in the coal country.

My Girls. Four of them club together, go to the city and work out their several fortunes. Wouldn't you like to know how they fared?

The Pettibone Name. A capital delineation of life in a gossipy New England village. — *Boston Transcript.*

Within the Shadow. A girl without fortune or friends, but with culture and character, works her way and meets with surprising — success? — obstacles.

Reading Union Library.

Each 12mo, cloth, finely illustrated, 1.00.

The series has for its bond of connection the common characteristic of helpfulness to young people, though the ten books take ten very different roads.

Boy's Workshop. Edited by HENRY RANDALL WAITE. A practical guide-book to shop, tools and what to do in the one with the other; incidentally pointing to good things to have as well as to make.

How Success is Won. By SARAH K. BOLTON. Sketches of men who have won, as people think.

Boys' Heroes. By E. E. HALE. Heroic characters out of history, poetry, fiction, taken out of their times and settings and made boys of. Dr. Hale is a born magician.

Old Ocean. By ERNEST INGERSOLL. A short book that takes one long journeys all over and under the sea — full of learning — what boy suspects it!

Children of Westminster Abbey. By ROSE G. KINGSLEY. Boy stories out of English History.

Door-yard Folks. By AMANDA B. HARRIS. Door-yard folks are animals: moles to begin with, toads, then humming-birds, fishes, foxes, squirrels, etc.: zoölogy. The winter garden is winter-bare twigs put in water and indoor sunshine: practical botany.

Great Composers. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. Life sketches of worthies and unworthies, Jubal to Wagner.

Travelling Law School. By BENJAMIN V. ABBOTT. A sort of Every Boy His Own Lawyer, or rather, first steps toward being a lawyer.

Pleasant Authors for Young Folks. By AMANDA B. HARRIS. A discriminating guide-book to useful and entertaining reading.

Magna Charta Stories. Edited by ARTHUR GILMAN. Heroic deeds for liberty out of history mainly. The editor's name is enough for the rest.

American Authors for Young Folks. They who know will approve, and they who need a guide will enjoy, the author's happy discrimination.

Charlotte M. Yonge's Histories.

6 volumes, 12mo, with many illustrations, cloth, each 1.50; half Russia, 2.00.

Sketches brief and full of interest for inexperienced readers. Designed to prepare the young to study the several subjects, both by fostering taste for historical reading and by supplying that primary knowledge of peoples so necessary to the proper understanding of history.

YOUNG FOLKS' BIBLE HISTORY.
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF FRANCE.
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF GERMANY.
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF GREECE.
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF ROME.
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE BIBLE.

QUICK CLUES

Mountain Series.

4 vols, 12mo, cloth, each, 1.00.

The Last Penacook.
By ABEL B. BERRY. A New Hampshire historical story of Indian times.

A New England Idyl.
By BELLE C. GREENE. A story of family life in one of the shut-in nooks of New Hampshire, Sherburne "Holler," where souls are sometimes out of all proportion to their surroundings.

Swiss Stories.
For children, and for those who love children. From the German of Madame Spyri by LUCY WHEELOCK. Five delightful tales of present life in Switzerland.

Uncle Titus.
A story for children and those who love children. From the German of Madame Spyri by LUCY WHEELOCK. The pleasant and unpleasant people and circumstances somehow fall together naturally to work up a little earthly paradise, the delights of which in no way depend on accidental sorroundings but on generosity of soul.

Children's Outdoor Neighbors.

Three instructive and interesting books by MRS. A. E. ANDERSON-MASKELL. 12mo, cloth, each 1.00.

CHILDREN WITH ANIMALS.
CHILDREN WITH BIRDS.
CHILDREN WITH FISHES.

Winter Evening Tales.

4 volumes, 16mo, 3.00.

Four books of nearly a dozen each short stories and sketches by many authors.

Young Folks' Book-shelf.

6 volumes, 16mo, each .60.

Health and Strength Papers for Girls.
What a wise physician said to a frail young girl and her mother together, and what the gymnasium is good for.

Helpful Thoughts for Young Men.
Three baccalaureate sermons.

In Case of Accident.
A competent man's series of talks on emergencies. Much in a little book.

Our Business Boys.
Eighty-three successful men say what they think of the means of success and avoidance of failure. With these opinions the author makes this book — a little book with a great deal in it.

Red Letter Stories.
Two delightful Swiss stories. Madame Spyri.

Temperance Teachings of Science.
A short treatise on the hygiene of alcohol.

Lothrop's Historical Library.

Alaska. Its Southern coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. By ELIZA RUHAMAH SCIDMORE. Illustrated from photographs. 12mo, cloth, 1.50.

History of the American People. By ARTHUR GILMAN, M. A. 12mo, cloth, 668 pages, fully illustrated, 1.50. A scholarly history short and fairly full and, what is of great account for popular use, sympathetic. A patriotic work well done.

China. By ROBERT K. DOUGLAS. 12mo, cloth, 566 pages, fully illustrated, 1.50. Very brief as to history. Chiefly an account of present customs.

Egypt (The History of). By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. 12mo, cloth, 100 full page illustrations, 476 pages, 1.50. A sketch from the earliest date to the British occupation.

India (The History of). By FANNIE ROPER FEUDGE. 12mo, cloth, 100 full-page illustrations, 640 pages, 1.50. An account of the country and people as they are by a resident; with a brief survey of history.

Japan and its Leading Men. By CHARLES LANMAN. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 1.50. Sketches of eminent Japanese men with a glance at the national history.

Spain (The History of). By Prof. JAMES ALBERT HARRISON. 12mo, cloth, 100 full-page illustrations 717 pages, 1.50. A brief but careful history.

Switzerland (The History of). By HARRIET D. SLIDELL MACKENZIE. 12mo, cloth, 100 full-page illustrations, 385 pages, 1.50. The story of a most interesting people in simple language.

MacDonald's Latest Books.

Donal Grant. 12mo, cloth, 1.50. "It was granted, however, that if a boy stayed with him long enough he was sure to turn out a gentleman." — Let that sentence out of it stand for the book.

Imagination (The) and other Essays. 12mo, cloth, 1.50. A volume of essays mostly on literary subjects.

Warlock o' Glenwarlock. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 1.50. A lad without fortune works his way in Scotland.

What's Mine's Mine. 12mo, cloth, 1.50. A novel which shows in action the beauty of love and faithfulness.

Weighed and Wanting. 12mo, cloth, 1.50. A noble woman escapes a sordid husband.

Round World Series.

Each volume, 12mo, cloth, 1.25.

Dorothy Thorn of Thornton. By JULIAN WARTH, A vigorous, even, well-sustained, intensely interesting, wholesome story.

The Full Stature of a Man. By JULIAN WARTH. The author's first novel; a very promising one.

Gladys: A Romance. By MARY G. DARLING. This skein is untangled in a perfectly natural fashion — when you look back from the finis, which means a great deal more than it says.

Grafenburg People. By REUEN THOMAS. A novel out of a row in the church — a good one; that is, novel, not row.

Romance of a Letter. By LOWELL CHOATE. A life with an inflexible purpose turns out happy or not, according to — what? The old question: When do we arrive at "years of discretion?"

Rusty Linchpin and Luboff Archipovna. By MADAME KOKHANOVSKY. Two stories of Russian life, of characteristic simplicity and interest.

QUICK CLUES

Babyland, 1887.

4to, cloth, 1.00; boards, 75.

Bound volume of *Babyland*, best magazine for mother and baby together: mother-help and baby-delight.

Animal Book.

4to, boards, 1.25.

Big pictures and little tales in big letters for little folks about animals big and little, especially big.

Brisk Times.

4to, cloth, 1.50; boards 1.25.

A bookful of pleasant stories and pictures with merry children makes brisk time. The book is well named.

Merry Children in Picture and Story.

4to, boards, 1.25.

Half a year's supply of pictures and stories for boys and girls beginning to think for themselves; and yet we suspect they will rummage through them over and over again and wear the book out before the half year is half gone.

My Land and Water Friends.

By MARY E. BAMFORD.

The author modestly says the book was written with the hope of interesting boys and girls in the wonderful little neighbors around them and that there is nothing in it which isn't borne out by the learning of learned men; and the book is a treat for children under ten!

The picture-maker too has done his work in a similar spirit.

Four Pansy Books.

It would be painting the lily to say they are good — they are Pansy's.

Mother's Boys and Girls.

4to, cloth, 1.75; boards, 1.25.

A book full of stories, most of them short and none of them long; so all the more of them. Easy words and plenty of pictures.

Pansy's Picture Book.

4to, cloth, 1.75; boards, 1.25.

Just like the other. It couldn't be better.

Pansy's Sunday-Book.

4to, boards, 1.25.

Pansy couldn't make a different sort of a book if she tried; and nobody wants her to try.

Pansy's Story-Book.

4to, cloth, 1.75. boards, 1.25.

Still another; and this is not enough.

Children's Ballads.

From History and Folk Lore. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 1.75; boards, 1.25.

Ten ballads by eight poets and eighty-four pictures by three artists. A rich book for the elder young folks.

Out and About.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS. 4to, cloth, 1.75; boards, 1.25.

Cape Cod to the Golden Gate with a lot of young folks along and plenty of yarns by the way. Pictures of now and then a sight, but a great deal more in the types.

Cats in Gloves Catch no Mice.

Verses by M. E. N. HATHAWAY. Illustrations by L. J. Bridgman. Oblong 48mo, boards, .35; cloth, .50.

All the cats go to the party but one who, rebuking their frivolity, stays at home to be ready for emergencies. Sure enough, the queen's courier comes riding and crying "A mouse in the palace!" The ready cat not only catches the mouse but is made a duchess.

Two series of little children's books, no two of which are at all alike, and yet the same description applies to them all. They are filled with little stories and pictures. The stories are bright and pleasant and many, although the letters are large; and the pictures are apt to have a laugh in them somewhere.

The titles of the several books are taken from stories in them.

Sunny Side Series.

6 vols, 4to, boards, each, 35 cents.

THE BABY ELEPHANT.	MAMMA'S STORY.
BONNIBEL AND GREYFOOT.	OUT IN THE MEADOW.
LITTLE PIPERS.	A WINTER WALK.

Snow Bird Series.

6 volumes with large print, and cover designs illustrative of the title of each volume. The quite tasteful designs of the covers are a pleasant change from the crude ones so common on many books for children. Square 8vo, boards. In packages of 12 books of 6 kinds, 3.00.

LITTLE MOTHER WINNIE.	BEPPO AND PONTO.
BON BON AND MAYSIE.	A FUNNY CALLER.
HOME SWEET HOME.	JUST A KISS.

QUICK CLUES

Little Folks' Art Book.

4to, boards, 1.00.

Outline pictures with tales to color them by. Nursery tiles with rhyme and picture accompaniment. Slate-picture jokes. Child life on the farm in outline pictures. Rainy-day plays, half pictures, half types. Doll pictures and verses. And pictures to laugh at, pictures for nothing but fun.

Exploits of Miltiades

Peterkin Paul as traveller, adventurer, knight, astronomer, politican. 8vo, boards, illustrated, 1.00.

A bundle of ridiculous yarns already classic.

Baby is King.

Square 8vo, boards, 1.00.

A big-letter picture story and jingle book.

Children's Hour.

Edited by Mrs. F. A. HUMPHREY. Square 8vo, boards, 1.00.

Easy reading and excellent pictures for six to eight-year-olds — to read their own selves.

The Magic Pear.

Twelve outline drawing lessons with directions for the amusement of little folks. Oblong 8vo, boards, .75.

Pencil-puzzles for untaught fingers. A pear gives shape to a dozen animal pictures.

What O'Clock Jingles.

Twelve Little Counting Lessons. By MARGARET JOHNSON. Oblong, 8vo, boards, .75.

Artistic pictures and pretty rhymes for baby eyes and ears.

Chit Chat
and
Good Cheer.

4to, boards, each, .75.

Two generous books of short pieces of reading and pictures. Pieces of reading — sketches, anecdotes, stories, information, diversion. Each of the books is a library.

Cat Tales.

4to, boards, .75.

All the good short stories of cats and a picture apiece. As welcome to little people as kitty herself; and the book has no scratchers.

35-cent 4to, books in boards.

Mother Goose.

Illustrated by Sweeney. Quite a collection of baby jingles — not all Mother Goose's — made merrier yet with pictures.

Bible Stories.

Very short stories with pictures. The Creation; Noah and the Doves; Samuel; the Ark; the Calf in the Wilderness; Manna; the Jordan; Joseph; Elijah; Bethlehem; the Christ-Child; the Lamp; the Lost Money, the Good Shepherd; Peter.

Our Pet's Primer.

Rhymes for A. B. C. pictures and little big-letter stories.

Some Animal Pets.

By MRS. OLIVER HOWARD.

One of the pleasantest animal books we have met in many a day. Well thought, well written, well pictured; the book itself, apart from its contents, is pleasant.

Goldie's Adventures and Other Stories.

By SARA E. FARMAN.

One of the pleasantest story-books. The stories are good; the pictures are good; the paper is thick and soft and clear; and the print is perfect.

4to, boards, each, 50 cents.

Adventures of Columbus.

By FRANCES A. HUMPHREY.

Real history written and pictured for readers both sides of ten years old.

Me and My Dolls.

By L. F. MEADE. Illustrated by Margaret Johnson.

A family history. Some of the dolls have had queer adventures.

Little Fliers and Their Nests.

By FANNIE A. DEANE.

Insects and birds. A good deal of the knowledge that learned people have about them put into easy reading for children of eight or thereabouts.

Little Shepherds and Other Stories.

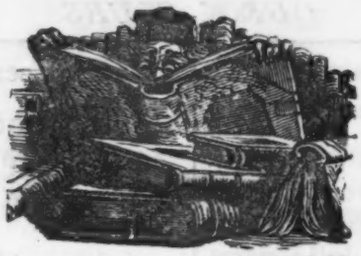
Stories just for the sake of stories and pictures for eight-year-olds.

Polly and the Children.

By MARGARET SIDNEY.

A little social and family history showing that even a parrot is a conscientious bird.

FREDERICK A STOKES. HORACE S. STOKES.



"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

Fred'k A. Stokes & Bro.

(*Successors to White, Stokes, & Allen*),

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY,

Have ready many additions to their list, including several marked "New Departures."

A dainty new series of delightful size and very moderate price.

THE PHOTOGRAVURE SERIES OF HYMNS

Will comprise the best-loved hymns in the English language.

A great novelty lies in the exquisite illustrations, each hymn having

FOUR PHOTOGRAVURES,

beautifully printed in different colors, from designs by MR. FREDERICK W. FREER, *made especially for this series.*

Parchment-paper binding, with very decorative design stamped in gold across the top of the cover, and with lettering below, in color. Each in a box. Each volume, 75 cents.

Cloth, similar stamping in gold and color. Each volume, 75 cents.

1. ROCK OF AGES.
2. NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.
3. HARK, THE HERALD ANGELS SING!

(*Others in preparation.*)

A new book written ESPECIALLY FOR GIRLS.

UNCLE RUTHERFORD'S ATTIC.

By JOHANNA H. MATHEWS, *author of "The Bessie Books," "Little Sunbeams," "Miss Ashton's Girls," etc.*

A wholesome, and yet thoroughly interesting story.

Illustrated by new wood-engravings, 12mo, attractively bound in cloth, $1.25.

(The first volume of a series which already promises astonishing success.)

HERRICK'S CHRISTMAS GREETING.

A delightful selection from ROBERT HERRICK, with covers of heavy card-board exquisitely printed in tints and hand-painted.

Contains a Japan impression of an original etching, and there are, also, several pages of illustrations, each in a pleasing combination of colors.

Tied with heavy silk cord. In a box, $2.00.

"The book is one of the most delightful bits of fiction of the season." —*Boston Traveller.*

SEÑORA VILLENA AND GRAY:

an Old-Haven Romance.

By MARION WILCOX, author of "*Real People.*"

Mr. Wilcox has accomplished more important work in a field in which his first efforts gained for him the praise of the highest literary authorities of America. His sketches of Spanish-American life are wonderfully attractive and original. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

The *Cincinnati Commercial-Gazette* says: "*The grouping of 'The Good Things of Life' in a holiday book has quite naturally come to be an annual matter, and much is the refined merriment and enjoyment scattered thereby. It is a brilliant combination of the best witty conceits of America.*

THE GOOD THINGS OF LIFE,

FOURTH SERIES.

Now ready. Equals or surpasses any of the previous volumes in this successful and rapidly selling series.

Each 1 vol., oblong quarto, with highly ornamental and humorous design on cover in color and gold.

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Each, $2.50.

A great advance upon any previous collection of American Etchings.

REPRESENTATIVE ETCHINGS.

By Artists of To-Day in America.

All the plates have been etched especially for the collection, and the list of etchers includes several most important artists whose plates have not appeared in the former collections.

Text, including an important new essay, by RIPLEY HITCHCOCK, author of "*Etching in America,*" etc.

Size of page 17 x 12 inches.

List of Etchers and Titles of Plates:

FREDERICK S. CHURCH,	*The Return of the Wanderer.*
ROBERT F. BLUM,	*A Macaroni of the XVIIIth Century.*
JAMES S. KING,	*Ideal Head.*
STEPHEN PARRISH,	*A Winter's Day, Windsor, N. S.*
HERMAN N. HYNEMAN,	*Desdemona.*
FREDERICK W. FREER,	*Honeysuckle.*
FRANK M. GREGORY,	*Madison Square, New York.*
STEPHEN J. FERRIS,	*A Good Story.*
JAMES J. CALAHAN,	*Souvenir of Cairo. After Gerome*
C. F. W. MIELATZ,	*Old Mill Near Newport, R. I.*

ARTIST-PROOF EDITIONS.

I.—VELLUM PROOFS, Limited to Five Copies, Signed and Numbered, *Remarque proofs on vellum, accompanied by remarque proofs on Japan paper.*

Price per copy, ... $100.00

II.—SATIN PROOFS, Limited to Ten Copies, Signed and Numbered. *Proofs on Satin.*

Price per copy, ... $35.00

III.—JAPAN PROOFS, Limited to 100 Copies, Signed and Numbered. *Proofs on Japan paper.*

Price per copy, ... $25.00

All etchings contained in the above copies are REMARQUE PROOFS, SIGNED.

All styles of the *Artist-Proof* editions are inclosed in handsome portfolios of vellum with leather backs. All have ornamentation on side in color and gold and are tied with silk.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—Cont'd.

IV.—Regular impressions on etching-paper. Bound in olive-green cloth, with rich cover ornamentation, representing Mr. Parrish's etching. **Limited to 500 copies.**

Each, ... $10.00

Same in black portfolio, with leather back. **Limited to 50 copies.** Each, ... 12.50

Each copy of each edition is signed and numbered.

These prices will soon be increased without further notice. An advance in price has been made in the case of every collection of etchings previously published uniform with this collection.

TWO NEW VOLUMES IN THE SUCCESSFUL SERIES OF

LIVES OF THE PRESIDENTS.

By WILLIAM O. STODDARD.

I.—**JAMES MADISON, JAMES MONROE, and JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.**

II.—**ANDREW JACKSON and MARTIN VAN BUREN.**

This important series now comprises five volumes, and will be completed in about ten.

Each volume 12mo, from new type, on good paper, with illustrations.

Bound uniformly in red cloth, with attractive design in black and gold on covers, showing portraits of Washington, Lincoln, Grant, and Garfield. Each volume, $1.25.

Three new volumes and two new bindings in the popular

BIRD-SONGS SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

IV.—FAVORITES IN FEATHERS.

Colored designs of Cat-birds and Garden-roses; Owls at Evening; Chewink and Trillium; and Cedar-birds and Cedar-bough.

With poems, etc., by well-known authors, including "*Major and Minor*," by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, in fac-simile of his MS.

V.—HARBINGERS OF SPRING.

Colored designs of City-sparrows and Wisteria; White Doves and Blossoming Apricot; Swallows Skimming over White Daisies; Chipping-birds and Pussy-willow.

With poems, etc., by well-known authors, including poems by MARY BRADLEY and FRANCES L. MACE, each in fac-simile of MS.

VI.—WINGED FLOWER-LOVERS.

Colored designs of Bobolink and Clover-blossoms; Sandpipers and Blossoming Beach-plums; Purple Finches and Peach-blossoms; King-bird and Cardinal-flowers.

With poems, etc., by well-known authors, including one by JOHN W. CHADWICK, in fac-simile of MS.

Each one of volumes IV., V., and VI. is bound in the new Satin-Panel Binding.

A perfect reproduction, in miniature size, has been made of each of three of Miss Bridges' best designs of birds. This appears in colors, upon a panel of white satin which is sunk in the white cover of each volume.

Cover is of heavy "sealskin paper" (new and very beautiful in effect), roughened edges, with title, in embossed gold letters, below the satin-panel.

SONGS OF BIRDS,
SONGSTERS OF THE BRANCHES, and
BIRDS OF MEADOW AND GROVE

(the other volumes in this series) are offered in a new "*Tinted, Ivorine Binding*," in which the exquisitely engraved ivorine is mounted upon heavy "Whatman" paper, which has been delicately tinted by hand with pale colors which are blended together—pink and pale blue, etc. (*See catalogue.*)

Each of the above six volumes has covers with roughened edges, is tied with silk-and-metal cord, and is in a neat box.

Price, each volume, $1.50.

(*For further particulars, send for catalogue.*)

A companion to "Familiar Birds," at an astonishingly low price.

BIRDS AND BLOSSOMS,

AND WHAT THE POETS SING OF THEM.

With many selections from the prose and verse of favorite authors, including contributions by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, MARY BRADLEY, JOHN W. CHADWICK, and FRANCIS L. MACE, in fac-simile of their MSS.

Contains all the illustrations (larger size, same as "*Familiar Birds*") of THE BIRD-SONGS SERIES, Vols. IV. and VI., and much additional reading-matter.

A large, handsome volume, richly bound, cloth, full gilt, ornate design of birds, vine, etc., in gold and ink on cover.

In a box, $3.50.

The cheapest book of its kind ever published.

NEW PLATES. NEW WOOD-CUT BORDER IN TINTS. NEW WOOD-CUT ILLUSTRATIONS.

BURNS.

Family Edition.

Uniform with "*Lucile*" (third large edition now in press.)

Beautifully printed and bound, cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

Limp imitation seal, padded covers, gilt edges, $4.00.

A new volume in Frederick A. Stokes & Brother's successful new series of American verse.

THISTLE-DRIFT.

By JOHN VANCE CHENEY.

A volume of Mr. Cheney's verses, many of which have attracted well-merited praise in connection with their appearance in *The Century* and others of our most prominent periodicals.

Elzevir 16mo, printed from new plates on very fine, laid paper.

Delightful in size and bindings. Cloth, $1.00. Parchment-paper, $1.00.

(*For full descriptions of bindings, send for new catalogue.*)

Uniform with "*Point Lace and Diamonds*," "*Cap and Bells*," *and* "*Madrigals and Catches.*"

TWO IMPORTANT NEW VOLUMES IN THE SERIES OF

MANUALS OF GAMES.

I.—POLE ON WHIST.

In every respect the best edition in the market.

II.—THE GAME OF EUCHRE.

By JOHN W. KELLER, *author of* "*Draw Poker.*"

Each of the foregoing is a 16mo, well printed, from new electrotype plates, on fine laid paper.

Boards, separate design for each cover in bright coloring, with appropriate subject. Each vol., 50 cents.

Olive-green vellum cloth, flexible, with title and suitable design stamped in gold and colors, 75 cents.

CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT'S "PAINTING," "SCULPTURE," and "ARCHITECTURE,"

ALL IN ONE

HISTORY OF ART,

At a most moderate price.

Thick 8vo, wine-colored vellum cloth, gilt top, neat lettering in gold on side and back, $4.00.

Half calf, gilt top, $7.50.

"Few modern writers have made so many and so valuable contributions to art literature as has Clara Erskine Clement."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

A NEW VOLUME IN THE BEAUTIFUL "WORDS OF COMFORT AND HOPE SERIES."

WORDS OF PEACE AND REST.

Selections from Thomas à Kempis, St. Bernard of Clairvaux, Johann Tauler, Madame Guyon, and others.

With design of birds, flowers, and church, in brown on the ivorine. Text printed in brown.

Each one of the five volumes, has the ivorine tied with floss to the white cover of the new "seal" board.

Each is tied with silk-and-metal cord, and is in a protector and a silvered box.

Price, each volume, $1.00.

(*For full description, send for catalogue.*)

"One of the finest specimens of book-making it has ever been our pleasure to see."—*Pittsburg Christian Advocate.*

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—Cont'd.

NINE NEW VOLUMES IN THE ATTRACTIVE "MINIATURE BOOKS."

UNIFORM WITH THE "GEMS," "CHIPS," ETC., ETC.

SCOTT'S COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS.

1. **THE LADY OF THE LAKE.** With design of flower-de-luce.
2. **MARMION.** With design of daisy.
3. **MISCELLANEOUS POEMS.** With design of forget-me-not.
4. **ROKEBY and THE FIELD OF WATERLOO.** With design of autumn-leaf.
5. **THE LORD OF THE ISLES and RODERICK.** With design of sweet-pea.
6. **THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL.** With design of harebell.

This set is bound in three different styles.

1. Parchment-paper covers printed in blue and illuminated by hand with attractive designs.
As a set, in a box, $3.00.
2. Wine-colored vellum cloth, gilt tops, plain and neat.
As a set, in a box, $2.50.
3. Bright red leather, gilt edges, stamping on backs in gold. In box of same leather, attractively made, $4.50.

THE "GLEANINGS" SERIES.

Pleasant selections, carefully made.

Bound in white parchment-paper with photo-etchings in blue after celebrated portraits of the various authors. Printed with red-line borders.

1. **GLEANINGS FROM WORDSWORTH.** With portrait of Wordsworth.
2. **GLEANINGS FROM THE ESSAYS OF ELIA.** With portrait of Charles Lamb.
3. **GLEANINGS FROM PEPYS' DIARY.** With portrait of Pepys.

As a set, in a box, $1.50.

DUODECIMO POETS.

Initial volumes in a series whose features will be *excellent paper and presswork, plain, neat binding, moderate price.*

Each volume is printed in attractive, clear type, on very fine laid paper, in duodecimo size.

1. **LUCILE.** By OWEN MEREDITH.
2. **THE COMPLETE POEMS OF ROBERT BURNS.** Edited by ALEXANDER SMITH.

Plain, dark-blue, "dull-finish" cloth, with flat back and tasteful label in two colors on hand-made paper.
Gilt top. Price, each volume, $1.25.
Half calf, gilt top, $2.50.

(*Others in preparation.*)

ETCHINGS—FIGURES.

A selection of four most desirable of the etchings of figures. Comprises

1. **A MORNING WALK.** By HAMILTON HAMILTON.
2. **MOORISH INCENSE BURNER.** By J. L. GEROME FERRIS.
3. **THE MANDOLIN PLAYER.** By J. J. CALAHAN, after FORTUNY.
4. **PORTRAIT OF REMBRANDT.** By J. S. KING, after REMBRANDT.

Each of these is on Japan paper, neatly matted, and the four are inclosed in a cover of heavy white "Whatman" drawing-paper, tied with skeins of old-gold floss silk, and bearing hand made lettering in gold on the front.
In white watered box, $7.50.

ETCHINGS—LANDSCAPES.

Uniform with **Figures.** Comprises

1. **OLD TRINITY AND WALL STREET.** By FRANK M. GREGORY.
2. **PONTE SAN TRINITA.** By JOSEPH PENNELL.
3. **A SEA-SIDE RESIDENCE.** By HENRY FARRER.
4. **DRIVING SHEEP.** By J. A. S. MONKS.

Bound exactly uniform with *Figures.* Price, $7.50.

A WELCOME NEW "MURREY" BOOK.

PRACTICAL CARVING.

Its title tells its story. Uniform with "FIFTY SOUPS" and the other five volumes in the wonderfully salable series. Price, 50 cents, in very attractive shape.

EIGHT CALENDARS FOR 1888, OF WHICH THE MOST NOTABLE IS

THE PHOTOGRAVURE, SHAKESPEARIAN CALENDAR.

A new departure in calendars. An original design for each month has been made by MR. FRANK M. GREGORY *(the well-known etcher and President of the Salmagundi Club), and each design has been beautifully engraved by the photogravure process.*

The various designs are printed in a variety of colors, and each illustrates a quotation from SHAKESPEARE, appropriate to the month.

Each photogravure is printed on a separate leaf, and the twelve are tied together with ribbon and have roughened edges. By far the most artistic and dainty calendar yet published. Each in a box, $1.50.

For description of the other seven, send for catalogue. Their prices range from 25 cents to $1.00 each.

SEVEN NEW PHOTO-ETCHINGS.

I.—**AURORA AND CUPID.** AUBERT.
II.—**SPRING.** BODENHAUSEN.
III.—**THE GYPSY BAND.** KNAUS.
IV.—**GOSSIP.** LONZO.
V.—**JEALOUSY.** LONZO.
VI.—**NYDIA.** BODENHAUSEN.
VII.—**STEPPING-STONES.**

Each of these (uniform with "*Winter,*" *etc.*), $1.50.

FOUR NEW ETCHINGS.

I.—**EBB-TIDE.** G. W. H. RITCHIE. Remarque proofs, $12.00.
II.—**CUPID'S MUSIC LESSONS.** JOSEPH LAUBER. Remarque proofs, $7.50.
III.—**A POLITICAL MARRIAGE.** J. A. MITCHELL. Remarque proofs, $5.00.
IV.—**FROM UNDER THE TREES.** G. W. H. RITCHIE. Artist proofs, $2.00.

NEW SERIES OF STUDIES FOR PAINTING BIRDS.

By FIDELIA BRIDGES. Many improvements in former publications. Many reductions in prices. Many "outside" publications at bargain prices.

ADDITIONS TO HANDY VOLUME STANDARDS.

NOVEL DESIGNS IN HIGH-CLASS HOLIDAY CARDS, "FOLDERS," AND NOVELTIES. NEW PEN-WIPERS. NEW GUEST-CARDS.

New Binding in the "16mo Poets." New Price in the "Flower-Songs Series."

For Full Particulars, Send for New Catalogue, or Call on the Publishers,

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER,

Publishers, Importers, Booksellers, Stationers, Dealers in Works of Art,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.

beg leave to announce that they have established a Branch House at No. 15 East Sixteenth Street, New York, and are now prepared to supply their publications to the Trade generally. They will be happy to send their Catalogue to any Bookseller, and to quote Terms on application.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Black Cabinet (Le Cabinet Noir). By M. LE COMTE D'HERISSON. Translated from the Original Documents and Manuscripts by C. H. F. BLACKITH. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

*** This volume contains, among other historical matter, several curious and interesting documents relating to the private life of Napoleon I. and his family, together with a series of letters by the Surgeon of the "Northumberland" relating to Napoleon's arrival at St. Helena. There are also chapters on the Carbonari and other Secret Societies of Italy.

"Not only is it highly interesting and well written in an impartial style, but its revelations clearly rest upon undeniable material proofs, which make it all the more valuable in an historic point of view, and well worthy of perusal."—*Broad Arrow.*

Boys and Masters. A Story of School Life. By A. H. GILKES, M.A., Head Master of Dulwich College. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

"This little book should be put in knapsack or portmanteau by every schoolmaster who, in his vacation rambles, will have a few quiet hours for meditation, and will need suggestive thoughts."—*Educational Times.*

"Nobody whose sympathy with boys was not deep and genuine could have written the pathetic episode of the illness and death of 'Coddles,' and many a reader who, like one of Mr. Gilkes' small boys, 'doesn't believe that any one can make him blub now,' may find, when he comes to this part of the book, that he is not quite so hardened to the melting mood as he imagined."—*Saturday Review.*

The Theory and Practice of Archery. By the late HORACE FORD, Champion Archer of England for the years 1850 to 1859 and 1867. New Edition, thoroughly Revised and Rewritten, by W. BUTT, M.A., Vice-President and for many years Hon. Secretary of the Royal Toxophilite Society. With a Preface by C. J. LONGMAN, Senior Vice-President, Royal Toxophilite Society. 8vo, $4.50.

"Mr. Ford's book on archery was a perfect model of what such a treatise should be. It was written by an accomplished and experienced master of the noble craft, for the practice of which it has been, since the date of its publication in 1856, the best and indeed the only guide. . . . The duty of revising, correcting, and extending the volume could not have fallen into better hands than those of Mr. Butt. . . . Much fresh matter has been added, and this embodies all the further knowledge and experience which has been gained from the practice of a whole generation of shooters."—*Saturday Review.*

The Health of Nations. A Review of the Works—Economical, Educational, Sanitary, and Administrative—of EDWIN CHADWICK, C.B. With Biographical Dissertation by BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, M.D. 2 vols.,

The Commonhealth: A Series of Essays on Health and Felicity for Every-Day Readers. By BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

"Contains a great deal that is admirable, and especially useful to those concerned in the training of children."—*Graphic.*

First Steps in Geometry: A Series of Hints for the Solution of Geometrical Problems, with Notes on Euclid, useful Working Propositions, and many Examples. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Fcp. 8vo, $1.25.

Easy Lessons on the Differential Calculus: Indicating from the Outset the Utility of the Processes called Differentiation and Integration. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Fcp. 8vo, 90 cts.

A Text-Book of Organic Materia Medica: Comprising a Description of the Vegetable and Animal Drugs of the British Pharmacopœia, with some others in common use. Arranged systematically and especially designed for Students. By ROBERT BENTLEY, M.R.C.S. Eng., F.L.S., Fellow of King's College, London; Honorary Member of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, etc.; one of the three Editors of the British Pharmacopœia, 1885. With 62 illustrations on wood. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

Electricity for Public Schools and Colleges. By W. LARDEN, M.A., Author of "A School Course in Heat," in use at Rugby, Clifton, Cheltenham, Bedford, Birmingham, King's College, London, and in other Schools and Colleges. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

Studies in Naval History. Biographies. By J. K. LAUGHTON, M.A., Prof. of Modern History at King's College, London, and Lecturer on Naval History at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Crown 8vo, $3.75. [*Shortly.*

Johnny Nut and the Golden Goose. Done into English by ANDREW LANG, from the French of CHARLES DEULIN. Illustrated by Am. Lynen. 8vo. [*In October.*

Modern Theories of Chemistry. By Professor LOTHAR MEYER. Translated from the Fifth Edition of the German, by P. PHILLIPS BEDSON, D.Sc. Lond., B.Sc. Vict., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry, Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and W. CARLETON WILLIAMS, B.Sc. Vict., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry, Firth College, Sheffield. [*In the press.*

A Text-Book of Elementary Biology. By R. J. HARVEY GIBSON, M.A., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool. Cr. 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

Astronomy for Amateurs; a Practical Manual of Telescopic Research adapted to Modern Instruments. Edited by J. A. WESTWOOD OLIVER, with the assistance of Messrs. MAUNDER, GRUBB, GORE, DENNING, FRANKS, ELGER, BURNHAM, CAPRON, BACKHOUSE, and others. With several illustrations. [*In the press.*

Educational Ends; or, The Ideal of Personal Development. By SOPHIE BRYANT, D.Sc. Lond. [*In the press.*

A NEW WORK ON SOCIALISM.

An Inquiry into Socialism. By THOMAS KIRKUP, author of the article on "Socialism" in the *Encyclopædia Britannica.* [*In the press.*

Tory Democracy; or, Selections from the Speeches and Letters of Lord Randolph Churchill. Edited, with an Essay on the Principles of Tory Democracy, by FRANK BANFIELD, M.A. Revised throughout, and with a Prefatory Letter, by Lord RANDOLPH CHURCHILL. [*Nearly ready.*

NEW BOOK BY MAY KENDALL.

From a Garret. By MAY KENDALL, one of the authors of "That Very Mab." [*In the press.*

Weather Charts and Storm Warnings. By ROBERT H. SCOTT, M.A., F.R.S., Secretary to the Meteorological Council. With numerous illustrations. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo. [*In the press.*

Longmans, Green & Co., 15 East 16th St., New York.

WHITE & ALLEN,

(Of late firm of WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN,)

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND IMPORTERS,

32 Great Jones Street, New York,

Take pleasure in announcing, for immediate issue, their Initial List of Publications:

OLD PARIS.

Ten Etchings by C. MERYON, with Preface and Illustrative Notes by STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A.

A very unique, historic series of plates.

But ONE HUNDRED COPIES of this elaborate work will be issued for America and the price for unsold copies will be advanced September 15th to $25.00.

The plates, beautifully printed on rich Japan paper, are inserted in Whatman paper cut-out mounts and the text bound separately.

The whole enclosed in a rich portfolio, handsomely stamped in gold. Price, $20.00.

Full descriptive circular sent on application.

London Athenæum: "We can cordially praise this book."

FAVORITE ILLUSTRATED POEMS.

BEAUTIFUL LITTLE HOLIDAY GIFTS, COMPRISING THE WELL-KNOWN POEMS OF TO-DAY

HOME, SWEET HOME. By JOHN HOWARD PAYNE.

A LAKELAND STORY. By HARRIET KENDALL.

TAM O'SHANTER. By ROBERT BURNS.

THE HOMES OF ENGLAND. By MRS. HEMANS.

ELEGY IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD. By THOMAS GRAY.

Each 18mo, beautifully printed on a rich-toned paper and containing 16 to 18 illustrations in eight printings from stone. Richly bound in cloth, gilt edges, round corners. Each, 50 cents.

Persian roan, padded, gilt edges, boxed. Each, $1.00.

Pocket-book calf, padded, gilt edges, boxed. Each, $2.00.

HUMOROUS TIT-BITS FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.

A carefully culled selection of witticisms from English, Irish, Scottish, and American authors. 4 vols., 18mo, daintily bound in half cloth, limp, boxed, per set, $2 00.

Half calf, extra, gilt tops, trimmed edges, boxed, per set, $6.00.

The first edition exhausted long before the day of publication. Second in press.

MY BOOK.

An odd Egyptian MS. quaintly and humorously illustrated by C. M. SEYPPEL, author of "He, She, It," "Sharp, Sharper, Sharpest," etc., with descriptive text in verse, translated from the German of Von Bodenstein.

Printed on stained, ragged leaves, giving the appearance of a worm-eaten, water-stained diary, and bound in soiled canvas, with rusty iron hinges and padlock. Each, in a box, $3.50.

First edition already exhausted. Second being manufactured.

"My Book" a guardian Saint did dedicate,
Did consecrate a precious gift to me.

The rusty iron which enclasps "My Book"
Turns back to ancient days the student's look.

That tome with tales of his high deeds to fill.

He had a thousand volumes bound with care.

Then died the King, and there his books remained
Just as he left them, all by ink unstained.
Blossoms of love and friendship shall it guard
Under a patent padlock's certain ward.

POEMS OF ROBERT BURNS.

WITH COMPLETE GLOSSARY, CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX AND NOTES.

The demand for Burns' Poems has led to the preparation of this edition which contains his works unabridged and unaltered. The very complete Notes and Indexes render it attractive to both the lover of poetry and the student.

Beautifully printed on a handsome, dead white paper, with portrait and two full-page illustrations on steel.

3 vols., cloth, gilt tops, in box. The set, $3.00.

Half morocco, extra, gilt tops, in box. The set, $6.00.

Full polished calf or full polished morocco, elegant, in box. The set, $12.00.

WHITE & ALLEN'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

HOLIDAY BOOKLETS.

SET APART.
By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL.

AULD LANG SYNE.
Each, 50 cents.

LAST ROSE OF SUMMER.
TINY TOKENS.
By MISS HAVERGAL.
Each, 35 cents.

MEETING OF THE WATERS.

ILKA BLADE O' GRASS.

PERFECT PEACE.
By MISS HAVERGAL.

COMIN' THRO' THE RYE.

The above series furnishes a very acceptable substitute for Christmas Cards. Each contains attractive and carefully lithographed illustrations, and the text is printed in gold with a graceful background of flowers.

SIR WALTER SCOTT'S WAVERLEY NOVELS.

The Rosslyn Edition. 25 vols., cloth extra, in box, $18.75.

Half turkey morocco, gilt tops, trimmed edges, $37.50.

We take great pleasure in issuing from new plates a handsomely printed, clear, large-type edition of the Waverley Novels, in a conveniently handled form.

Appreciating, as we did, the demand for a readable set of SCOTT'S NOVELS in attractive shape for the library at a moderate price, this edition was prepared and is meeting with popular favor wherever shown.

Special net prices to the trade.

SECOND EDITION IN PRESS

WORKS OF GEORGE ELIOT.

The Famous Blackwood Edition, beautifully printed in large, clear type on a specially prepared paper. 20 vols. Cloth extra, $35.00.

Same, half turkey morocco, extra, gilt tops, $60.00.

Same, full polished morocco or full polished calf, elegant, gilt tops, trimmed edges, $95.00.

OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST,

by THOMAS À KEMPIS, a new 32mo edition in clear type, with red line Oxford border, cloth, appropriately stamped in gold on side and back, 50 cents.

Persian roan, gilt edges, round corners, $1.25.

Polished calf, limp, red under gold edges, round corners, $1.50.

Stamped morocco, a small, dainty pattern, red under gold edges, round corners, $1.75.

Polished morocco, elegant, red under gold edges, round corners, $2.50.

SELECTIONS FROM GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE, DICKENS' IVY GREEN.

Text in brown, in odd type, on rough drawing-paper, size 6½ by 8 inches. Each illustrated with four beautifully etched plates, printed in sepia on Japan paper. Etched portraits of the author very faithfully reproduced, printed on Japan paper and sunk in the ragged edged Whatman paper covers. Each, in a box, $1.25.

LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME,

Together with "Ivry" and "The Spanish Armada," by LORD MACAULAY.

Large paper, genuine vellum, with rich design of old Roman coins in assorted, antique metals, wholly uncut, $2.50.

Same, half calf extra or half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, $4.50.

Same, full polished calf or full polished morocco, elegant, gilt tops, uncut. Each, $6.50.

A genuine *édition de luxe.* Printed from type, on hand-press, at the Chiswick Press, London, with exquisite head and tail pieces, and medallion portrait, frontispiece.

The large-paper edition is limited to 150 copies.

Same, small paper edition, printed from type on hand-press, on Dickinson's hand-made paper, at the Chiswick Press, London, with exquisite head and tail pieces.

This edition is limited to one thousand copies, 16mo, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt tops, uncut edges, $1.50.

Same, half calf or half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, each, $2.50.

Same, full polished calf, elegant, or full polished morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges, each, $4.00.

Our leather bindings, introducing some very rich colors and combinations never before shown, have all been done in London under the personal supervision of one of the members of the firm.

Above can be secured of your jobber or orders will be promptly filled and information gladly given by the publishers,

WHITE & ALLEN,

32 GREAT JONES STREET, NEW YORK.

A SELECTION FROM THE PUBLICATIONS

OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

NEW YORK AND LONDON,

For the Autumn Season of 1887.

KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS. A Selection of some of the World's Classics, uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens, as well of artistic typography as of the best literature. 32mo, cloth extra, gilt top, in an entirely new and beautiful style of binding, $1.00 per volume, unless otherwise specified :

I. **Gesta Romanorum.** Tales of the Old Monks. Edited by C. SWAN. II. **Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey.** By THOMAS LOVE PEACOCK. III. **Gulliver's Travels.** By JONATHAN SWIFT. A reprint of the early complete edition, very fully illustrated. 2 vols., $2.50. IV. **Tales from Irving.** First Series. With illustrations. V. **Tales from Irving.** Second Series. VI. **The Book of British Ballads.** Edited by S. C. HALL. A fac-simile of the original edition, with illustrations by Creswick, Gilbert, and others. $1.50. VII. **The Travels of Baron Munchausen.** Reprinted from the early, complete edition. Very fully illustrated. $1.25. VIII. **Letters, Sentences, and Maxims.** By Lord CHESTERFIELD. With a Critical Essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. IX. **The Vicar of Wakefield.** By GOLDSMITH. With the beautiful illustrations of Stothard.

IRVING'S BELLES-LETTRES WORKS. The Tappan-Zee Edition, comprising "Sketch-Book," "Knickerbocker," "Bracebridge," "Traveller," "Alhambra," "Crayon," and "Wolfert's Roost." Twelve volumes, 32mo, beautifully printed from new type, cloth extra, $12.00. The same, in oak case, with bronze bust of Irving, prepared expressly for this edition, from a design by the eminent sculptor, John Rogers. $16.00.

*** An exquisite little set of books, uniform in general style with the beautiful "Knickerbocker Nuggets."

KALOOLAH. The Adventures of Jonathan Romer. By W. S. MAYO. The "Framazugda" edition. Reset, with 38 illustrations by Alfred Fredericks, and handsomely printed in quarto, cloth extra, $3.00.

*** A sumptuous illustrated edition of a famous book.

DECISIVE BATTLES SINCE WATERLOO. A Continuation of Creasy's "Decisive Battles of the World." By Colonel THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "The Life of Fulton," "Travels of Marco Polo," etc. Octavo, with 59 plans and illustrations, $3.00.

THE GNOSTICS AND THEIR REMAINS. By the Rev. C. W. KING. Second edition, entirely rewritten and very much enlarged. 8vo, with many curious illustrations.

EGYPTIAN ARCHÆOLOGY. By G. MASPERO. Translated from the French by Amelia B. Edwards. 299 illustrations.

THE ISLES OF THE PRINCES; or, The Pleasures of Prinkipo. By Hon. SAMUEL S. COX, author of "Arctic Sunbeams," "Orient Sunbeams," etc., etc. 8vo, fully illustrated, $2.00.

*** A brilliantly written description of some of the writer's experiences while U. S. Minister to Turkey.

MEMORIALS OF A HALF CENTURY in THE REGION of MICHIGAN. Comprising the Observations of a Pioneer upon the Early History, Archæology, and Physical and Climatological Features of the Region of the Great Lakes. By BELA HUBBARD. 8vo, with 54 illustrations, covering scenery and description, history and antiquities, fauna and flora and climatology, of which 32 are full-page. Cloth extra, $2.00.

THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. Studied anew by EDWARD EVERETT HALE, author of "Man Without a Country," "Ten Times One is Ten," etc., etc. Large 12mo, fully illustrated. In "The Library of American Biography." $2.00.

A Selection from the Publications of G. P. Putnam's Sons.—Continued.

HISTORIC GIRLS. Stories of Girls who have Influenced the History of Their Times. By E. S. BROOKS. 8vo, illustrated. Uniform with "Historic Boys" and "Chivalric Days" by the same author. $2.25.

CONTENTS.—I. Elizabeth of Tudor: The Girl of the Hertford Manor. II. Zenobia of Palmyra. III. Clotilda of Burgundy: The Girl of the French Vineyards. IV. Pulcheria of Constantinople: The Girl of the Golden Horn. V. Woo of Hwang-Ho: The Girl of the Yellow River. VI. Edith of Scotland: The Girl of the Norman Abbey. VII. Jacqueline of Holland: The Girl of the Land of Fogs. VIII. Catarina of Venice: The Girl of the Grand Canal. IX. Theresa of Avila. X. Elizabeth of Tudor. XI. Christina of Sweden. XII. Na-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.

THE COUNT OF THE SAXON SHORE. A Tale of the Departure of the Romans from Britain. By ALFRED J. CHURCH, Professor of Latin in University College, London, author of "The Story of Carthage," "Tales from Homer." With the collaboration of Ruth Putnam. 16mo, cloth, with 16 illustrations, $2.00.

THE STUDENTS' HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PARLIAMENT. In its Transformations Through a Thousand Years. A Popular Account of the Growth and Development of the English Constitution, from 800 to 1887. By Dr. RUDOLF GNEIST. New English Edition, retranslated, with a Complete Index by Prof. A. H. Keane, B.A., F.R.G.S., etc., etc. Crown 8vo.

THE BEST READING. A Classified Bibliography for Easy Reference. Third Series. Comprising the titles of publications of the five years ending with December, 1886. Compiled by LYNDS E. JONES. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE ART OF CONVERSATION. By JOHN P. MAHAFFY, author of "Story of Alexander's Empire," etc., etc

REGINALD POLE. Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury. An historical sketch, with an Introduction, Prologue, and Practical Epilogue, and with an etched portrait of Cardinal Pole. By FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A. Large post 8vo.

ENGLISH HISTORY FROM CONTEMPORARY WRITERS. Edited by F. YORK POWELL, M.A., Fellow of Christ Church, Deputy Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. Clearly printed 16mo volumes, of from 160 to 200 pages, with illustrations. Cloth extra, 60 cents.

The following will be the earlier volumes in the series: I. **The Misrule of Henry III., 1236–1248.** By W. H. HUTTON, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford. II. **Edward III. and His Wars, 1327–1360.** By W. J. ASHLEY, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford. III. **The Crusade of Richard I., 1189–1199.** By J. ARCHER. IV. **Simon de Montfort and His Cause, 1249–1265.** By Rev. W. H. HUTTON, M.A. V. **The Troublous Days of Richard II.** By Miss L. TOULMIN SMITH. VI. **Alfred and the Danes, 870–901.** By F. YORK POWELL, M.A., Fellow of Christ Church, Deputy Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. *Other volumes are in active preparation.*

THE REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT OF 1848–9. In Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. With Some Examination of the Previous Thirty-three Years. By C. EDMUND MAURICE, author of "The Lives of English Popular Leaders in the Middle Ages." 8vo.

ARCADY: FOR BETTER, FOR WORSE. A Study of Rural Life in England. By AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D., author of "One Generation of a Norfolk House," etc., etc.

New Volums in the "Story of the Nations" Series:

The Story of Ireland. By the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS.—**The Story of the Goths.** By HENRY BRADLEY.—**The Story of Turkey.** By STANLEY LANE-POOLE.—**The Story of Holland.** By Prof. J. E. THOROLD ROGERS.—**The Story of Mediæval France.** By Prof. GUSTAV MASSON.

In the "Questions of the Day" Series:

Bodyke. A Chapter in the History of Irish Landlordism. By HENRY NORMAN. Illustrated with eight sketches from instantaneous photographs by the author.

530 Broadway, New York,
September, 1887.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

NEARLY READY:

CROSS CORNERS. A Story by ANNA B. WARNER. 12mo.....(*Ready October* 5.) $1 50

WARNER BOOKS. 10 vols., 12mo, in a box.....(" ") 15 00

Reduced in Price, viz.:

THE OLD HELMET	$1 50	NOBODY. 12mo	$1 50
MELBOURNE HOUSE	1 50	STEPHEN, M.D. 12mo	1 50
MY DESIRE. 12mo	1 50	A RED WALLFLOWER. 12mo	1 50
THE END OF A COIL. 12mo	1 50	DAISY PLAINS. 12mo	1 50
THE LETTER OF CREDIT. 12mo	1 50	CROSS CORNERS. 12mo	1 50

COME YE APART. Daily Morning Readings in the Life of Christ. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. 12mo. (October 5)..... 1 50

THE PSALMS IN HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. By the Rev. JOHN KER, D.D. 12mo..... 1 00

SCOTTISH NATIONALITY, and Other Papers. By the Rev. JOHN KER, D.D. 12mo..... 1 00

THE VICTORY OF FAITH, and Other Sermons. By the Rev. JOHN KER, D.D. 12mo..... 1 75

"COME" AND "GO" FAMILY TEXT-BOOK. By the author of "Bits from Blinkbonny." Gilt, 12mo..... 2 00

LIGHTS AND SHADOWS OF HUMAN LIFE. By the Rev. JOHN PHILIP. 12mo..... 1 00

RIZPAH'S HERITAGE. By Mrs. J. M. DRINKWATER CONKLIN..... 1 50

New Editions in New Form.

THE MARSHALL LIBRARY. 12 vols., 16mo, crimson cloth, in a box.....*net,* $4 00

CONTAINING:

Between the Cliffs.	Little Primrose.	Three Little Brothers.
Consideration for Others.	Matthew Frost.	Three Little Sisters.
Katie's Work.	Roger's Apprenticeship.	Two Holidays.
Little Peat Cutters.	Stellafont Abbey.	Two Margarets.

THE POWER LIBRARY. 10 vols., 16mo, in a box.....*net,* $4 00

CONTAINING:

Babe at the Wedding.	Last Shilling.	Three Cripples.
Bag of Blessings.	Sambo's Legacy.	Truffle Nephews.
Fagot of Stories.	Stamp on it, John.	Two Brothers.
	Take Care of No. 1.	

THE GATTY BOOKS. 3 vols., uniform, in new and neat binding..... $2 25

CONSISTING OF

Parables from Nature.	Alice and Adolphus.	Aunt Judy's Tales.

THE HOME SERIES, B. 8 vols..... $8 00

CONTAINING:

Book and its Story.	Footsteps of St. Paul.	Leaders of Men.
Duties and Duties.	Fresh Leaves.	Through the Linn.
England's Yeomen.	Heroism of Christian Women.	

4 Park Street, Boston.
11 East 17th Street, New York.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND CO.'S

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT.

New Books and New Editions

In Preparation and to be Published during the Autumn of 1887.

Arranged Alphabetically by Names of Authors and Titles of Series.

Alexander Agassiz.

THREE CRUISES OF THE BLAKE. By ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, Director of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Cambridge. Fully illustrated. In two volumes, octavo.

The steamer "Blake," of the U. S. Coast Survey, made three cruises in 1877–78, 1878–79, and 1880, to the Straits of Florida, the Yucatan Bank, the Gulf of Mexico, the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic coast from Charleston to George's Bank. These volumes give the results of the dredging along the coast and in deep water; describe the contour of the ocean bed, the fauna and the thermic conditions of the sea; and contain a statement of what had been learned from previous explorations as well as the extensive, varied, and deeply interesting facts ascertained by the three cruises specially reported. The volumes are illustrated with maps, sections, and figures of the deep-sea fauna. The scientific value of the work is amply guaranteed by its authorship.

American Commonwealths.

A Series of volumes devoted to those States of the Union whose history has noteworthy political, social, or economical features. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER.

TENNESSEE. By JAMES PHELAN, Ph. D.
OHIO. By RUFUS KING.
MISSOURI. By LUCIEN CARR.

Each with a Map, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Like the writers of the volumes previously published in this series, the gentlemen above named are sons or residents of the States whose history they have written, and by full knowledge and literary skill are peculiarly competent to treat their subjects broadly and in accordance with the scope of the series, which has been admirably stated as follows by a well-known

critic: "The books are not mere State histories; they are something much more and very much better than that. They are attempts to embody what is most distinct and peculiar in the political life and history of each State, and to show how that has contributed to the development of the whole. The widespread interest awakened in the past of our nation will find much to satisfy it in these volumes, for the design is original and the execution excellent."

Books previously published in this series:—

VIRGINIA. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE.
OREGON. By WILLIAM BARROWS.
MARYLAND. By WILLIAM HAND BROWNE.
KENTUCKY. By NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE SHALER.
MICHIGAN. By THOMAS M. COOLEY.
KANSAS. By LEVERETT W. SPRING.
CALIFORNIA. By JOSIAH ROYCE.
NEW YORK. By ELLIS H. ROBERTS. (In two volumes.)
CONNECTICUT. By ALEXANDER JOHNSTON.

With Maps. Each volume, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

(*Other volumes in preparation.*)

American Men of Letters.

Brief biographies of distinguished American authors. Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. By JAMES BACH MCMASTER, author of "A History of the People of the United States." With a Steel Portrait. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25; half morocco, $2.50.

Franklin is generally thought of as a sagacious statesman, an accomplished diplomat, a philosopher, an inventor, but not as a man of letters. Yet he was one of the most prolific and most effective writers of his time, and if his fame as a philosopher and statesman had been less, his Autobiography and essays on political, historical, philosophical, and moral subjects would have gained for him the literary renown to which they justly entitle him. Professor McMaster, whose History of the People of the United States has made him famous, portrays Franklin's qualities and achievements as a man of letters; and his book cannot fail to be one of the most engaging of the series to which it belongs.

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. With fine Steel Portrait. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25; half morocco, $2.50.

The personal and literary career of Hawthorne, described by Mr. Lowell, cannot fail to possess a remarkable value and interest. The rank of Hawthorne as one of the greatest writers in American literature is generally conceded, but the character of his genius is so unique that it requires for its adequate portrayal far more than ordinary critical judgment. In Mr. Lowell's hands it will be treated with a comprehensiveness and sympathetic appreciation which will do it full justice; and the book will be not merely a satisfactory account of Hawthorne's life and writings, but is also certain to

be a wise and charming discussion of some of the most important features and products of American literature.

The following volumes have already appeared in this series: —

WASHINGTON IRVING. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
NOAH WEBSTER. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.
HENRY D. THOREAU. By FRANK B. SANBORN.
GEORGE RIPLEY. By O. B. FROTHINGHAM.
J. FENIMORE COOPER. By T. R. LOUNSBURY.
MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. By T. W. HIGGINSON.
RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
EDGAR ALLAN POE. By GEORGE E. WOODBERRY.
NATHANIEL P. WILLIS. By HENRY A. BEERS.

Each volume, with fine Steel Portrait, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25; half morocco, $2.50.

(*Other volumes in preparation.*)

American Statesmen.

Brief biographies of men conspicuous in the political history of the United States. Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, JR.

PATRICK HENRY. By MOSES COIT TYLER, author of "A History of American Literature," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Patrick Henry is generally regarded only as a great political orator. But in fact he contributed to inspiring, organizing, and sustaining the Revolution not only an eloquence which has made him immortal as an orator, but political counsel of a breadth, wisdom, and practical philosophy which entitle him to rank among American statesmen whom we do well to honor. Professor Tyler delineates his career so that henceforth we shall appreciate his public services more adequately.

GOUVERNEUR MORRIS. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT, author of "Thomas H. Benton," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Gouverneur Morris, though not one of the most conspicuous, was one of the most capable and useful of the statesmen of the Revolutionary period. His breadth of view, his sagacity, prudence, and solidity of character lent peculiar weight to his counsel, and gave him great influence in the important discussions of his time. Mr. Roosevelt's brilliant sketch of Benton in this series is sufficient guaranty that his treatment of Gouverneur Morris's career will be effective and interesting.

MARTIN VAN BUREN. By EDWARD M. SHEPARD. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

President Van Buren's ability, his long and intimate familiarity with political movements and questions, and the great importance of many subjects which were debated and decided in his day, lend to the story of his public career a peculiar interest. Mr. Shepard is an admirer of Van Buren, and his own political experience will enable him to describe the multitude of topics and the many dramatic incidents in which Van Buren took part.

GEORGE WASHINGTON. By HENRY CABOT LODGE, author of "Alexander Hamilton" and "Daniel Webster," etc. 2 vols. 16mo, gilt top, $2.50.

This work will call attention to a part of Washington's great public service not hitherto adequately recognized, namely, his sagacious and far-seeing statesmanship. His counsel and influence in the domain of politics were no less potent and judicious than his authority and achievements in war and in guiding a divided and often disheartened people. Mr. Lodge has made a careful study of the subject, and his previous works in this series guarantee his success in portraying Washington as a statesman.

Fifteen biographies have been previously published in this series: —

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
ALEXANDER HAMILTON. By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
JOHN C. CALHOUN. By Dr. H. VON HOLST.
ANDREW JACKSON. By Prof. WM. G. SUMNER.
JOHN RANDOLPH. By HENRY ADAMS.
JAMES MONROE. By Pres. D. C. GILMAN.
THOMAS JEFFERSON. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
DANIEL WEBSTER. By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
ALBERT GALLATIN. By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS.
JAMES MADISON. By SYDNEY HOWARD GAY.
JOHN ADAMS. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
JOHN MARSHALL. By ALLAN B. MAGRUDER.
SAMUEL ADAMS. By JAMES K. HOSMER.
THOMAS H. BENTON. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT.
HENRY CLAY. By CARL SCHURZ. (In two volumes.)

Each volume, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25; half morocco, $2.50.

(*Other volumes in preparation.*)

Judah P. Benjamin.

*A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY. By JUDAH P. BENJAMIN, Esq., Q. C., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law. An entirely new edition, reprinted from the latest English edition, with the American law entirely rewritten in the form of a separate monographic note to each chapter. Constituting a complete English and American treatise on this important subject. By EDMUND H. BENNETT, LL. D., Dean of the Boston University Law School. 1 vol. 8vo, law sheep.

Benjamin's Treatise on Sales has long been a standard in its department of law literature. Judge Bennett has now added very materially to its value, especially for American use.

Robert Browning.

LYRICS, IDYLS, AND ROMANCES. Selected from the Poems of ROBERT BROWNING. An entirely new and enlarged edition, from new electrotype plates. 1 vol. 16mo, tastefully bound.

This little book contains, in a convenient form and good type, sixty or more of the choicest of Browning's lyrical poems. For reading or for a gift it is peculiarly acceptable.

John Bunyan.

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. THE HOLY WAR. GRACE ABOUNDING. By JOHN BUNYAN. Edited by the Rev. JOHN BROWN, author of the Life of Bunyan. Three volumes, 12mo.

These religious classics have been edited by the Rev. John Brown, whose admirable biography of Bunyan shows how thoroughly and sympathetically he has studied all the facts of Bunyan's life and the aim and circumstances of his writings. It is a piece of rare good fortune that he should bring his exceptional qualifications to the work of editing these world-famous books.

James Elliot Cabot.

A MEMOIR OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By JAMES ELLIOT CABOT. With a fine new steel Portrait engraved by WILCOX. In two volumes, 12mo, gilt top, $3.50; half calf, $6.00.

Mr. Cabot was Mr. Emerson's trusted literary adviser, and was appointed his literary executor. This is, therefore, the specially authorized biography of Mr. Emerson, and, in addition to the narrative portions, contains whatever letters and extracts from his journals Mr. Cabot has thought it judicious to include. He has had full control of these, and from this rich and ample material has selected with admirable judgment such portions as illuminate his theme and bring out in greater variety and distinctness the noble and engaging features of Mr. Emerson's character, the penetration and lucidity of his thought, the number and loyalty of his friends, and the profound and gracious influence of his writings and of his life.

LARGE-PAPER EDITION. Limited to Five Hundred copies. Uniform with the Large-Paper Edition of the Riverside issue of Emerson's Works, printed in the most careful manner on the best of paper. Price, Ten Dollars for the two volumes.

Calendars for 1888.

Eight Calendars for 1888, namely: —

BROWNING CALENDAR.	LONGFELLOW CALENDAR.
EMERSON CALENDAR.	LOWELL CALENDAR.
HAWTHORNE CALENDAR.	WHITNEY CALENDAR.
HOLMES CALENDAR.	WHITTIER CALENDAR.

The Calendars for 1888 contain some marked improvements. The selections from the writings of the several authors are bound, so that when the last leaf has been turned they form little books of the choicest literary quality, which can be permanently preserved. The anniversaries of noted events are indicated, also the birth of famous men, and the great ecclesiastical and civil days. The calendars are mounted on attractive decorated cards. All except the Whitney Calendar have portraits and other artistic designs drawn from the authors' residences, or from characters or incidents in their writings. Printed in colors. Price, 50 cents each.

The *Literary World*, of London, said of the Calendars for 1887: "Each Calendar is a work of art. . . . The coloring and gilt are artistically mixed,

and the Calendars have a very striking effect. We have nothing in this country that can approach them in design and finish."

Alice and Phœbe Cary.

EARLY AND LATE POEMS OF ALICE AND PHŒBE CARY. In one volume, 12mo.

The issue of this book was suggested by repeated calls for certain poems by the Cary sisters not included in the Household Edition. It embraces the best portion of their poems not thus included, and cannot fail to be very welcome to the many thousands who find the poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary not merely interesting but peculiarly hearty and sympathetic and helpful.

The Coleorton Letters.

MEMORIES OF COLEORTON: Being Letters from COLERIDGE, WORDSWORTH and his Sister, SOUTHEY, and Sir WALTER SCOTT, to Sir George and Lady Beaumont of Coleorton, in Leicestershire, 1803 to 1833. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by WILLIAM KNIGHT, Professor at St. Andrews University. Beautifully printed and tastefully bound. In two volumes, crown 8vo.

It is a piece of rare good fortune that a collection of such letters should now be given to the public. It is a most welcome supplement to the ample library for which we are gladly indebted to the eminent authors who wrote them, and sheds new light on English life and literature.

F. Marion Crawford.

PAUL PATOFF. A novel by F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "A Roman Singer," etc.

The scenes of this novel are partly in Constantinople, partly in England. The hero is a Russian, and the incidents are such as to keep the reader's interest on the alert. It is one of Mr. Crawford's most striking stories, in plot, characters, dramatic force, and narrative, and is sure to be one of the most popular and noteworthy novels of the year.

Margaret F. Deland.

THE OLD GARDEN, AND OTHER POEMS. By MARGARET F. DELAND. New and enlarged edition. 16mo, bound in fancy cloth, with gilt top, $1.25.

"The Old Garden" was printed from type last autumn, and was seized so eagerly by the public as very shortly to become a rare book for which fabulous prices were paid. This new edition contains a number of additional poems, and is not less attractive in typography and binding than the first edition. The tone of thought in Mrs. Deland's poems, their buoyant spirit and fine lyrical expression, give them a peculiar charm.

Thomas De Quincey.

THE WORKS OF THOMAS DE QUINCEY. *New Fireside Edition.* In six volumes, 16mo, $10.00; half calf, $20.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

This puts in compact form the remarkable biographical, historical, political, economical, religious, critical, and social essays with which De Quincey enriched and illustrated English literature.

W. H. Edwards.

*THE BUTTERFLIES OF NORTH AMERICA. By W. H. EDWARDS. Vol. III. Part 3 just ready. Part 4 will probably appear this season. Each part will contain three Plates. Price per Part, $2.25.

"They [the Plates] are uniformly exquisite, and lepidopterists the world over are indebted to Mr. Edwards for the faithfulness and luxury of the illustrations. By text and plates he has enriched the natural history of our native butterflies to such an extent . . . that the butterfly fauna of the United States is now quite as well known and illustrated as that of any equal region elsewhere, not excluding the long-gleaned fields of Europe." — *Science*, No. 140.

Ralph Waldo Emerson.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON. A new issue of the Little Classic Edition, in simple and tasteful binding, making a very attractive, compact edition of Emerson's Essays, Lectures, Addresses, and Poems. In eleven volumes, 18mo. Cloth, $1.25 a volume; the set, $13.75; half calf, or half morocco, $25.00; tree calf, $35.00.

The English Dramatists.

Edited, with Notes, by A. H. BULLEN, of the British Museum. THE WORKS OF GEORGE PEELE. In two volumes, 8vo. The set, cloth, $6.00; **Large-Paper Edition*, $8.00 *net*.

The previous issues in this edition, including the works of Marlowe in three volumes, Middleton in eight, and Marston in three, have been welcomed with great favor by those competent to judge of the quality of Mr. Bullen's work as editor. His introductions and notes prove his learning, judgment, and taste ample for the delicate task.

Caroline Leslie Field.

THE UNSEEN KING AND OTHER POEMS. By CAROLINE LESLIE FIELD, author of "High Lights." 1 vol. 16mo, parchment.

Those who read with admiration and enjoyment Mrs. Field's novel, "High Lights," which was published anonymously, will welcome this volume of her poems. It is marked by the same refinement, earnestness, and thoughtful tone, and has in addition a lyrical quality which will commend it to the lovers of verse.

Edward Fitzgerald.

*WORKS OF EDWARD FITZGERALD, the Translator of Omar Khayyám, with some Corrections derived from his own Annotated Copies. With

a Portrait of Mr. Fitzgerald, a Sketch of Omar Khayyám's Tomb, by WILLIAM SIMPSON, and a Frontispiece to "Salaman and Absal." A limited letter-press edition. In two volumes, octavo, cloth, $10.00 *net. Large-Paper Edition*, a few copies, $25.00 *net.*

The profound impression produced by Mr. Fitzgerald's translation of Omar Khayyám's "Rubáiyát," emphasized by Mr. Vedder's remarkable designs, has suggested the publication of the present work. It includes, in the first volume, in addition to the "Rubáiyát" (of which the first and the fourth editions of Mr. Fitzgerald's translation are given on parallel pages), his Preface and Notes, and a letter about Omar Khayyám's grave from Mr. William Simpson at Nàishapur; a translation of Jami's "Salaman and Absal," with a sketch of Jami's life by Mr. Fitzgerald; his translation of "Agamemnon;" "Euphranor," his earliest prose work; "Polonius," a book of wise saws selected by him; and Essays on Crabbe; and, in the second volume, his translation of Six Dramas from Calderon, and his Vocabularies of Sea-Phrases from the Suffolk Coast. By those who appreciate Mr. Fitzgerald's genius, notably as a translator, these two volumes will rightly be accounted among the most important and welcome publications of the year.

The Gentleman's Magazine Library.

The chief Contents of the "Gentleman's Magazine," from 1731 to 1868. Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME, F. S. A. In fourteen volumes. Each volume, 8vo, $2.50; *Roxburgh, printed on hand-made paper, $3.50 *net; *Large-Paper Edition*, Roxburgh (50 copies), printed on hand-made paper, $6.00 *net.* Seven volumes have already appeared.

Vol. 8. ROMANO-BRITISH REMAINS. Part II. Vol. 9. LITERARY CURIOSITIES.

Single volumes sold in cloth only; the Roxburgh style and LARGE-PAPER EDITION *are sold only by subscription for the entire set.*

The volumes already issued of the Gentleman's Magazine Library have more than met the high anticipations produced by the original announcement. They form a valuable and exceedingly interesting collection of facts in the departments of Manners and Customs; Dialect, Proverbs, and Word-Lore; Popular Superstitions; English Traditions and Foreign Customs; and Archæology.

Bret Harte.

FRONTIER STORIES. By BRET HARTE. Vol. VI. of his Collected Works. *Riverside Edition.* Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00; half calf, $3.00. The set, 6 vols., cloth, $12.00; half calf, $18.00.

This volume contains Flip: A California Romance; Found at Blazing Star; In the Carquinez Woods; At the Mission of San Carmel; A Blue-Grass Penelope; Left out on Lone Star Mountain; A Ship of '49.

The six volumes contain in eminently readable form the wonderful stories and poems with which Mr. Harte has witched the English-reading world.

Nathaniel Hawthorne.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *New Fireside Edition.* In six volumes, 16mo, $10.00; half calf, $20.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

A compact and inexpensive edition of Hawthorne's incomparable romances, novels, short stories, and note-books, printed on large type.

TANGLEWOOD TALES. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. With Fifteen full-page Illustrations and many smaller ones, by GEO. WHARTON EDWARDS. In one volume quarto. Cloth, handsomely stamped, $2.50.

This is a companion volume to the popular Holiday Edition of the Wonder Book published two years ago with Illustrations by Mr. F. S. Church. The classic myths of The Minotaur, The Pigmies, The Dragon's Teeth, Circe's Palace, The Pomegranate Seeds, and the Golden Fleece, are told by Hawthorne with marvelous skill and grace, and in this handsome Holiday book they cannot fail to delight a fresh host of readers, old as well as young.

Mrs. S. J. Higginson.

A PRINCESS OF JAVA. A Novel. By Mrs. S. J. HIGGINSON. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

Novel-readers will find in this story entirely new scenes, which cannot fail to lend a fresh interest to those features which — as they relate to human nature — can hardly be unfamiliar. The story describes a princess of Java and her fortunes; also a prince of Java, an English gentleman, and a girl half English, half Javan. The incidents and adventures are thoroughly engaging, and the descriptions of life and nature in Java add peculiar attractions to the story.

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

OUR HUNDRED DAYS IN EUROPE. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, author of "The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, gilt top.

The visit of Dr. Holmes in 1886 was a triumphal procession through literary and social England. For the time he was the one man whom England delighted to honor, and America rejoiced in every tribute to his genius, his distinction, and his personal worth. The account which he has written of these hundred memorable days is full of interest, not only as recording and recalling their graceful and impressive incidents, but because it abounds in those felicities of thought and utterance which we associate with the Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.

THE POEMS OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. *Family Edition,* uniform with the popular *Family Editions* of Longfellow, Whittier, and Tennyson. Illustrated. In one volume octavo, cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

Hymns of the Faith.

*A HYMN AND TUNE BOOK FOR CONGREGATIONAL USE. Edited by Professors GEORGE HARRIS and WILLIAM J. TUCKER, of Andover, and E. K. GLEZEN, of Providence. 12mo, cloth.

This selection of hymns is adapted throughout to the purposes of worship, and excludes all other religious poetry, however excellent. The music, which is drawn from the best English, German, and American sources, has the character and variety which are suited to congregational singing, and consists of compositions easily learned and remembered. The book will contain about 650 hymns, and a portion of the psalter arranged for chanting or responsive reading. The names of Professors Harris and Tucker are sufficient guaranty of thoroughness and discrimination in respect to the hymnology. Mr. Glezen is recognized by all who know of his work as an organist of admirable taste in church music, and as an exceptionally inspiring and successful leader of congregational singing. Competent judges pronounce this the best hymn and tune book for congregational use which has yet been prepared in this country. In shape, compactness, and general appearance it will differ from any books hitherto published in America, and in respect to type and mechanical execution will be altogether attractive.

Leonard A. Jones.

*A TREATISE ON LIENS. By LEONARD A. JONES, author of Treatises on "Mortgages," "Railroad Securities," etc. 2 vols. 8vo, law sheep, $13.00 *net.*

This work includes Common Law, Equitable, Statutory, and Maritime Liens; Liens upon Personal Property and upon Real Property. Among the particular liens treated are those of Attorneys, Bankers, Carriers, Corporations, Factors, Finders, Innkeepers, Laborers, Landlords, Livery Stable Keepers, Lumbermen, Mechanics, Vendors of Real Property, Vendors of Personal Property, Stoppage in Transitu, Warehousemen, etc., etc.

Mr. Jones is so favorably known by his works on Mortgages, Pledges, Railroad Securities, etc., that this work will be warmly welcomed by the profession. The thoroughness, care, and lucidity which characterize all of Mr. Jones's books render them peculiarly valuable and justly popular.

Rodolfo Lanciani.

ROMAN EXCAVATIONS SINCE 1871. By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Professor of Topography in the University of Rome, and Director of the Roman Museum. Fully illustrated, 1 vol. 12mo.

The excavations which the Italian Government has made since 1871, under Professor Lanciani's observation, and latterly under his direction, are here described. They brought to light the Forum, the House of the Vestal Virgins, the Palace of the Cæsars, the walls of the Senate-house, and multitudes of statues, inscriptions, and other objects of historic interest. The New York *Evening Post*, in speaking of Professor Lanciani and his recent lectures, remarked:—

It is not over once in a lifetime that one has a chance to hear the story of such work told by a man who has done it. Usually we hear of it from somebody who has read about it. He speaks English with great fluency and perfection. . . . Many of his discoveries, in fact, sound like fairy tales, or would do so if they were told by anybody but a man of science, who never for a moment allows his fancy to get away from the facts, and never produces a theory until he has placed the authorities under our eyes. No one, too, who has not followed the explorations of the last ten years in Rome, can guess, without hearing him, what these explorations have done to fill up the vast gaps in our knowledge of Roman institutions or manners. They in truth almost amount to a reconstruction of Roman history.

Little Classics.

LITTLE CLASSICS. A new issue of this collection of the best Short Stories, Sketches, and Poems, in simple and tasteful binding. In 18 volumes, 18mo, cloth, $1.00 each; the set, $18.00; half calf, or half morocco, $35.00.

These excellent volumes are entitled: Exile, Intellect, Tragedy, Life, Laughter, Love, Romance, Mystery, Comedy, Childhood, Heroism, Fortune, Narrative Poems, Lyrical Poems, Minor Poems, Nature, Humanity, and Authors, the last containing biographical sketches of the several writers represented in the series, by the editor, Rossiter Johnson.

A. Parlett Lloyd.

BUILDING AND BUILDINGS, BUILDING CONTRACTS, LEASES, EASEMENTS, AND LIENS. By A. PARLETT LLOYD, Esq., of the Baltimore bar, author of "The Law of Divorce." 1 vol. 8vo, cloth.

No American treatise on the Law of Building has ever been published. Mr. Lloyd has made a very careful and exhaustive study of the subject, and his work contains references to and citations from every important English and American case upon matters relating to building. It does not speculate or theorize, but is a plain statement of the law as enacted by legislation and decided by the courts, and cannot fail to be welcomed by the profession and by builders.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

EVANGELINE: A Tale of Acadie. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. Decorated with Leaves from the Acadian Forests. In an oblong volume, full gilt, $2.00.

Evangeline, which is one of the few world-popular poems, has already been presented to the public in almost every possible form and style of embellishment. Another style, however, has been discovered, in which it will soon be issued. The peculiar attraction of this edition is that the various leaves of the Acadian forests, in all their variety of shape and color, are used to decorate the volume and lend fresh interest to the poem. Not a few of the admirers of Longfellow and lovers of Evangeline will value this attractive gift-book.

James Russell Lowell.

THE VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. A Holiday Volume, produced under the supervision of F. HOPKINSON SMITH. With a new Portrait of Mr. Lowell, from a charcoal drawing by ALEXANDER, and nine full-page Illustrations engraved on wood by FREDERICK JUENGLING, (India prints, mounted,) and others in the text. Quarto, bound in half leather in a very attractive style, the cover design by Mrs. S. W. WHITMAN.

This exquisite poem, which describes the search for the Holy Grail, is admirably suited to the Christmas season and lends itself peculiarly well to illustration. Some of the most celebrated of American artists — J. W. Alexander, Bruce Crane, F. W. Freer, R. Swain Gifford, Alfred Kappes, H. S. Mowbray, Walter Shirlaw, and F. Hopkinson Smith — have contributed to the illustrating of this poem. It forms a very beautiful holiday book. In typography and binding it is one of the most satisfactory gift volumes ever produced by the Riverside Press.

AGASSIZ, AND OTHER POEMS. A new volume, by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top.

It is now eleven years since a new book of Mr. Lowell's poems was published. This volume comprises most of the verse he has written during that time, with some earlier poems not contained in his other books, and though the amount is not large the poetic value of it is very great. Several of the poems included in it have a range and vigor of thought and a force and grace of expression such as very few living poets, American or other, could equal; and all of them may well excite our hearty gratitude for a genius so wise and stimulating.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. *New Family Edition.* Uniform with the Family Editions of Longfellow and Whittier. Illustrated. In one volume, octavo, cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

Clements R. Markham.

THE FIGHTING VERES. By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, author of "Life of the Great Lord Fairfax," "The War between Chile and Peru," etc. With two Portraits and many Maps. 1 vol. 8vo.

Mr. Markham, who has won an enviable reputation as a historical writer, in this volume tells the story of Sir Francis Vere and his brother Lord Vere, English generals of renown in the memorable struggle in the Netherlands at the close of the sixteenth century. Their valor and skill, in virtual continuation of the great cause in which William the Silent toiled and fell, lends a special interest to this work. Mr. Markham also points out the connection between the conflict in the Netherlands and the early history of New England.

F. A. Mitchel.

ORMSBY MCKNIGHT MITCHEL, Astronomer and General. By his son, F. A. MITCHEL. With Portrait. In one volume.

Professor Mitchel was a man of so varied and brilliant gifts, and achieved such distinction in science and as a military officer, that his memoir will be unusually attractive. By his observations, inventions, lectures, and published works, he awakened intelligent and widespread interest in astronomy; and as a general in the War for the Union he displayed surprising military aptitude and energy. This memoir consists largely of General Mitchel's letters, which are remarkably informing and admirably written; and his son has supplied the necessary introductory and connecting narrative with excellent judgment and skill.

Margaret O. W. Oliphant.

THE SECOND SON. A novel by M. O. W. OLIPHANT and THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. 1 vol. 16mo.

"The Second Son" is a fresh illustration of Mrs. Oliphant's almost unrivaled skill as a novelist of English country life. She knows it perfectly; she understands those features and elements of it which make a thoroughly engaging story; and she tells the story in the most fluent and delightful style. Add Mr. Aldrich's precision and felicity of touch, and the public is amply justified in anticipating a book of rare attractions.

Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

THE GATES BETWEEN. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author of "The Gates Ajar," "Beyond the Gates," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

Like the two other stories named here, this relates to the Unseen. Yet it is by no means a common "ghost" story, or a tale of the supernatural told merely to excite interest; but rather a narrative of the inevitable, a hint of the possible fate and remedial discipline awaiting the selfish, the harsh, those who have never learned the duty and the joy of unselfish kindness. The readers of Miss Phelps's other stories will appreciate the power, the earnestness, and the feeling with which the story is written, and the impressive suggestions which underlie it and lend it a peculiar significance.

JACK THE FISHERMAN. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With Illustrations by C. W. REED. 1 vol. square 12mo.

This little book presents in an attractive form one of Miss Phelps's most powerful and pathetic stories. The life, labors, and temptations of a fisherman; the love and constancy of woman; and the pitiful desolation wrought by intemperance, — these are portrayed with very remarkable force and sympathy.

AN OLD MAID'S PARADISE, and BURGLARS IN PARADISE. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth.

This book contains two stories which have already had a wide reading. The Paradise of which Miss Phelps writes so engagingly is in East Gloucester, Mass. The stories have grown out of her summer experiences there, and are so full of good sense and humor that many will be glad to have and re-read them in the permanent form in which they will now appear.

Riverside Literature Series.

*STORIES, ESSAYS, AND POEMS, by the best American authors, for schools and families. To be published in monthly numbers from September, 1887, to May, 1888.

Twenty-seven numbers of this series have already been issued, and all of them have been used in schools, with admirable results in reading and in the study of literature. The nine numbers to be issued the coming season will include —

No. 28. BIRDS AND BEES. By JOHN BURROUGHS.
29. LITTLE DAFFYDOWNDILLY and other Stories. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
30. THE VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL, and other Pieces. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
31. MY HUNT AFTER THE CAPTAIN, and other Sketches. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
32. THE GETTYSBURG SPEECH, etc. By ABRAHAM LINCOLN.
33, 34, 35. TALES OF A WAYSIDE INN. By H. W. LONGFELLOW (in three numbers).
36. To be announced.

There will be two extra numbers: AMERICAN AUTHORS AND THEIR BIRTHDAYS, by ALFRED S. ROE, Principal of the High School, Worcester, Mass.; PORTRAITS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF TWENTY AMERICAN AUTHORS. Price, 15 cents each.

Horace E. Scudder.

MEN AND LETTERS. Essays in Criticism and Characterization. By HORACE E. SCUDDER, author of "Noah Webster," "Stories and Romances," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top.

CONTENTS: Elisha Mulford; Longfellow and his Art; Maurice; Muhlenberg; Landor as a Classic; The Shaping of Excelsior.

To his many admirable books in various departments of literature Mr. Scudder now adds a volume of critical essays. He has long been recognized as one of the most thoughtful and judicious of American critics, and the book he here offers us is an important and very welcome addition to a meagre section of American letters. The papers differ from the old-fashioned essays of their class, in that they are not formal, turgid, or dull. On the contrary, they are eminently readable, and their treatment of the writers and books discussed is fresh, sympathetic, and appreciative, while held to a high standard of thought and style.

THE BOOK OF FOLK STORIES. Rewritten by HORACE E. SCUDDER. 1 vol. 16mo.

The Book of Folk Stories is a collection of old favorites — including The Story of Chicken Licken; The Old Woman and her Pig; The Three Bears; The Elves and Shoemaker; Hans in Luck; Little One Eye, Little Two Eyes, and Little Three Eyes; Puss in Boots; Cinderella, or the Glass Slipper; The Sleeping Beauty in the Wood; Beauty and the Beast; Jack and

the Bean-Stalk; Dick Whittington and his Cat; Tom Thumb; The White Cat; Little Red-Riding-Hood — rewritten to bring them within the easy comprehension of children who have just learned to read. Mr. Scudder's previous little volume, "The Book of Fables," has been exceedingly popular as a first reading-book in schools, and this companion volume will serve the same useful purpose. Both books are in the line of literature lately discussed by their author in his article on "Nursery Classics in School."

THE BODLEY BOOKS. Including *Doings of the Bodley Family in Town and Country, The Bodleys Telling Stories, The Bodleys on Wheels, The Bodleys Afoot, Mr. Bodley Abroad, The Bodley Grandchildren and their Journey in Holland, The English Bodleys,* and *The Viking Bodleys.* By HORACE E. SCUDDER. A New Edition, eight volumes in four, attractively bound in cloth. With all the Illustrations which appeared in the original volumes. Quarto, $2.00 a volume; the set, $8.00.

The Bodley books hold a unique place among volumes for young folks. They contain a great deal of historical, biographical, and local information of a thoroughly interesting kind, and this is woven into the story so deftly and with such literary skill that youthful readers are delighted while gaining important knowledge. If there is any royal road to learning it leads through the Bodley books. The Providence *Journal* justly remarks: "The Bodley books are specimens of the perfection of literary art, delightful as stories to young readers, and delightful to older readers for the excellence and careful finish of their workmanship."

William Shakespeare.

WIT, WISDOM, AND BEAUTY OF SHAKESPEARE. Selected by C. S. WARD. 1 vol. 16mo.

Mr. Ward has chosen from each of Shakespeare's plays such noteworthy lines and passages as are complete in themselves and can be readily understood without reference to their connection. These selections have been made with excellent judgment and taste, and embrace a multitude of the wise, pungent, marvelously beautiful thoughts and sentences which so abound in Shakespeare.

A MIDSOMMER NIGHTS DREAME. By WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. *Variant Edition.* Containing the original text, with foot-note variations, both text and foot-notes from editions printed in Shakespeare's lifetime. With an Introduction and Notes by Prof. HENRY JOHNSON, of Bowdoin College. 1 vol. 12mo.

The special value of such a work as this consists in its perfect accuracy; and it is believed that Professor Johnson has secured this, and has thus conferred a positive favor on students of Shakespeare.

Edward Rowland Sill.

POEMS. By E. R. SILL. In one volume.

The recent death of Mr. Sill was an incalculable loss to American letters. His contributions of prose and verse to the ATLANTIC had attracted special attention, and won for him the admiration and expectant interest of a large and steadily increasing circle of the best American readers. His

poems were marked by a thoughtfulness, delicacy, and incisiveness which placed them among the very best of current poetry. His poems previously collected, as well as those printed recently, will be embraced in a tasteful volume which cannot fail to commend itself, not only to lovers of good poetry, but to those who desire some memento of one of the most modest as well as one of the strongest and finest of this generation of American writers.

F. Hopkinson Smith

WELL-WORN ROADS IN SPAIN, HOLLAND, AND ITALY; or, The Travels of a Painter in Search of the Picturesque. By F. HOPKINSON SMITH. 1 vol. 16mo.

The bright and graphic descriptive chapters in Mr. Smith's striking holiday volume published last year are so sure to please a far larger audience than in their sumptuous form they could ever reach, that they are now reprinted, with some changes and additions, in a tasteful little volume. At the head of each chapter is a small illustration reduced from the holiday book. The artist found and painted the picturesque, and the writer has here described it admirably.

Edmund Clarence Stedman.

VICTORIAN POETS. By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. Revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, $2.00; half calf, $4.00. *Large-Paper Edition*, limited to 250 copies. 8vo, printed in the most careful manner on the best paper, and containing fine Portraits of several eminent English poets. Price, $4.00.

"Victorian Poets" has been recognized by both English and American critics as a work of the first order in its department. It discusses with full knowledge, fine discrimination, and admirable appreciation the many English poets who have distinguished the Victorian era. Mr. Stedman has now very carefully revised the work, and added a supplementary chapter bringing it down to the present time; and from the new and revised plates a large-paper edition will be printed.

William J. Stillman.

IN THE TRACK OF ULYSSES. By WILLIAM J. STILLMAN. Fully illustrated. In one volume, royal octavo.

This book reproduces, with additions, three articles under the above title which appeared in The Century magazine, and also an article on the Venus of Melos. It embodies in a very distinct form a great deal of archæological research by the author, not merely re-stating what other observers had written, but based on his own observations in the several localities described. Mr. Stillman is a writer whom students of archæology esteem highly, and this book with its numerous and admirable illustrations cannot fail of a hearty welcome from those who can justly appreciate it.

Octave Thanet.

KNITTERS IN THE SUN. A book of Short Stories. By OCTAVE THANET. 1 vol. 16mo.

CONTENTS: The Ogre of Ha Ha Bay; The Bishop's Vagabond; Mrs. Finlay's Elizabethan Chair; A Communist's Wife; Schopenhauer on Lake

Pepin; Father Quinnailon's Convert; Ma' Bowlin'; "Half a Curse;" Whitsun Harp, Regulator.

Several of these stories have appeared in the ATLANTIC MONTHLY and other magazines. They have attracted special attention by the freshness of their subjects, the vigor and grace of narration, and the simplicity and charm of their style. This book goes to prove the truth of the London *Spectator's* generous remark that Americans write the best short stories.

Henry D. Thoreau.

WINTER. SELECTIONS FROM THE JOURNALS OF HENRY D. THOREAU. In one volume, 12mo, gilt top.

It seems no exaggeration to say that Thoreau opened an entirely new realm of literature to the lover of nature in his "Excursions in Field and Forest," "Walden," and other volumes. Since his death two volumes of extracts from his diaries — one entitled "Early Spring in Massachusetts," the other "Summer" — have been published, which seem to prove the truth of Mr. Emerson's remark that "his power of observation seemed to indicate additional senses. He saw as with a microscope, heard as with an ear-trumpet, and his memory was a photographic register of all he saw and heard."

This new volume contains further extracts from his diaries for many winters, and will be gladly welcomed, not only by the lovers of literature, but by many who have been taught by Thoreau how to observe, and who have, under his guidance, for the first time taken an interest in the phenomena of nature in its more homely aspects.

Herbert Tuttle.

THE HISTORY OF PRUSSIA DURING THE REIGN OF FREDERICK THE GREAT. By HERBERT TUTTLE, Professor in Cornell University. With Maps. In two volumes, crown octavo.

Professor Tuttle continues in these volumes the admirable work begun in his previous volume, "The History of Prussia to the Accession of Frederick the Great," which has received hearty commendations from the most competent critical authorities, such as *Deutsche Rundschau*, *La Revue Historique*, Prof. Rodolph Gneist, etc. It is not a mere restatement of facts included in the works of others, but is based on original researches, and is an independent presentation of the condition and achievements of Prussia under Frederick the Great, and of the methods and singular character of this remarkable sovereign.

Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer.

HENRY H. RICHARDSON AND HIS WORKS. By Mrs. SCHUYLER VAN RENSSELAER. Illustrated with thirty full-page views of the principal Buildings designed by Mr. Richardson, reproduced from photographs, and about fifty smaller sketches; together with a Portrait and interior View of Studio. In one volume.

Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer, whose writings on American architecture in recent numbers of "The Century" magazine and elsewhere have

attracted much attention, is preparing an account of the life and work of the late H. H. Richardson, the distinguished architect, which will contain about thirty full-page views of the principal buildings designed by him, and fifty or more pen-and-ink sketches, many of them showing the detail of his architectural work. The latter illustrations will be incorporated in the text. The volume will also have a portrait of Mr. Richardson as a frontispiece, and an interior view of his studio. Only 500 copies of the volume will be printed. Its mechanical features will be of the best description.

A sketch of the life and achievements of a man who has left such a lasting impression on architecture in America will be highly appreciated by every one interested in the progress of his art.

Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.

BIRD TALK. A new volume of poetry by Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY, author of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "Daffodils," "Holy-Tides," etc. With many illustrative designs. 16mo.

This new volume of poetry by Mrs. Whitney, entitled "Bird Talk," comprises fifteen or twenty poems. Each of these poems is supposed to be uttered by a bird,— the owl, the chickadee, the quail, and other familiar birds being represented; and the volume is arranged in twelve divisions, one for each month, each division containing one or more poems. As may be supposed, the verses possess an element of quaintness which, as managed by Mrs. Whitney, is quite unique.

The volume is very prettily illustrated with decorative designs of birds, flowers, and landscapes, and is exceedingly attractive in its appearance.

John Greenleaf Whittier.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. *New Riverside Edition,* from entirely new electrotype plates. With Notes by Mr. Whittier, and Steel Portraits. In four volumes, crown octavo, cloth, $1.50 each; the set, $6.00; half calf, $11.00; half levant, $16.00.

This is an entirely new edition of Mr. Whittier's Poetical Works. The text has been carefully revised by the author, who has added such notes as seemed desirable concerning the occasion of any poems or the circumstances under which they were written. This feature lends especial value and interest to the edition. The style of the volumes will be the same as that of the Riverside Longfellow, which has proved very acceptable.

The Portraits represent Mr. Whittier at different periods of his literary career. The last volume will give an Index to the four volumes, and will have a table of First Lines of all the poems.

Altogether this edition will be admirable for the library, and in some degree worthy of the noble and pure poetry it contains.

THE SAME. *Large-Paper Edition.* Limited to five hundred copies, which are numbered. In paper, press-work, and every mechanical detail, it is as perfect as the Riverside Press can produce. The form is that of the Large-Paper Edition of Mr. Longfellow's works, and the volumes are bound in a simple but attractive style, in harmony with the other mechanical details. Price, $4.00 per volume.

Justin Winsor.

NARRATIVE AND CRITICAL HISTORY OF AMERICA. With Bibliographical and Descriptive Essays on its Historical Sources and Authorities. Profusely illustrated with Portraits, Maps, Fac-similes, etc. Edited by JUSTIN WINSOR, LL. D., Librarian of Harvard University, with the coöperation of a Committee from the Massachusetts Historical Society, and with the aid of other learned Societies. In eight royal octavo volumes. Each volume, $5.50; sheep, $6.50; half morocco, $7.50. (*Sold only by subscription for the entire set.*)

Volume V. THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH IN NORTH AMERICA, FROM THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION TO THE PEACE OF PARIS, 1689–1763. With Bibliographical and Descriptive Essays on Historical Sources and Authorities.

Chap. I. *Historical Narrative.* Canada and Louisiana. The progress of New France; gradual closing in of the English Colonies. Louisiana, and Law's Mississippi Schemes. Contrasts of the English and French spirit in settlements.

Critical Essay. Sources, etc.

Editorial Notes. John Law. Cartography of the Mississippi Basin under the French Domination.

Chap. II. *Historical Narrative.* The New England Colonies, their internal history, — civil, educational, religious, industrial, social, etc.

Chap. III. *Historical Narrative.* The Middle Colonies, their internal history, — civil, educational, religious, industrial, social, etc.

Chap. IV. *Historical Narrative.* Virginia and Maryland (from where Vol. III. leaves them).

Chap. V. *Historical Narrative.* The Carolinas.

Chap. VI. *Historical Narrative.* The English Colonization of Georgia.

Chap. VII. *Historical Narrative.* The Wars on the Seaboard. The struggle in Acadia and Cape Breton.

Editorial Notes. Authorities on the French and Indian Wars of New England and Acadia. The Maps and Bounds of Acadia.

Chap. VIII. *Historical Narrative.* The Struggle for the Great Valleys of North America.

This new volume of the Narrative and Critical History is, as will be seen from the above, a most important contribution to the history of our country and a fitting continuation of the work of which it forms a part. The New York *Nation*, speaking of former volumes, said: —

> It is a high standard that has been set by the labors of Robertson, Humboldt, Prescott, Kohl, Parkman, and Bancroft, and yet the "Narrative and Critical History of America" must be pronounced in scope and method the greatest contribution that has been made to the literature of our history. . . . It is not the scheme of authorship — the striving to pick out for each era and topic the one man who knows most about it — it is not its unrivaled scope that gives this work its enormous and permanent value. The method of construction insisted upon in the felicitous title, *Narrative and Critical History of America;* the coupling with each chapter a chapter descriptive at length of the sources of information upon which the narrative was based and of their comparative value — this is the feature of the book. . . . It is difficult to speak of the bibliographical and critical work without seeming too laudatory. . . . Nowhere else is such

a mass of information on the subject [of cartography] brought together. The volume is bountifully illustrated, and in the best sense of the word, for every one of the nearly three hundred cuts illuminates the text.

The English press is no less favorable in its comments. *The Saturday Review* says: —

Of the work of the contributors generally we may say, that, in spite of our knowledge of the eagerness with which American scholars have, especially of late years, sought out and discovered everything that bears on the early history of their country, we were scarcely prepared for the wonderful completeness of the knowledge displayed in these pages. . . . Nothing is wanting to the completeness of the work. . . . The maps are of immense value and interest. In common with the rest of the illustrations they are exquisitely reproduced.

Volumes already Published.

2. Spanish Discoveries and Conquests in America.
3. English Discoveries and Settlements in America.
4. French Discoveries and Settlements in America, with Chapters on the Dutch and Swedes.
5. The French and English in North America, from the English Revolution to the Peace of Paris, 1689–1763.

In Preparation.

1. America before Columbus.
6. The United States of North America. Part I.
7. The United States of North America to the Close of the Mexican War. Part II.
8. The Later History of British and Spanish America.

The publication of the first volume is necessarily postponed, in order that advantage may be taken of archæological investigations not yet completed; and also that the Editorial Introduction should be written after the other volumes are finished.

William Burnet Wright.

THE WORLD TO COME. A volume of Sermons by WILLIAM BURNET WRIGHT, recently pastor of the Berkeley Street Church, Boston, and author of "Ancient Cities." 1 vol. 16mo.

CONTENTS: A Happy New Year; The Model Church; Praying; Peter's Keys (to Pastors and Deacons); Spiritual Ploughing; Jericho, — Trust; Gideon's Men; Saul's Self-Pity; Samson, — Self-Deception; To Parents; To Children, — Saving Faith; Franklin Snow; What shall I do to be saved? What Christ does to save us; The Missionary Spirit; Easter Sermon, — Transfiguration; To Children (Flower Sunday); Decoration Day; Harvest Sunday; and a Lecture on Christmas.

A really good book of sermons, not theological but profoundly religious. They belong very distinctly to the current time, are varied, fresh, vigorous, thoughtful, unsectarian, — in one word, Christian. They are very readable, as so many have found Mr. Wright's excellent book on "Ancient Cities."

Anson D. F. Randolph & Co.,

38 WEST 23d STREET, N. Y.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

FOR THE

AUTUMN OF 1887.

Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., late Dean of Westminster. First American from the Sixth London Edition. With numerous illustrations. Large-paper edition. Limited to 600 copies, each copy numbered and signed. 3 vols, small 8vo, $7.50.

Fifty Years of English Song. Selections from the Poets of the Reign of Victoria. With Biographical and Explanatory Notes. Edited and arranged by HENRY F— RANDOLPH. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. Per set, $5.00.

New Editions of Christmas Books. Printed on hand-made paper. With illustrations. Each, $1.25.
THE SONG OF THE ANGELS.
THE HAPPY CHRISTMAS TIME.
THE STAR IN JUDA'S SKY.
THE HOLY NIGHT.
CENTURIES AGO.
UNDER THE HOLLY.
THE MISTLETOE BOUGH.

Autobiography of William G. Schauffler, for forty-five years a Missionary in the Orient. 12mo, cloth, with portrait, $1.50.

Between the Lights. Thoughts for the Quiet Hour. A compilation in Prose and Verse for each day in the year, selected from a wide range of authors. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Beyond the Stars; or, Home Life in Heaven. A Series of Discourses on the Future Life. By ARCHIBALD MCCULLAGH, D.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Biblical Illustrator (The); or, Anecdotes, Similes, Emblems, Illustrations, Expository, Scientific, Geographical, Historical, and Homiletic. Gathered from a wide range of Home and Foreign Literature, on the Verses of the Bible. By Rev. JOSEPH S. EXELL, M.A. Vol. I., *St. Matthew.* Small 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

By a Way She Knew Not; or, The Story of Allison Bain. By the author of "Janet's Love and Service," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Children for Christ (The). Thoughts for Christian Parents on the Consecration of Home Life. By the REV. ANDREW MURRAY, author of "Abide with Christ," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Covenant of Peace (The). Twenty Sermons by MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D., author of "Gates into the Psalm Country," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Cripple Joseph. By MARIA V. G. HAVERGAL. 16mo, cloth.

Cry from the Land of Calvin and Voltaire (A). A Sequel to the "White Fiends of France." Records of the McAll Mission. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Epochs of Church History. New Volumes:
THE CHURCH OF THE EARLY FATHERS. External History. By ALFRED PLUMMER, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 80 cts.
THE CHURCH AND THE ROMAN EMPIRE. By Rev. A. CARR. 16mo, cloth, 80 cts.
A HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. By the Hon. G. C. BRODRICK. 16mo, cloth, 80 cts.

Eunice. A Domestic Story. By MARGARET M. ROBERTSON, author of "Janet's Love and Service." With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Garden Graith; or, Talks Among my Flowers. By SARAH F. SMILEY. Red-Line Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Hymns and Poems for Children. By the late FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. Square 16mo, cloth, 75c.

Jews (The). A Prediction and Fulfilment. An argument for the times. By SAMUEL H. KELLOGG, D.D. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Keys to the Word. Helps to Bible Study. By ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Living for the Master. Sermons by LEWIS H. REID. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Little Children (The) that Are Gone. Words of Comfort for their Mothers. Square 24mo, paper, 50 cts.

Memorials of William E. Dodge. Compiled and edited by D. STUART DODGE. Popular edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Men of the Bible (The). 16mo, cloth. Each, $1.00.
ABRAHAM: His Life and Times. By Rev. W. J. DEAN, M.A.
MOSES: His Life and Times. By Rev. Canon RAWLINSON.
GIDEON: His Life and Times. By Rev. J. M. LANG, D.D.
ELIJAH: His Life and Times. By Rev. Prof. W. MILLIGAN, D.D.
SOLOMON: His Life and Times. By Ven. Archdeacon F. W. FARRAR, D.D.
ISAIAH: His Life and Times. By Rev. Canon S. R. DRIVER, M.A.
JEREMIAH: His Life and Times. By Rev. Canon T. K. CHEYNE, M.A.
JESUS THE CHRIST: His Life and Times. By F. J. VALLINGS, M.A.

Modern St. Christopher (A); or, The Brothers. A Story. By ROSE PORTER, author of "Summer Driftwood," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Outlines of a Gentle Life. A Memorial Sketch of Ellen P. Shaw. Edited by her sister, MARIA V. G. HAVERGAL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Our Sovereign Lady. A book for her people. By the author of "English Hearts and Hands." 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

Presbytery of New York (The). An Historical Sketch. By SAMUEL D. ALEXANDER, D.D. Limited edition; only 150 copies for sale. 8vo, cloth, *$1.50.

Question (The) of Hagar: What Aileth Thee? By the author of "The Other Shore," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Religious Lyrics and Occasional Verses. By WM. RANDALL DURYEE, D.D. $1.00.

Samuel Morley (Life of). By EDWIN HODDER, author of "The Life of the Earl of Shaftesbury." Small 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Seeking Saviour (The) and Other Bible Themes. By the late Dr. W. P. MACKAY, M.A., author of "Grace and Truth." 12mo, $1.25.

Sensualistic Philosophy of the XIXth Century (The). Considered by ROBERT L. DABNEY, D.D., LL.D. New edition, with additions. Small 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Sundays at Balmoral. Sermons by the late Very Rev. Principal TULLOCH, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Verily, Verilys of Christ (The). By Rev. I. H. ROGERS, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

Partial Fall Announcement.

"*The most charming letters that ever were printed.*"—THE LONDON DAILY NEWS.

A COLLECTION OF

LETTERS OF THACKERAY

1847–1855.

WITH PORTRAITS AND REPRODUCTIONS OF LETTERS AND DRAWINGS.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

THE appearance of this collection of letters from the great novelist to Mr. and Mrs. Brookfield in permanent book-form, after their remarkably successful publication in *Scribner's Magazine*, has been hailed by the best critics of America and Europe as an event well-nigh unprecedented in interest and importance in the literary world.

*** There is also printed **A Limited Edition of 500 copies, quarto, gilt top, uncut edges, $10.00** *net*.

This edition contains many new and unique features of manufacture. The passages in the letters which are introduced in fac-simile in the text are printed in a separate color, in imitation of the writer's ink of the originals. There are also three letters reproduced in imitation of the originals as inserts in the binding, with narrow margins, and containing some of the writer's inimitable sketches. There are, besides, many reproductions of pen-and-ink drawings scattered through the book. Several of the portraits of Thackeray are printed direct from the wood upon India paper.

A NEW VOLUME OF TALES BY FRANK R. STOCKTON.

THE BEE-MAN OF ORN, and Other Fanciful Tales.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 12mo, gilt top, $1.25.

The Bee-Man of Orn—The Griffin and the Minor Canon—Old Pipes and the Dryad—The Queen's Museum—Christmas Before Last; or, The Fruit of the Fragile Palm—Prince Hassak's March—The Battle of the Third Cousins—The Banished King—The Philopena.

"There is no American story-teller with whom Mr. Stockton can be compared, and we are more than ever convinced of this fact since reading this last book of stories. Each story possesses a charm of invention, of grotesqueness, of surprise, of humor, or a blending of all these qualities, peculiar to itself."—RICHARD HENRY STODDARD in *N. Y. Mail and Express.*

ALSO, IN NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS.

RUDDER GRANGE.

"Mr. Stockton has written a book which you can't discuss without laughing; and that is proof enough of its quality."—*The New York Tribune.*

THE LATE MRS. NULL.

"There is nothing like it in the domain of English fiction. It bubbles over with merriment, it leads you up to the most unexpected incidents; it has all the breezy charm of a pastoral."—*The Philadelphia Record.*

Uniform with the above:

The Lady or the Tiger? and Other Stories. | **The Christmas Wreck, and Other Stories.**

Singly, $1.25 *each*. *The above Five Volumes in a Set*, $6.25.

RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINISTER TO FRANCE, 1869–1877.

By the Hon. E. B. WASHBURNE. 2 vols. Fully illustrated. Cloth, 8vo, $8.00.

The period covered in these volumes is one of the most interesting in modern French history; and the fact that Minister Washburne, while in Paris during the siege, was in a position not only to see all that was taking place, but also to know and to come in contact with the forces that were at work behind the scenes, gives an unusual value to his observations and to his comments on passing events. The illustrations are drawn with great spirit, and add to the vividness of Mr. Washburne's descriptions. A few chapters from this important work were published in *Scribner's Magazine.*

A NEW EDITION OF HENRY M. STANLEY'S GREAT WORK.

HOW I FOUND LIVINGSTONE.

Travels and Adventure in Central Africa. With an Account of Four Months' Residence with Dr. Livingstone. By HENRY M. STANLEY. With maps and illustrations after drawings by the author. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

This new edition of Mr. Stanley's great work has been issued in response to a wide and general public demand. No work of travel ever written so quickly took rank upon its publication as a record of travel and adventure of the highest importance, as did this wonderful story of one great explorer's search for another. The illustrations number more than fifty.

GUATEMALA: THE LAND OF THE QUETZAL.

By WILLIAM T. BRIGHAM. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Mr. Brigham's work is the result of notes taken during a long residence in Guatemala and Honduras, the purpose being to awaken among Americans a greater and more intelligent interest in this much-neglected Republic of North America. The volume is richly illustrated from many hundred photographic plates of objects and views of interest taken by Mr. Brigham.

Charles Scribner's Sons' Partial List of Fall Announcements—*Continued.*

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

TWO YEARS IN THE JUNGLE.

The Experiences of a Hunter and Naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula, and Borneo. By WILLIAM T. HORNADAY, Chief Taxidermist U. S. National Museum. With two folding maps and 51 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, $3.00.

"This is a work of extraordinary interest. Taken merely as an animated and racy recital of personal adventure, thrilling hunting episodes, and studies of animal life in the jungle, it is a thoroughly fascinating book, entertaining in every page, but it has also a positive scientific value."—*The Christian Union.*

SETH'S BROTHER'S WIFE.

A Novel. By HAROLD FREDERIC. 12mo. (*In Press.*)

The wide interest created in this story during its serial publication in *Scribner's Magazine* has caused its publication in book-form to be eagerly awaited. The author has been singularly successful in choosing a new and interesting locality for his tale, and throughout the book is given a succession of vivid pictures of society and politics in the interior of New York State.

THE RELIGION OF THE PRESENT AND FUTURE.

By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

A new edition of a volume consisting of discourses, the most of which Ex-President Woolsey delivered in the Yale College Chapel during twenty-five years. For the direct application of truth, severe logical simplicity, that eloquence which springs from unaffected earnestness and single-hearted sincerity of desire to convince the understanding and persuade the hearts of those to whom they were addressed, these sermons are pre-eminent.

PROF. MAX MÜLLER'S NEW WORK.

THE SCIENCE OF THOUGHT.

By F. MAX MULLER. 2 vols., crown 8vo, uniform with "Chips from a German Workshop," "The Science of Language," "The Science of Religion," "The Origin and Growth of Religion," and "Biographical Essays." $4.00.

"Professor Müller need be under no apprehension for the success of this book. Any work signed by so illustrious a name is sure of a warm welcome; while such questions as the origin of language and the descent of man have assuredly not lost their interest either for the English or for the German public, least of all when they are discussed in a style almost unique for its combined clearness, point, and vigor."—*The London Academy.*

HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

By GEORGE PARK FISHER, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Yale University. 8vo. (*In Press.*)

This work is in several respects notable. It presents in a single volume a complete and at the same time condensed survey of Church history, exhibiting fully the relations of the history of Christianity and of the Church to contemporaneous secular history.

A SHORT HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE.

By ARTHUR LYMAN TUCKERMAN. With illustrations by the author. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

The author has exercised the most careful judgment in his selection of matter, rejecting all that is unessential, and presenting main facts and important principles in a clear and simple style. The work will be found especially valuable for purposes of instruction, being brief and yet comprehensive, adapted to the needs of beginners and yet containing all that is most important for advanced students to know.

GREEK LEXICON OF THE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE PERIODS.

(From B.C. 146 to A.D. 1100.) By Prof. E. A. SOPHOCLES. Memorial Edition, issued under the supervision of Prof. J. H. THAYER. Royal 8vo, $10.00 *net.*

"This work is not written for bookworms or for men of profound learning only; on the contrary, it interests every one whose studies in the New Testament or the Septuagint ever carry him to the Greek. It ought to interest every clergyman in America and England."—*The Nation.*

A VOLUME OF VERSE BY ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

UNDERWOODS.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. 1 vol., 12mo, gilt top, $1.00.

"Mr. Stevenson's quality as a poet is odd and peculiar, simple and sweet, straightforward and clear, and, as Pepys would say, mighty pleasant. His poetry, while the truest of poetry, keeps to the phenomena of every day, like the best of Wordsworth, or Emerson's pictures of Nature. Like his delightful essays, it will be a refreshing surprise, and win him a fresh host of admirers."—*Boston Transcript.*

THE ETHICAL IMPORT OF DARWINISM.

By J. G. SCHURMAN, M.A., Sage Professor of Philosophy in Cornell University. 1 vol., 12mo. (*In Press.*)

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

BRIC-A-BRAC SERIES.

Personal Reminiscences of Famous Poets, Novelists, etc. Edited by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. 10 vols. Each vol. square 12mo, $1.00 each; the set in a box, $10.00.

LIBRARY EDITION.

ENGLISH VERSE.

Collected and edited by W. J. LINTON and R. H. STODDARD. 5 vols., 16mo. Special introduction by Mr. Stoddard to each volume, and Notes by both editors. $1.00 each; $5.00 for set.

IN PRESS:

CHRISTIAN FACTS AND FORCES.

By NEWMAN SMYTH, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

THE STORY OF THE PSALMS.

By Rev. HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

FIFTEEN YEARS IN THE CHAPEL OF YALE COLLEGE.

1871-1886. By NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., 12mo.

Charles Scribner's Sons' Partial List of Fall Announcements—*Continued.*

A STORY OF THE GOLDEN AGE.

By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN, author of "The Story of Siegfried." Illustrated by Howard Pyle. 1 vol., square 12mo, $2.00.

Prof. Baldwin here treats the Grecian myths in the same successful manner as he did the myths of the Middle Ages in his two previous volumes. The book is most entertainingly written, while Mr. Pyle's illustrations, drawn with his accustomed spirit and vigor, have a charm about them that will arrest and hold the attention of the young reader.

WITH "THE STORY OF SIEGFRIED" AND "THE STORY OF ROLAND," 3 VOLS. IN A BOX, $6.00.

THE MAKING OF THE GREAT WEST.

1512–1853. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. With more than 145 illustrations and maps. 12mo, $1.75.

Mr. Drake's volume of about 350 pages is similar in purpose to his other popular work, "The Making of New England," and, like that, presents in a clear and attractive form suggestive phases of historical research often overlooked. The volume is admirably arranged, is popular in style, and is fully illustrated.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

THE MAKING OF NEW ENGLAND.

From 1580 to 1643. With numerous illustrations and maps. 12mo, $1.50.

"I have read 'The Making of New England,' and like it exceedingly. The matter is well chosen and well arranged, and the picture of early colonial life clear and excellent. The book will be very effective in exciting a wholesome interest in our early history."—FRANCIS PARKMAN.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

THE OLD-FASHIONED FAIRY-BOOK.

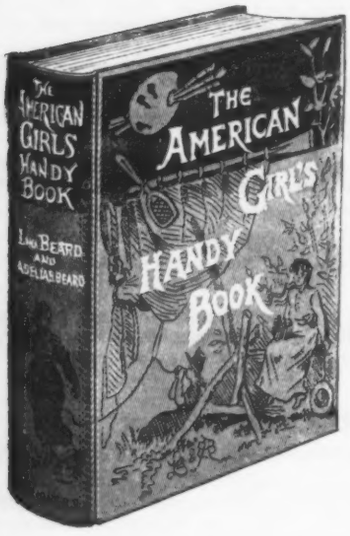
By MRS. BURTON N. HARRISON. With illustrations by Rosina Emmet. 16mo, $1.25.

Mrs. Harrison has the art of the teller of fairy tales in perfection; and she has filled this book with the most charming and absorbing stories of that kind to which children listen eagerly through the longest evenings.

"Her tales are as fascinating to the older readers as to the children who listen."—*Washington Capital.*

TWO SPLENDID BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

THE AMERICAN GIRL'S HANDY BOOK.



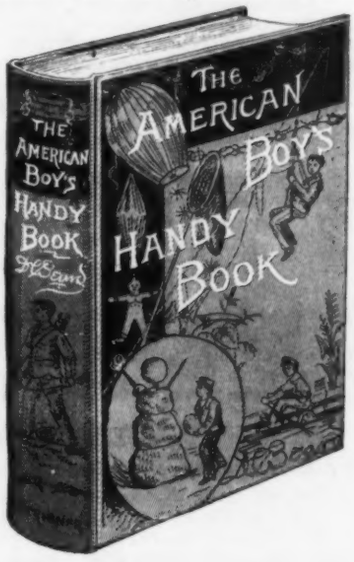
By LINA and ADELIA B. BEARD. Profusely illustrated. 1 vol., square 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Full of information upon the thousand and one things that interest every girl, this volume forms a notable companion to the book for boys by Daniel C. Beard, brother of the present authors, published last year. Everything that can be imagined to tell girls simply and clearly about their sports, games, winter afternoon and evening work, etc., can be found here in this helpful and entertaining volume.

THE AMERICAN BOY'S HANDY BOOK.

Or, What to Do and How to Do It. By DANIEL C. BEARD. 1 vol., octavo. Illustrated by the author. $2.00.

"A complete treasury, invaluable to boys."—*Pittsburg Telegraph.*



THE MODERN VIKINGS.

Stories of Life and Sport in Norway. By H. H. BOYESEN. Copiously illustrated. 12mo. (*In Press.*)

Vivid descriptions of the sports and pastimes of Norway give to this new book by Prof. Boyesen a peculiar charm and interest for boys. The author writes from an intimate knowledge of the people and scenes he portrays, which adds increased value to his delightful stories.

A NEW AND ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

KIDNAPPED.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

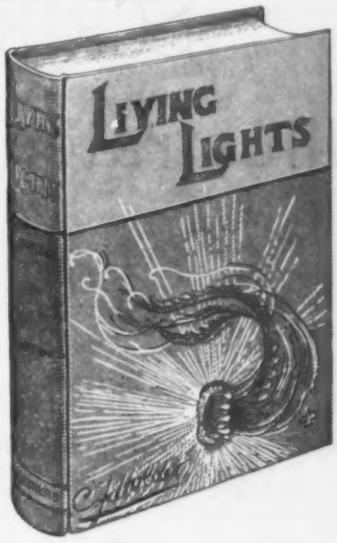
Mr. Stevenson's powerful and highly successful story is given additional interest by the artist's pencil in this new and illustrated edition. The illustrator has been highly fortunate in fully catching the spirit of the text.

WHITE COCKADES.

A Scotch Story of the Second Rebellion of the Jacobites. By EDWARD IRENÆUS STEVENSON. 12mo, $1.00.

Charles Scribner's Sons' Partial List of Fall Announcements—*Continued.*

LIVING LIGHTS.



A Popular Account of Phosphorescent Animals and Vegetables. By CHARLES F. HOLDER, author of "Marvels of Animal Life," "The Ivory King," etc. With 27 illustrations. 1 vol., square octavo, $2.00.

Mr. Holder gives in this book a wonderful fund of popular and entertaining facts concerning the mysterious light-giving animals and plants of the sea and land. His information is all new and fresh, and hundreds who read this book will be surprised how fascinating is the story of the strange forms of life of these animals and plants.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

MARVELS OF ANIMAL LIFE.

Square 8vo, with 32 full-page illustrations, $2.00.

THE IVORY KING.

A Popular History of the Elephant and its Allies. Square 8vo, with 25 full-page illustrations, $2.00.

*** **THE ABOVE THREE VOLUMES IN A BOX, $6.00.**

HENRY M. STANLEY'S STORY FOR BOYS.

MY KALULU. PRINCE, KING, AND SLAVE.

By HENRY M. STANLEY. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mr. Stanley's exciting story of African adventure for boys is here put forth in a new and cheaper edition.

"A fresh, breezy, stirring story for youths."—*New York Times.*

"The young reader will find enough in this volume to delight him all winter."—*Boston Journal.*

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION IN THREE PARTS.

JULES VERNE'S GREATEST WORK.

THE EXPLORATION OF THE WORLD.

"M. Verne's scheme in this work is to tell fully how man has made acquaintance with the world in which he lives, to combine into a single work in three volumes the wonderful stories of all the great explorers, navigators, and travellers, who have sought out, one after another, the once uttermost parts of the earth."—*The New York Evening Post.*

THE THREE VOLUMES IN A SET, $7.50; *SINGLY,* $2.50.

FAMOUS TRAVELS AND TRAVELLERS.

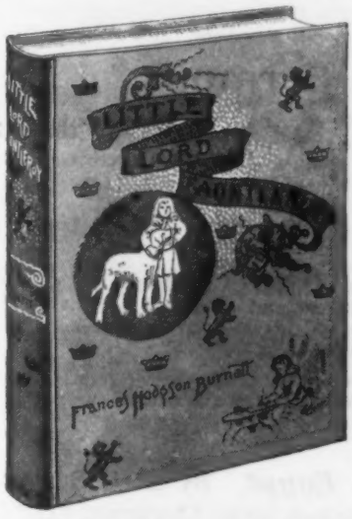
With over one hundred full-page illustrations, maps, etc. 8vo, $2.50.

THE GREAT NAVIGATORS OF THE XVIIITH CENTURY.

With ninety-six full-page illustrations and nineteen maps. 8vo, $2.50.

THE GREAT EXPLORERS OF THE XIXTH CENTURY.

With over one hundred full-page illustrations, fac-similes, etc. 8vo, $2.50.



THIRTIETH THOUSAND.

LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY.

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. Illustrated by R. B. Birch. 1 vol., square 8vo, $2.00.

No story written for many years has received such hearty and unanimous praise from readers and critics.

"The most notable child's story ever printed."—*Boston Journal.*

"In 'Little Lord Fauntleroy' we gain another charming child to add to our gallery of juvenile heroes and heroines; one who teaches a great lesson with such truth and sweetness, that we part with him with real regret when the episode is over."—LOUISA M. ALCOTT.

DEALERS ARE INVITED TO SEND IN THEIR ORDERS EARLY.

A Complete Descriptive List of Charles Scribner's Sons' Fall Publications ready shortly.

Charles Scribner's Sons' Catalogue of their Publications, of their Standard Text-Books, and also of their Books for Young People mailed to any address on application.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S

Illustrated and Standard Works

FOR THE

HOLIDAY SEASON, 1887-88.

The Life of Benvenuto Cellini.

Newly translated into English by JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. With portrait and eight etchings by F. Laguillermie. Also eighteen reproductions of the Works of the Master, printed in gold, silver, and bronze. Small 4to. Two volumes handsomely bound in cloth. Limited edition. (*Preparing.*)

Francis the First and His Times.

By JULIA PARDOE. With numerous portraits and illustrations on steel. A new edition. 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, $15.00.

Louis the Fourteenth and Court of France in the Seventeenth Century.

By JULIA PARDOE. Embellished with upwards of 50 wood-cuts, and with numerous portraits on steel. A new edition. 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, $15.00.

Napoleon at St. Helena.

By BARRY E. O'MEARA. Newly edited, with engraved portraits, colored illustrations, etc. 2 vols., 8vo. (*Preparing.*)

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. By his Private Secretary, M. D. BOURRIENNE. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by Col. R. W. PHIPPS. Three vols., demy 8vo, with map and thirty-six illustrations, except two, on steel. Cloth, $15.00; half calf, $22.50; tree calf, $30.00; full polished calf extra, $35.00.

Campan's Marie Antoinette. The Private Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre, with Sketches and Anecdotes of the Court of Louis XVI. By JEANNIE LOUISE HENRIETTE CAMPAN, First Lady-in-Waiting to the Queen. New edition, in one vol., with four portraits on steel. New and cheaper edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

Faint, Yet Pursuing, and Other Sermons.

By EDWARD J. HARDY, M.A., Chaplain to H. M. Forces, author of **"How to be Happy though Married."** Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

The Printed Book:

Its History, Illustration, and Adornment. From the Days of Gutenberg to the Present Time. By HENRI BOUCHOT, of the National Library, Paris. Translated and enlarged by EDWARD C. BIGMORE. With 118 illustrations of fac-similes of Early Typography, Printers' Marks, Copies of Book Illustrations, and Specimens of Bindings of all ages. Square 8vo, 320 pages, gilt top, $2.50.

*** An unusually interesting volume, giving in compendious form a complete history of the art of printing and book-making. The numerous illustrations are of great value, and add much to the interest of the work.

The Memoirs of the Margravine of Baireuth. Translated and edited by H. R. H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN. In 8vo, cloth extra, $3.75.

On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. Ophelia, Juliet, Portia, Imogen, Desdemona, Rosalind, Beatrice. By HELEN FAUCIT (Lady Martin). Royal 8vo, with portrait, cloth, $3.60.

"This is one of the books we dare hardly criticise. . . . Altogether we have seldom met with a book which has given us more refined enjoyment as we read and more original matter for meditation afterward."—*London Times.*

Court Life in Egypt. By A. J. BUTLER, author of "The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt," Demy 8vo, with illustrations, cloth, $4.50.

Two Royal Lives. Gleanings at Berlin from the Lives of their Imperial Highnesses the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany.

BY DOROTHEA ROBERTS.

With numerous portraits and illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt tops, $2.25.

Scribner & Welford's Illustrated and Standard Works—*Continued.*

Pictures from Holland.

Drawn with pen and pencil. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A., author of "Norwegian Pictures," etc. With 140 illustrations. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The volume of the Pen and Pencil Series for 1887. In the engravings, which will be more numerous than in most volumes of the series, all the characteristic features of Dutch architecture, art, scenery, and life will be depicted. In the letterpress special attention will be paid to Dutch history, the rise and extraordinary development of the Dutch school of painting, and to the natural features and social customs exhibited by the different provinces.

*** All previous volumes of the Pen and Pencil Series on hand.

Down the Road; or, Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman.

By C. T. S. BIRCH REYNARDSON. New edition, with colored illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

New Volume of the
"HANDLEY CROSS SPORTING NOVELS."

A Loose Rein. By "WANDERER," author of "Across Country." With colored illustrations by G. BOWERS. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea. With Notices of Formosa and Liu-Kiu, and Various Islands of the Malay Archipelago. By F. H. H. Guillemard, M.A., M.D., F.L.S., F. Zoölogic. Soc., F.R.G.S., etc. With numerous illustrations, maps, etc. 2 vols., medium 8vo, cloth, $16.80.

Sports and Anecdotes of Bygone Days, In England, Scotland, Ireland, Italy, and the Sunny South. By C. T. S. BIRCH REYNARDSON, author of "Down the Road." With numerous illustrations in color. Demy 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

London in 1887. New, revised, and enlarged edition. Illustrated by 18 bird's-eye views of principal streets. Also by a map showing its chief suburbs and environs. Originally compiled by HERBERT FRY. Seventh year of issue, revised and enlarged, 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

System of Christian Ethics.

By Dr. I. A. DORNER, Professor of Theology, Berlin. Edited by Dr. A. DORNER, translated by Professor C. M. MEAD, D.D., formerly Prefessor of Hebrew in Andover Theological Seminary, and Rev. R. T. CUNNINGHAM. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The Hibbert Lectures, 1887.

Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of the ANCIENT BABYLONIANS. By A. H. SAYCE. Thick 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

History of the Philosophy of Religion.

By Professor PÜNJER, translated by W. HASTIE, B.D., and with an introduction by Professor ROBERT FLINT. 2 vols., large 8vo, net, $10.50.

Microcosmus: An Essay Concerning Man and his Relation to the World. By HERMANN LOTZE. Translated from the German, by ELIZABETH HAMILTON and E. E. CONSTANCE JONES. Second edition, thick 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

GENERAL CONTENTS: Book I.—The Body; Book II.—The Soul; Book III.—Life; Book IV.—Man; Book V.—Mind; Book VI.—The Microcosmic Order, or the Course of Human Life; Book VII.—History; Book VIII.—Progress; Book IX.—The Unity of Things.

Syrian Stone-Lore; or, The Monumental History of Palestine. Canaanite, Phœnician, Hebrew, Jewish and Samaritan, Greek, Herodian, Roman, Byzantine, Arabian, Period of Crusades. By CLAUD REGNIER CONDER, R.E. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Studies in Religious History. By ERNEST RENAN. Post 8vo, cloth, $2.40.

CONTENTS: Experimental Method Applied to Religion—Paganism—Comparative Mythology—Buddhism—The Translations of the Bible—Francis of Assisi—Religious Art—A Word upon Galileo's Trial—Port Royal—Spinoza, etc.

Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions. By CLAUDE REGNIER CONDER, R.E., with illustrations. Published for the Committee of "The Palestine Exploration Fund." Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land. A Record and a Summary. June 22, 1865–June 22, 1886. Published for the Committee of "The Palestine Exploration Fund." 1 vol., large crown 8vo, with 50 illustrations, $1.25.

The Perfect Way;

Or, THE FINDING OF CHRIST. By ANNA BONUS KINGSFORD (M.D. of the Faculty of Paris) and EDWARD MAITLAND (B.A. Cantab.). Revised and enlarged edition, being the first with the authors' names. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut tinted paper, $3.75.

"It is a book that will be largely read by students of esoteric philosophy, theosophists, and investigators of recondite branches of thought and philosophy."—*Boston Transcript.*

"The more this book is read carefully—as it deserves to be—the greater does the wonder grow as to its production, and the interpretative genius that pervades each well-weighed sentence."

"A veritable gospel of interpretation."

"Those marvellous appendices."—From *Light* and elsewhere.

Some New Volumes in Bohn's Libraries.

Lady Mary Wortley Montague. Letters and Works, Edited by her Great-Grandson, LORD WHARNCLIFFE, with additions and corrections derived from original manuscripts. Illustrative Notes and Memoir by W. M. THOMAS. New Edition revised. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.00.

Heine's Travel-Pictures. Including the Tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of Ideas, together with the Romantic School. Translated by FRANCIS STORR. With Appendices and Maps. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

Seneca on Benefits. Addressed to Æbutius Liberalis. Translated by AUBREY STEWART. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

Adam Smith. An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Reprinted from the 6th edition, with an introduction by E. B. BAX. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $2.80.

Robert Schumann. Life and Works. By AUGUST REISSMANN. From the German, by A. A. ALGER. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

E. B. Bax. A Handbook of the History of Philosophy, for the Use of Students. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

Spinoza (Benedict de), The Chief Works of. Translated by R. H. M. ELWES, with an Introduction, 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.00.

The Ideal Series.

"The volumes appearing under this title deserve the success which they already have achieved. Broadly speaking, they reintroduce us to some masterpieces of literature in a very attractive dress—to be more precise, in all the glory of clear antique printing, hand-made paper, and vellum cloth bindings. . . . In some cases, it should be added, additional value is conferred upon the work by new illustrative prefaces and notes."—*Times.*

Each volume in Elzevir 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt tops. Sold separately at $2.00; or in beautiful half levant, gilt top, $5.00; or in full calf, $5.00.

Ashby-Sterry (J.). The Lazy Minstrel.

Blunt (W. S.). The Love Sonnets of Proteus.

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales.

De Quincey (Thos.). Confessions of an Opium-Eater. With Notes by Richard Woodhouse. Edited by RICHARD GARNET.

Dobson (Austin). At the Sign of the Lyre.

—— Old World Idyls and other Verses.

Dutt (Tom). Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan, with an Introductory Memoir by E. W. GOSSE.

English Lyrics.

English Odes, selected by E. W. GOSSE.

Eighteenth Century Essays, selected and annotated by AUSTIN DOBSON.

French Lyrics, selected and annotated by GEO. SAINTSBURY.

Gay (John). Fables, with Memoir by AUSTIN DOBSON. Portrait.

Goldsmith (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield, with a Preface and Notes by AUSTIN DOBSON.

Gosse (E.). Firdausi in Exile, and other Poems.

Horati Flacci Opera. Edited by F. W. CORNISH.

Lang (Andrew). XXXII. Ballads in Blue China.

—— Rhymes à la Mode.

Locker (Frederick). London Lyrics.

Milton's Poetical Works. 2 vols.

—— Sonnets. Edited by MARK PATTISON. Portrait.

Shakespeare's Sonnets. Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN.

Shelley's Poems. A Selection. Edited with Preface by RICHARD GARNET.

Swift (Jonathan). Letters and Journals. Selected and edited with a Commentary and Notes by STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

Three Hundred English Sonnets. Chosen and edited by DAVID M. MAIN.

Capital.

A Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production. By KARL MARX. Translated from the Third German edition by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling, and edited by Frederick Engels. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.00. "The Bible of the working-classes."

Modern Hinduism.

Being an Account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India. By W. J. WILKINS, of the London Missionary Society, author of "Hindu Mythology—Vedic and Puranic." Demy 8vo, cloth, $5.25.

Scribner & Welford's Illustrated and Standard Works—*Continued.*

Fine Art and Standard Juveniles.

BOOKS BY MR. HENTY.

"Among writers of stories of adventure for boys Mr. Henty stands in the very first rank."—*Academy.*

Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine or trimmed edges, $2.00 each. Each book is beautifully illustrated with from eight to twelve full-page pictures.

Bonnie Prince Charlie: A Tale of Fontenoy and Culloden.

For the Temple: A Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem.

In Freedom's Cause: A Story of Wallace and Bruce.

"Full of stirring action, and will commend itself to boys."—*Athenæum.*

The Lion of the North: A Tale of Gustavus Adolphus and the Wars of Religion.

"This book should hold a place among the classics of youthful fiction."—*United Service Gazette.*

The Young Carthaginian: A Story of the Times of Hannibal.

"Second to none of Mr. Henty's former tales."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

True to the Old Flag: A Tale of the American War of Independence.

"Does justice to the pluck and determination of the British soldiers."—*The Times.*

The Bravest of the Brave; or, With Peterborough in Spain.

"All lads will read the book with pleasure and profit."—*Daily Telegraph.*

For Name and Fame; or, Through Afghan Passes.

"Not only a rousing story but an instructive history of a recent war."—*Glasgow Herald.*

The Dragon and the Raven; or, The Days of King Alfred.

"Perhaps the best story of the early days of England which has yet been told."—*Court Journal.*

In the Reign of Terror: The Adventures of a Westminster Boy.

Orange and Green: A Tale of the Boyne and Limerick.

With Clive in India; or, The Beginnings of an Empire.

"Mr. Henty here exceeds himself in stirring adventures and thrilling situations."—*Saturday Review.*

A Final Reckoning: A Tale of Bush Life in Australia.

"Mr. Henty has never published a more readable or a better written story than this."—*Spectator.*

With Wolfe in Canada; or, The Winning of a Continent.

"A model of what a boy's story-book should be."—*School Guardian.*

Under Drake's Flag: A Tale of the Spanish Main.

"A real good story really well told."—*Punch.*

Through the Fray: A Story of the Luddite Riots.

"One of the best of the many good books Mr. Henty has produced."—*The Standard.*

St. George for England: A Tale of Cressy and Poitiers.

"A story of very great interest for boys."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

By Sheer Pluck: A Tale of the Ashanti War.

"The lad must be very difficult to satisfy who is no satisfied with this story."—*Scotsman.*

Facing Death: A Tale of the Coal Mines.

"This is the book we would recommend to give as a present to a boy who is worth his salt.'—*Standard.*

The Land of Little People.

Poems by FREDERIC E. WEATHERLY; Pictures by JANE M. DEALY. Authors of "Told in the Twilight." Beautifully printed in colors and monotone. Oblong 4to, gold and brown, boards, $2.00.

"'The Land of Little People' is a beautiful example of the application of really artistic and literary work to the preparation of a child's book."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

"No prettier combination of pictures and verse could be made than that to be found in 'The Land of Little People.'"—*N. Y. Christian Union.*

Baron Munchausen.

The Adventures of Baron Munchausen. From the best English and German editions. With 18 full-page illustrations, from designs by RICHARD. Printed in colors, folio, decorated boards, $4.00.

The Girl's Own Annual for 1887. Containing 832 pages of interesting and useful reading, profusely illustrated by eminent artists. In handsome cloth, $3.75.

The Boy's Own Annual for 1887. Containing 832 pages of Tales, Sports, Travel, Adventure, Amusement, and Instruction. Colored and wood engravings. Handsome cloth, $3.75.

*** *A Complete List of Books for the Young, with Synopsis of their Contents, will be supplied on application, also Complete Catalogues.*

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

743-745 Broadway, New York.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

Autumn Announcement

For 1887.

299, 301, 303, and 305 Washington Street, Boston.

The Boys of 1812.

By Prof. J. RUSSELL SOLEY, author of "Blockaders and Cruisers," etc., etc.
An exciting narrative of the great naval war, with an authentic account of the different battles and romantic adventures of the different participators. Fully illustrated from original drawings. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, $2.50.

Hans Christian Andersen's Fairy Tales.

The standard authorized edition. A new translation from the original Danish edition, complete and unabridged, fully illustrated with engravings made from the original drawings, with an appropiate cover designed by L. S. IPSEN. 1 vol., quarto cloth, $2.25.

Little Ones Annual. Vol. 6.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic) This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. It is embellished with 370 entirely original illustrations, drawn expressly for the work by the most celebrated book illustrators in America, and engraved on wood in the highest style, under the superintendence of George T. Andrew. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.75. 1 vol., quarto, cloth and gilt, $2.25

Zigzag Journeys in India.

In which the Zigzag Club visits Bombay, Oudeypour, Delhi, Lucknow, Benares, and Calcutta, with a charming collection of the household or *Zenänä* tales of India. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.75. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.25.

Three Vassar Girls at Home.

A new volume, in which the favorites of so many readers travel through some of our own states and Territories, encountering many interesting adventures *en route*. Illustrated by CHAMP. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50. 1 vol., small quarto cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.00.

Five Mice in a Mouse Trap.

The story of their lives and other wonderful things, related by THE MAN IN THE MOON, done in the vernacular from the lunacular form by LAURA E. RICHARDS, daughter of Julia Ward Howe, editor of "Four Feet, Two Feet and No Feet," "Joyous Story of Toto," etc., with a large number of beautiful illustrations by Addie Ledyard, Kate Greenway and others. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, NEW EDITION, $1.50. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.00.

The Knockabout Club in the Everglades.

By F. A. OBER. A new volume, in which the boys visit Florida for the purpose of exploring Lake Okechobee, on which trip they encounter various obstacles and adventures with alligators, etc., fully illustrated. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.00.

My Days and Nights on the Battlefield.

By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "Boys of '61," "Our new Way 'Round the World," "Winning His Way," "Following the Flag," etc. A new edition of this popular boy's book, with 18 entirely new full-page illustrations. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

The Nursery.—P.

The bound volume of this popular annual, now in its TWENTY-SECOND YEAR, is enlarged in size and printed on fine tinted and calendered paper. It consists of original stories and new illustrations, with illuminated lithographed cover by Armstrong & Co. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

Our Little Ones.—B.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic). This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

The Prize, 1887.

The companion to the Chatterbox, for the youngest children, containing a great variety of sketches, poems and pictures and twelve or more fine full-page original colored plates. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

Estes & Lauriat's Autumn Announcement.

Macaulay's Essays, Speeches and Poems. BOSTON EDITION.

Comprising all of Macaulay's Miscellaneous Works. Large type. 3 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $3.75. 3 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $9.00. 3 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $9.00.

Gibbon's History of Rome. BOSTON EDITION.

The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with notes by the Rev. H. H. Milman. A new edition, to which is added a complete index of the whole. 6 vols., 12mo, green cloth, $7.50. 6 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $18.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $18.00.

Hudson's Complete Shakespeare. BOSTON EDITION.

Edited by the Rev. H. N. Hudson, A.M. Revised edition, with additional notes. 6 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $9.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $18.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $18.00.

Scott's Waverley Novels. BOSTON EDITION.

A complete set of Sir Walter Scott's famous "Waverley Novels," with all the author's introductions and notes, printed from good type, and illustrated with many full-page engravings on wood. 12 vols., 12mo, brown cloth, $18.00. 12 vols, half light calf, marbled edges, $36.00. 12 vols., half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $36.00.

Hume's History of England. BOSTON EDITION.

From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James the Second, 1688. By David Hume, Esq. A new edition, with the author's last corrections and improvements, to which is prefixed a short account of his life written by himself. 6 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $7.50. 6 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $18.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt top, $18.00.

ALL OUR BOSTON EDITIONS ARE PRINTED AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

George Eliot's Complete Works.

Handy Volume Edition. One thousand copies are printed in this edition, and they are to be the first thousand immediately following the *Edition de Luxe*. They will be printed on IVORY FINISH PAPER, with sixty original wood-cuts, made especially for this edition, printed on JAPAN PAPER. The beauty and convenient size will commend it to all lovers of fine books. 12 vols., 16mo, vellum cloth, $18.00. 12 vols., 16mo, half light calf, $36.00.

Half-hours With Best Authors.

Remodelled by its original editor, CHARLES KNIGHT, with selections from authors added whose works have placed them amongst the best authors since the publication of the first edition. Illustrated with numerous fine steel engravings. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $6.00. 4 vols., crown 8vo, half light calf, $12.00.

Hudson's Complete Shakespeare.

Cabinet edition. This edition, printed on ivory finish paper made expressly for the work, supplies a want which has been long felt. Ours are the only editions, edited by Mr. Hudson containing his critical introductions, which, 'The Literary World' says "ought to be in possession of every student." 12 vols., 16mo, cloth, $15.00. 12 vols., 16mo, half calf, $30.00.

The Song of the River.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY. Illustrated with original drawings by well-known American artists, especially drawn for this holiday edition of the ever popular poem, and engraved by GEORGE T. ANDREW. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt; or torchon style, embossed, $1.50. 1 vol., small quarto, full American seal, gilt edges, $2.50.

The Song of the River. LIMITED EDITION.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY. A superb edition of this beautiful poem, with sixteen original and artistic illustrations by well-known artists, such as W. ST. JOHN HARPER, W. L. TAYLOR, Etc., Etc. These drawings are reproduced by our beautiful photo-etching process, and printed in colors by hand. 500 copies on Japan paper, text on vellum paper, with cloth photo-etching cover, $4.00.

Great Grandmother's Girls in New France.

By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY, author of "Three Vassar Girls." A charming volume for girls, consisting of romantic stories of the heroines in the early colonial days — their privations and courage. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Travels in Mexico.

By F. A. OBER. A brilliant record of a remarkable journey from Yucatan to the Rio Grande. Historic ruins, tropic wilds, silver hills, are described with eloqnence. No country possesses so rich a field for the historian, antiquarian, fortune-hunter, or traveller. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt. New edition. Price reduced to $2.50.

The World's Worship in Stone.

TEMPLE, CATHEDRAL AND MOSQUE. One hundred and fifty fine illustrations, containing accurate views of some of the most noted monuments of architectural art, of all ages and countries, with descriptive text by M. M. RIPLEY. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

Nature and Art.

A new edition, with additional poems and pictures from the best authors and artists, compiled by LOUISE REID ESTES. Illustrated with etchings by Rajon after Bonnat, Forberg after Greuze, R. Swain Gifford, J. D. Smillie, H. Farrar, W. Leibl, Moran and others, and woodcuts engraved by W. J. Linton, Geo. T. Andrew, W. B. Closson and others, from designs by A. F. Bellows, George Fuller, Wm. M. Hunt, J. D. Woodward, Granville Perkins and others. 1 vol., quarto, vellum plated cloth, gilt edges, with photo-etching design, $5.00. 1 vol., quarto, full seal morocco, $8.00. 1 vol., quarto, full tree marbled calf, gilt edges, $13.00.

The White Hills.

By T. STARR KING. A reprint of this rare American Classic, illustrated with new cuts and beautiful photogravures. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt. $2.50.

In making a new edition of the White Hills, which has been long out of the market, the publishers have thought it wiser to reprint the 1859 edition without attempting to "bring it up to date" in the matter of routes and hotels. They have therefore inserted photogravure reproductions from nature of some of the most noted changes in the mountains.

Esies & Lauriat's Autumn Announcement.

Flower Idyls.

Edited by GERTRUDE STROHM. A clever adaptation of many flowers to people and their occupations, suggested by beautiful poems of well-known writers, printed in a unique style, and illustrated by charming photo-etchings of the different flowers, printed in the colors of the original, and bound in a jacqueminot vellum. 1 vol., quarto, full gilt, $3.00.

Recent French Art.

A collection of 16 beautiful photo-etchings reproduced from the best paintings recently executed by the modern French masters, such as Leloir, Millet, etc., etc. 1 vol., folio, (12x17), cloth, $7.50.

The Düsseldorf Gallery.

A collection of 20 engraved etchings by noted artists of the Düsseldorf School, such as Volkhart, Leisten, Grotiohann and others, with a descriptive and biographical text, royal quarto beautifully bound; edition limited to 350 copies, divided as follows: —5 copies, proofs on genuine parchment, text on vellum paper, in parchment cover, $150.00. 15 copies proofs on satin, text on vellum paper in satin cover, $75.00. 40 copies, proofs on India paper, text on vellum paper, in vellum cloth cover, $35.00. 40 copies proofs on Japan paper, text on vellum paper, in parchment cover, $35.00. 250 copies, proofs on Holland paper, in cloth cover, $15.00

Miss Parloa's Kitchen Companion.

An entirely new work of a thousand pages by *the* authority on household matters. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $2.50. 1 vol., 8vo, kitchen edition, with waterproof cloth, $2.50. This book merits the highest praise. It has not been hastily written to meet a sudden popular demand, but is rather the result of conscientious labor in leisure hours for several years, and it will unquestionably be a welcome visitor in thousand of families all over the land in which Miss Parloa's name and fame alike are familiar. The book describes minutely an ideal kitchen, tells what furniture, utensils and stores should be provided for it, explains clearly the uses, and states the value of various kinds of food, contains bills-of-fare for all sorts of occasions, shows how tempting meals may be quickly cooked when unexpected guests come, gives explicit instructions about diet for the sick, and includes also as choice a collection of receipts in all departments of cookery as can be found in any ever published. It is thoroughly practical; it is perfectly reliable; it is marvellously comprehensive; it is copiously illustrated; it is in short, overflowing with good qualities, and is just the book that all housekeepers need to guide them in their daily duties, and to enable them to make their homes happy.

Key to North American Birds.

By ELLIOTT COUES, M. A., M. D., Ph. D. Contains a concise account of every species of living and fossil bird at present known on the continent north of the boundary line between Mexico and the United States including Greenland. Third edition, revised to date. With which are incorporated General Ornithology, and outline of the structure and classification of birds; and Field Ornitholgy, a manual of collecting, preparing, and preserving birds.

The new edition presents the nomenclature of the American Ornithologist's Union, in the most convenient form for comparison with that of other editions. Illustrated.

COUES' "Key" is too well known as a leading and authoritive treatise to require remark, having for twelve years held its place as the standard work of reference for professional ornithologists as well as for students and amateurs. The latest and most exhaustive American Ornithology. Indispensable to every sportsman, amateur and working ornithologist. 1 vol., royal octavo, vellum cloth, $7.50.

Key to North American Birds. SPORTSMAN'S AND TOURIST'S EDITION.

The page of this edition is six by eight and a half inches, and it will thus commend itself to the classes for which it is now especially made, for its convenient size and almost indestructible binding. 1 vol., octavo flexible Russia leather, yellow edges, $7.50.

Social Customs.

By FLORENCE HOWE HALL. This book is a complete manual of American etiquette, by the daughter of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, and treats in an entertaining and instructive style some of the social problems that beset young and old in their daily intercouse, and will be found of use even by those most *au fait* in Mrs. Grundy's laws of etiquette. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Latin Hymns.

(Corolla Hymnorum Sacrorum), translated by the HON. JOHN LORD HAYES, LL.D. 1 vol., small quarto, gilt top, gold and black stamps, $1.50. 1 vol., small quarto, white vellum, full gilt, gold stamps, $1.75. The object of this little volume is not merely to give the reader English verse, but verse preserving the English form as far as possible, all the Latin characteristics of the originals.

Precious Stones and Gems.

Their History and distinguishing characteristics. By EDWIN W. STREETER. F.R.G.S., author of "The Great Diamonds of the World," etc. Illustrated with seven full-page plates (six of which are beautifully colored), containing twenty-two specimens of diamonds, rubies, sapphires, amethysts, garnets, etc., etc., in their natural state and mounted, all brilliantly illuminated and colored; also, a full-page illustration showing the proper sizes of brilliants. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut edges, $3.75.

☞ Only a limited edition of two hundred copies of this valuable work (printed in London), has been prepared for the American market.

The Early Tudors.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.00. The above new volume of "Epochs of Modern History," deals with the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., by REV. C. E. MOBERLY, late of Rugby School, England.

After Paradise, by Owen Meredith.

This dainty volume contains the later work of the author of "Lucile," and from its own merit as well as Lord Lytton's reputation, will command a wide-spread interest. This is the AUTHORIZED EDITION. Cloth, gilt top, $1 25.

For sale by all Booksellers or sent postpaid on receipt of price by the Publishers.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Estes & Lauriat's Autumn Announcement.

The Doll's Christmas Party

And other stories for little folks, with nearly forty illustrations by well-known artists and engravers. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

A Queer Pin Box.

A collection of delightful children's stories, by KAY BEE, Mrs. D. P. SANFORD, ELLEN S. CARHART and others. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Santa Claus at Sea.

And other charming paradoxes. Illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER and others, making a fascinating group of stories for the nursery. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Polly Pickle.

Spirited drawings and entertaining stories for children of all ages and sizes, who are sure to enjoy this pretty book. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Selfish Sambo.

Dolly's Broken Nose, Nelly's Tea Party, etc., with drawings of child-life, by F. CHILDE HASSAM and other well-known artists. 1 vol,. quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Ned's Elevator Ride.

And other amusing adventures, with many drawings by W. L. TAYLOR, F. T. MERRILL, MISS TUCKER and others. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Chatterbox for 1887.

The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter which cannot be reprinted by any other firm. The Genuine Chatterbox contains a great variety of original stories, sketches and poems for the young, and every illustration which appears in it is expressly designed for this work, by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page original illustrations. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $1.25. 1 vol., cloth black and gold stamps, $1.75. 1 vol., cloth, extra, chromo, gilt side and edges, $2.25.

Young Folks' History of The Queens of Scotland.

These valuable books are condensed from Strickland's Queens of Scotland by ROSALIE KAUFMAN and are at once reliable and entertaining to both old and young folks. Fully illustrated. 2 vols, 16mo, cloth, $3.00.

Young Folks History of The Reformation.

IN GERMANY, FRANCE, ENGLAND AND OTHER COUNTRIES. By FRED H. ALLEN. A graphic account of the men and the movements by which the great religious revolution which resulted in the establishment of Protestantism was carried on, from the early centuries of Christianity to the end of the Reformation. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

George Eliot's Complete Works. BOSTON EDITION.

This beautiful edition, uniform with the Sterling editions of "Carlyle," "Dickens" and "Thackeray," will be published at the rate of one volume per month, and will be the first complete edition ever issued in America at a popular price. It will be printed from new plates, electrotyped at the University Press, on fine IVORY FINISH PAPER, illustrated with new and original etchings, photo-etchings and wood-cuts. Among the artists who will contribute to the work may be mentioned Frederic Dielman, F. S. Church, Wm. Unger, Will H. Low, J. Wells Champney, George Fuller, H. Sandham, W. St. John Harper, Walter Satterlee, W. L. Taylor, E. H. Garrett, F. T. Merrill, S. A. Schoff, S. G. McCutcheon, J. Henry Hill, and others. 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, $21.00. 12 vols, crown 8vo, half calf, marbled edges, $45.00. 12 vols., crown 8vo., half morocco, marbled edges, $45.00 It is a matter of surprise that no fine library edition of the works of this incomparable author has been yet issued, and it is believed that this edition of the works of one who has been aptly termed "the intellectual daughter of Shakspere," will be warmly welcomed by the American public. It will contain all of the author's novels, essays, and poems, and a concise biography by GEORGE WILLIS COOKE.

Carlyle's Complete Works. STERLING EDITION.

This edition, the most compact and only cheap uniform one in America, is printed from electrotype plates made from a new font of type carefully selected, contains all of his authorized works, and nearly 100 illustrations on wood by A. de Neuville and others. 10 vols., 12mo, green cloth, $15.00. 10 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $30.00 10 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $30.00.

Thackeray's Complete Works. BOSTON EDITION.

Our editions of Thackeray are superior to all competing editions, either American or foreign, in point of type, paper and illustrations, being printed from much larger type, and having larger illustrations than any 12mo English edition. 10 vols., 12mo, brown cloth, $15.00. 10 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $30.00. 10 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $30.00.

Charles Dickens' Works. BOSTON EDITION.

This edition is printed from long primer type, leaded and spaced making it equal in reading to small pica set solid, and makes three thousand more pages than the best editions heretofore offered in 15 volumes. It contains all of the authorized works, and over 200 illustrations on wood by Phiz, Cruikshank, Barnard, Darley and others. 15 vols., 12mo, brown cloth, $18.75. 5 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $45.00. 15 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $45.00.

George Eliot's Complete Works. BOSTON EDITION.

This edition, the most compact and only cheap uniform one in America, is printed from electrotype plates made from a new font of type, contains nearly 100 illustrations on wood. 6 vols., 12mo, green cloth, $9.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $18.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $18.00.

Macaulay's History of England. BOSTON EDITION.

Is made from new electrotype plates, and is the best cheap edition ever made. 5 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $5.00. 5 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $15.00. 5 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $15.00.

BENJAMIN H. TICKNOR. THOMAS B. TICKNOR. GEORGE F. GODFREY.

TICKNOR & COMPANY'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF

NEW BOOKS

TO BE PUBLISHED DURING THE AUTUMN OF

1887.

THE PRICES NAMED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION ON PUBLICATION.

TO APPEAR IN SEPTEMBER.

Uniform with "LUCILE," "THE LADY OF THE LAKE," &c.

Scott's The Lay of the Last Minstrel / Tennyson's Enoch Arden, Etc. — Tremont edition.

Each in 1 vol. 16mo. Beautifully illustrated. With red lines, bevelled boards and gilt edges $2.50
Half-calf 4.00
Tree-calf, antique morocco, or flexible calf or seal 5.00

Scott's The Lay of the Last Minstrel / Tennyson's Enoch Arden, Etc. — Pocket edition.

Each in 1 vol. Little-Classic size. With thirty illustrations. Elegantly bound 1.00
Half-calf 2.25
Antique morocco, or flexible calf or seal 3.00
Tree-calf. Padded calf 3.50

These new and beautiful editions of these perennially popular poems are made from *entirely new electrotype-plates*, in large and easily legible type, with more than thirty exquisite illustrations. As these are the newest, handsomest, and cheapest, they cannot fail to become the best-selling editions in the market.

The Longfellow Prose Birthday Book; or, Longfellow's Days

Being extracts from his journals and letters edited by MRS. LAURA WINTHROP JOHNSON. 1 vol. Beautifully illustrated and bound. 1 vol. 18mo. Cloth. 1.00
Flexible calf or seal 2.50

Mrs. Johnson has capitally worked out the charming notion of selecting from Longfellow's letters and journals, sentiments and appropriate thoughts, many of them written for the very day, and constructing for the year a new birthday book, prose only in form, so full it is of the spirit of poetry.

An Operetta in Profile

By CZEIKA. 1 vol. 16mo. 1.00

Some years since, the author was one of the most popular magazine writers; but long residence abroad, and other circumstances compelled him, for a time, to abandon writing. He now comes forward with this remarkable production which is sure to command wide attention. It is forcible, terse, satirical. It deals with social follies, is bright and fascinating. It will at once impress the reader as the work of a writer of great intellectual power.

Three Good Giants

From the French of François Rabelais. By JOHN DIMITRY. 1 vol. Square 12mo. With 175 illustrations by Gustave Doré and A. Robida. 1.50

The peculiarities that have hitherto rendered Rabelais a sealed book for the young, have been wholly eliminated in this work, but with so much skill as not to impair the continuity of the story. It will take its place at once beside the Arabian Nights and Gulliver's Travels — which both require similar editing — and will serve a good purpose in disarming much unreasoning prejudice against Rabelais, while opening to the delighted eyes of the young the true stories of Grandgousier, Gargantua and Pantagruel, the quaintest and most original of giants, and of Panurge, the funniest of jokers. The illustrations by Doré and Robida are a delight and wonder in themselves.

Ticknor and Company's New Books.

THE PRICES NAMED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION ON PUBLICATION.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS

OF

POPULAR, STANDARD and ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

Poets and Etchers

A volume of full-page etchings, by JAMES D. SMILLIE, SAMUEL COLEMAN. A. F. BELLOWS, H. FARRER, and R. SWAIN GIFFORD, illustrating poems by Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Aldrich, etc. 4to. A new edition in new binding. Full gilt $5.00

THE TICKNOR SERIES OF OCTAVO POETS.

LIBRARY EDITION.

"LUCILE," by OWEN MEREDITH.
"THE LADY OF THE LAKE," by SIR WALTER SCOTT.
"THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL," by SIR WALTER SCOTT.
"MARMION," by SIR WALTER SCOTT.
"THE PRINCESS," by ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.
"CHILDE HAROLD," by LORD BYRON.

Six volumes, elegantly and uniformly bound, with all the original illustrations, bevelled boards and full gilt in cloth. Each, ... 3.50
In tree calf or flexible calf, extra, ... 7.50

These are the most famous and popular editions in existence of great poems. In their original shape, they have had enormous sales, and in their cheaper form, with all their original illustrations, complete and unworn, they will have renewed popularity.

Also uniform with the above, in style and price, cheaper editions of the beautifully illustrated

TUSCAN CITIES By W. D. HOWELLS.

RED-LETTER DAYS ABROAD, By JOHN L. STODDARD.

Sonnets from the Portuguese

By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. Illustrated by Ludvig Sandöe Ispen. 1 vol. oblong quarto, beautifully bound, full gilt 8.00

This magnificent work was a labor of love for years with the artist, who is the prince of decorators, and lavished upon it all the resources of his imagination and skill. The result is a series of designs, the equals of which as a mere treasury of decoration and invention, apart from their significance in illustrating the immortal verse of Mrs. Browning, have never been issued in America.

The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson

Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife

New and cheaper editions, each in two volumes, 12mo. with portraits and other illustrations. Per set 3.00

Japanese Homes By PROF. EDWARD S. MORSE.

Chosön: the Land of the Morning Calm By PERCIVAL LOWELL.

Each in 1 vol. Large 8vo. Illustrated. Per vol 3.00

The popularity of these valuable works has created a call for cheaper editions, to meet which these are prepared.

Under Pine and Palm

Poems by MRS. FRANCES L. MACE, author of "Legends, Lyrics and Sonnets," "Israfil," "Only Waiting," etc. 1 vol. 12mo.. . . . . 1.75

"Only Waiting" was written by Mrs. Mace at the age of about sixteen, and attracted wide attention. Her more recent poems have been published in the leading magazines, and are acknowledged to be among the finest gems of American poetry. The beauty of her verse is unquestioned, and it is safe to predict that "Under Pine and Palm" will be widely read.

Ticknor and Company's New Books.

THE PRICES NAMED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION ON PUBLICATION.

The Bhagavad Gîtâ; or, the Lord's Lay

With commentary and notes, as well as references to the Christian Scriptures. Translated from the Sanskrit for the benefit of those in search of spiritual light, by MOHINI M. CHATTERJI, M.A. 2.00

Love and Theology

A novel, by CELIA PARKER WOOLLEY. 1 vol. 12mo. 1.50

A novel and brilliant story by a new and talented writer. It is not only entertaining as a story but engrosses interest from the highest ethical standpoint. . . . It is most decidedly a book to *own*, and not to merely to read for amusement only and then throw aside."

TO APPEAR IN OCTOBER.

Fools of Nature

A novel. 1 vol. 12mo. 1.50

A strong and original work It is anti-spiritualistic in fact, while yet showing how some trusting natures honestly follow such beliefs. There are many finely drawn scenes and figures in the book, a great deal of careful analysis of character and motive, much both of pathos and passion, the whole life-like and well drawn.

Sobriquets and Nicknames

By ALBERT R. FREY. 1 vol., crown 8vo., half morocco, gilt top, library style 3.50

Some years ago, the author, while engaged upon a dictionary of Pseudonyms (since incorporated in Mr. Cushing's work), found so many nicknames, etc., that he began to collect them. The result is the present volume, containing over *five thousand subjects*, and is invaluable to all libraries, editors, students, to all who find such books as Wheeler's, Brewer's or Cushing's useful in their reading, study, or work.

A Flock of Girls.

A book for girls. By NORA PERRY, author of "After the Ball," etc. 1 vol. 12mo. . . 1.50

Miss Perry is one of the most popular writers for girls, and her stories for them are eagerly sought by all the best editors. This volume contains her best and latest stories, and is sure of a warm reception.

Juan and Juanita

BY FRANCES COURTENAY BAYLOR. Author of "On Both Sides," etc. 1 vol. Square 12mo. With many illustrations. By HENRY SANDHAM. 1.50

The Story of an Enthusiast Told by Himself

A novel, by Mrs. C. V. JAMISON, author of "Woven of Many Threads," "A Crown from the Spear," etc. 1 vol. 12mo. 1.50

A new novel by the distinguished author of "Woven of Many Threads" (known through her former books as Mrs. HAMILTON) is sure to be warmly welcomed. "The Story of an Enthusiast" is a finely written and harmonious work and is replete with interest.

The New Astronomy

BY S. P. LANGLEY. 1 vol. 8vo. Illustrated. 5.00

A most fascinating as well as instructive volume, giving the latest discoveries and theories in Astronomical Science, with many elaborate and beautiful illustrations.

A History of the Secession War

By ROSSITER JOHNSON. 1 vol. With Maps and Diagrams.

A compact and careful account of the war and the causes that led to it. The principal portion of this work was published serially and received with the greatest approval. It has now been revised and enlarged and forms a complete and compact as well as accurate and entertaining history of the rebellion.

Music in the Eighteenth Century

Collected and edited by HENRY M. BROOKS, Editor of the "Olden-Time Series," with an introduction by Edward S. Morse. 1 vol. 12mo. Illustrated 1.00

The editor of the popular "Olden-Time Series" has here collected in a larger volume many rare and curious anecdotes, ana, etc., about music and musicians, of interest to all, and especially to music-lovers.

Ticknor and Company's New Books.

THE PRICES NAMED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION ON PUBLICATION.

BEAUTIFUL HOLIDAY BOOKS.

GERALDINE.

A tale of the St. Lawrence. 1 vol. 8vo. Beautifully illustrated, full gilt. 3.50
In antique morocco, tree, or flexible calf 7.50

The extraordinary popularity of Geraldine, the extreme interest and delicacy of the love story it enshrines, and the vivid and accurate pictures of scenery of the Great Lakes, the Thousand Islands, the St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers, etc., have indicated the book as especially appropriate for illustration. The scenes depicted in the poem have been drawn from nature by a special artist, who visited them for that purpose, and followed the routes of Trent and his friends. The other illustrations are by the best American artists, and the whole, in beautiful and appropriate binding, forms one of the best and most popular and attractive gifts or keep-sakes for the holiday season, or for any other.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

Revised, corrected and edited, with notes and commentaries, by WM. J. ROLFE, editor of the "Students' Series of Classic Poems," "Students' Shakespeare," etc.

1 vol. 8vo. With 350 illustrations. Bevelled boards. Full gilt $10.00
Half Calf. 13.00
Tree Calf or Antique Morocco 16.00

All existing editions of Sir Walter Scott's poetry or single poems, except those issued by Ticknor & Co., are disfigured and rendered untrustworthy throughout by gross and numerous errors and misprints. Mr. W. J. Rolfe, the accomplished editor of the "Students' Series of Poetry" and of Shakespeare, has undertaken the herculean task of editing and restoring the correct and original text, and of producing in one volume

The First and Only Correct Edition

in England or America of Scott's Poems. The edition will contain full notes and appendices with preface and comments by Mr. Rolfe. It also contains all the original illustrations made for the separate poems at a cost of upwards of

Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars,

besides many others especially added for this work, nearly three hundred and fifty in all.

The popularity of Scott's poetry, the unique position of this edition for scholarship and accuracy, and the number, variety and excellence of the illustrations combine to assure for this book immediate popularity and a permanent standing.

TWO BEAUTIFUL AND POPULAR BOOKS.

MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME.

THE SWANEE RIVER.

BY

STEPHEN COLLINS FOSTER.

Beautifully illustrated. Each in one vol. 4to. full gilt. Cloth, Ivory Finish, Imitation Wood or Monkey Grain 1.50
Seal 2.50
Flexible Calf Extra or Tree Calf 5.00

No one like Stephen Foster has ever had the power to reach and touch every heart. He united to simple words, usually in dialect, music of a peculiar pathos and tenderness that appealed to all men, which has won for him a unique and special place not granted to the work of other composers. Millions of these, his best two songs, have been circulated: but never before has the artist's pencil been enlisted to adorn the ballads that have pleased and softened so many hearts. The drawings have been made and engraved by the best artists, with the utmost care and will be found apt and worthy illustrations of these tender and beautiful songs.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS,

1887-'88.

JUST PUBLISHED:

Large-Type Edition of the

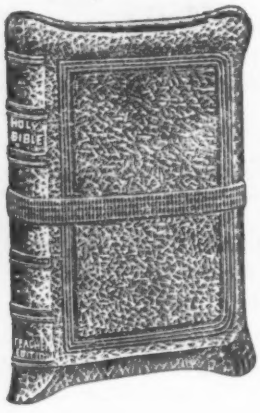
"Oxford" Teachers' Bible.

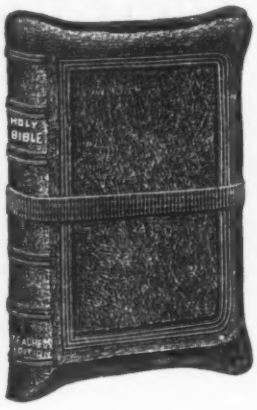
In order to meet the demand for a book with large type, the "Oxford" Press has just issued the

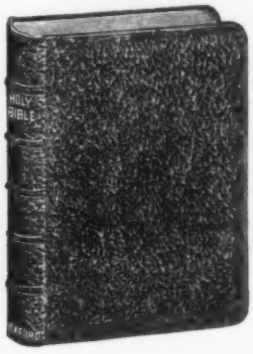
BOURGEOIS 8vo EDITION

(Page for Page with the Minion 8vo)

in several styles of binding. This book may be had either with or without the "Oxford" Helps, and is undoubtedly the finest edition of the Teachers' Bible ever produced.







THE SALE OF THE

"Oxford" Teachers' Bible

ALREADY EXCEEDS

THREE-QUARTERS OF A MILLION COPIES.

Six Sizes are Printed on Best Rag-made Printing Paper.
Five Sizes are Printed on India Paper.

Over One Hundred different styles, in prices varying from **$1.25** to **$18.00,** constantly on hand.

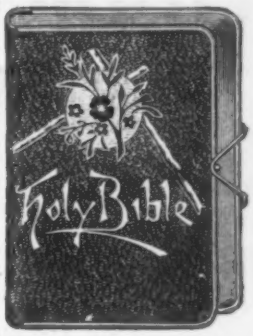
THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW BOOKS—Continued.

"OXFORD"

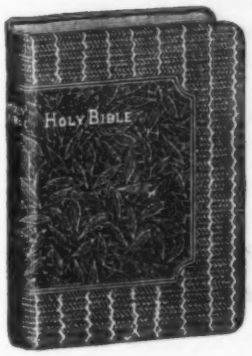
PRESENTATION BIBLES,

TESTAMENTS,

Prayers, Hymnals,

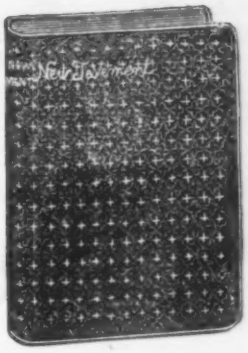


PRAYERS AND HYMNALS,



IN ENDLESS VARIETY.

ORIGINAL DESIGNS,
TYPE UNEQUALLED,
ELEGANT BINDINGS,
PRICES LOW.

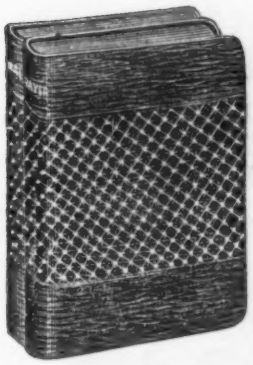


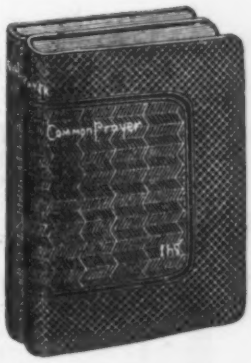
SPECIAL ATTENTION INVITED TO OUR

NEW EDITIONS

VIZ.:

Minion 24mo Bibles, with lines.
Bourgeois 8vo Bibles.
Jubilee Bibles.
Pica 8vo India Paper Edition.
" " " " " in vols.

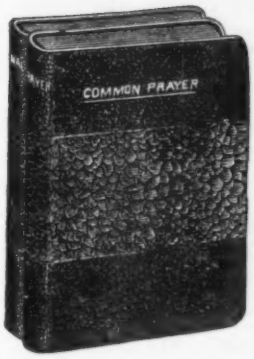


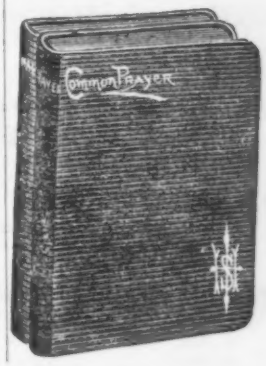


Long Primer 24mo Prayer and Hymnal, India Paper Edition.
Pica 12mo Prayer and Hymnal, India Paper Edition.

All the Latest Novelties in Binding:

Indian Matting Persian.
Elephant Grain Persian.
Lambskin.
Japanese, Arabesque, and Feather Designs.
Cloth, French morocco, Venetian morocco, Persian calf, Turkey, Calf, Levant, Sealskin, etc.





COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW BOOKS—Continued.

NEW COLOR GIFT-BOOKS.

Communion; or, A Little Talk with Jesus. And other Hymns. With 16 full-page beautiful landscape designs in silver and colors. Oblong, ribbon style, gilt edges, illuminated paper cover. 32 pp., 50 cents.

Abiding in Thee. A Selection of Poems. By CHARLOTTE MURRAY, CECILIA HAVERGAL, and others. Handsomely printed, with beautiful floral designs on every page. Small 4to, cloth extra, illuminated cover, $1.00.

Garment of Praise (The), and Other Poems. Selections from various authors. Beautifully printed, with a series of exquisite floral designs on every page. 4to, cloth extra, ornamental design in silver on cover, $1.50.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "PEN AND PENCIL" SERIES.

Dutch Pictures, Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, handsomely illustrated, $3.50.

R. M. BALLANTYNE'S NEW BOOK.

The Fugitives; or, The Tyrant Queen of Madagascar. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A POPULAR NURSERY VOLUME.

Favorite Rhymes for the Nursery. 16mo, fancy boards, profusely illustrated, 50 cents.

NEW VOLUME OF THE FAVORITE HYMN SERIES.

Lead, Kindly Light. The Favorite Hymn, by JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. With illustrations by F. Dadd, and a Memorial Sketch of the Author by H. L. L. Small quarto, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, $1.00.

LATEST ISSUE OF THE SUNRISE SERIES.

For Eventide. Beautifully illuminated, with Text and Hymns for Eight Weeks. Edited by H. L. L. Richly gilt, covers in gold bronze, ribbon style, gilt edges, 35 cents; Persian calf, $1.25.

New Juvenile and Sunday-School Books.

Jack Hooper. His Adventures at Sea and in South Africa. By VERNEY LOVETT CAMERON, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy; author of "Across Africa," "Our Future Highway," etc. With 23 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Temple's Trial; or, For Life and Death. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, author of "The Heiress of Wylmington," "Winning the Victory," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Our Sea-Coast Heroes; or, Stories of Wreck and of Rescue by the Lifeboat and Rocket. By ACHILLES DAUNT, author of "Frank Redcliffe," "With Pack and Rifle in the Far South-West," etc. With 14 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Changed Scenes; or, The Castle and the Cottage. By LADY HOPE, author of "Our Coffee House," "A Maiden's Work," "Sunny Footsteps," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Children's Mirror (The). A Treasury of Stories. By COUSIN KATE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Ferryman's Boy (The), and Other Stories. By CRONA TEMPLE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Georgie Merton; or, Only a Girl. By FLORENCE HARRINGTON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Home for the Holidays. By Mrs. G. C. CAMPBELL author of "Natural History for Young Folks," etc. With 20 illustrations. 16mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Jack's Year of Trial. By ANNIE S. SWAN, author of "Thankful Rest," "Aldersyde," "Carlowrie," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Not Thrown Away, but Given; or, The Story of Marion's Hero. By Mrs. G. S. REANEY, author of "Daisy Snowflake's Secret," "Our Daughters," "Our Brothers and Sons," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Phantom Picture (The). By the Hon. Mrs. GREENE, author of "The Grey House on the Hill," "On Angels' Wings," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Pictures of St. Peter in an English Home. By A. L. O. E., author of "The Shepherd of Bethlehem," "Hebrew Heroes," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.50.

Rinaultrie. By Mrs. MILNE-RAE, author of "Morag: A Story of Highland Life," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.50.

Straight Paths, and the Three T's. By HARRIET CARSON. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Wilful Winnie. A Tale. By ANNIE S. SWAN, author of "Thankful Rest," "Aldersyde," etc. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

What Shall We Talk About? A Book for the Young. With 34 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW BOOKS—Continued.

King's Message (The). A Book for the Young. By the Rev. J. H. WILSON, D.D., author of the "Gospel and its Fruits," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Little Arthur at the Zoo, and the Animals He Saw There.—Beasts. By MARY SEYMOUR, author of "Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told," "Chaucer's Stories Simply Told," etc. With 48 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Maggie's Name, and How it Helped Her. A Story for Girls. 18mo, cloth, 35 cents.

Casket Series (The). 18 vols., 32mo, fancy boards. With illustrations. Per set, $1.80.

Victory Series. By ROBINA F. HARDY, 6 vols., 18mo, cloth extra. 36 illustrations. Per set, $1.50.

Way to Win Series. By ROBINA F. HARDY. 6 vols., 18mo, cloth extra, inked sides, 36 illustrations. Per set, $1.50.

NEW BOOKS BY JOHN GIBSON.

Chips from the Earth's Crust; or, Short Studies in Natural Science. By JOHN GIBSON, Natural History Department, Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art; author of "Science Gleanings in Many Fields," etc. With 29 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Great Waterfalls, Cataracts, and Geysers Described and Illustrated. By JOHN GIBSON, author of "Science Gleanings," "Chips from Earth's Crust," etc. With 32 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Monsters of the Sea, Legendary and Authentic. By JOHN GIBSON, Natural History Department, Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art; author of "Science Gleanings in Many Fields," etc. With 16 illustrations. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Consider the Lilies. With 12 beautiful illuminations. 18mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 60 cents.

Glad Tidings for Pilgrims Zionward. With 12 beautiful illuminations and hymns. Oblong, cloth extra, gilt edges, 60 cents.

Early English Voyagers; or, The Adventures and Discoveries of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. An Archæological and Historical Guide to the Museums, Galleries, Villas, Churches, and Antiquities of Naples and its Environs. By S RUSSELL FORBES, Archæological and Historical Lecturer on Roman Antiquities, Author of "Rambles in Rome," etc. Third Edition, with maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Story of the Spanish Armada. With 17 illustrations. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Shipwreck (The). A Poem. By WILLIAM FALCONER. Illustrated by BIRKET FOSTER. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.50.

*** This Edition contains a Fac-simile of Falconer's Log-Book, or Journal, of his Voyage from Philadelphia to Jamaica; also Chart, etc., now for the first time published.

Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands. 24 chromo views of the Clyde and West Highlands, with Guide-Book.

New Series of Picture Alphabets. Three kinds. Royal 4to. Beautifully printed in colors. On paper, per doz., $3.00; on linen, per doz., $6.00.

BIBLE PICTURE ALPHABET.
SEASIDE PICTURE ALPHABET.
PICTURE ALPHABET OF HORSES AND DOGS.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL CARDS.

Packet A.—Saving Grace. 32mo. 12 beautifully illumined Scripture Cards, 25 cents.
—— ***B.—Heavenly Comfort.*** 32mo. 12 cards. With beautiful floral texts, 25 cents.
—— ***C.—Blessings.*** 32mo. 12 cards. With beautiful floral designs, 25 cents.
—— ***D.—Life Eternal.*** 32mo. 12 cards. With beautiful floral designs, 25 cents.
—— ***No. 100.—Tender Mercies.*** 24mo. 12 cards. With beautiful floral designs. Richly illuminated, 35 cents.
—— ***No. 101.—Royal Grace.*** 24mo. 12 cards. With beautiful floral texts. Richly illuminated, 35 cents.

DAILY TEXT-BOOKS. 64mo.

HANDSOMELY PRINTED.

OUR DAILY BREAD. *OUR DAILY PORTION.*
OUR DAILY FOOD. *OUR DAILY LIGHT.*

Bound in Cloth	each,	$0 20
Bound in Lambskin, Venetian morocco, and Persian calf	"	50
Bound in Indian matting Persian, Elephant grain Persian, and Persian calf, silk centre	"	75

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 BLEECKER ST., NEW YORK.

New Books and Recent Publications.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 Astor Place, New York.

TOLSTOI'S WORKS.

Ivan Ilyitch. 12mo	*Ready.*	$1 25
The Invaders. 12mo	"	1 25
What to Do. 12mo	"	1 25
My Confession. 12mo	"	1 00
A Russian Proprietor. 12mo. (*In Press.*)		

Translated from the Russian, and bound in uniform style with "Anna Karenina," "My Religion," "Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth."

"No living author surpasses him, and only one or two approach him in the power of picturing not merely places but persons, with minute and fairly startling fidelity."—*Congregationalist.*

IRVING'S WORKS.

From new plates. Cloth, 12mo, 6 vols. $7.50; Library Edition, gilt top, $9.00; Half calf, marbled, $15.00.

EDWARD EVERETT advised a young writer, "If he wishes to study a style which possesses the characteristic beauties of Addison, its ease, simplicity, and elegance, with accuracy, point, and spirit, let him give his days and nights to the volumes of Irving."

LES MISÉRABLES. By Victor Hugo.

Translated from the French by Miss ISABEL F. HAPGOOD. Illustrated Edition, with 160 full-page illustrations. Printed on fine calendered paper, and bound in neat, attractive style. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 5 vols., $7.50; 12mo, half calf, $15.00.

Popular Edition, in one vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Printed from New Plates and Large Type.

TENNYSON'S WORKS. 8 vols.

HANDY VOLUME EDITION. (Complete, Large Type.) From the latest text, including Earlier Poems. Cloth, gilt top, $6.00; parchment, gilt top, $10.50; half calf, gilt edges, $12.00; Amer. seal russia, gilt edges, round corners, $15.00; full calf, flexible, gilt edges, round corners, $21.00; full calf, gilt edges, padded, round corners, $25.00; tree calf, gilt edge, $30.00.

All of the above boxed in fancy leatherette or calf boxes, according to style of binding, and making a compact, elegant "Handy Volume" edition of this author's works.

MRS. SHILLABER'S COOK-BOOK.

A Practical Guide for Housekeepers. By Mrs. LYDIA SHILLABER. With an Introduction by Mrs. PARTINGTON. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; Kitchen Edition, in oilcloth, $1.25.

First and second editions sold before publication. Third edition now ready. Fourth edition in press.

Extract from Mrs. Partington's Introduction.

"Well, well," said Mrs. Partington, her spectacles beaming with delight as she turned over the leaves of the new cookery book, "I declare it excites my salvation glands even to read the names of these good things. It seems as though the greatest epicac might find something among all these meats and cosmetics to give a jest to appetite. . . . Now a book like this will come into a house like an oasis in the desert of the great Sarah, and be a quarantine of perpetual peace."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

INITIALS AND PSEUDONYMS.

A Dictionary of Literary Disguises by WILLIAM CUSHING and ALBERT R. FREY. A new and revised edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, $5.00; half morocco, $7.50; interleaved cloth, $7.50; interleaved half morocco, $10.00.

"A work which no reference library, no librarian, no literary reporter, and no fully equipped bookseller can afford not to possess."

POEMS IN COLOR.

With 56 illustrations lithographed by Armstrong & Co., from original designs by W. J. WHITTEMORE.

SEA PICTURES, by TENNYSON.—**SUNRISE ON THE HILLS,** by LONGFELLOW.—**THE WORSHIP OF NATURE,** by WHITTIER.—**I REMEMBER,** by HOOD.—**TO A WATER-FOWL,** by BRYANT.—**TO A MOUNTAIN DAISY,** by BURNS.

6 volumes, fancy paper covers, each 50 cents; cloth covers, stamped in gold, each, 75 cents; celluloid covers, lithographed, each, $1.00.

CHRIST AND CHRISTIANITY SERIES.

By Rev. H. R. HAWEIS 5 vols., 12mo, each..... $1 25

STORY OF THE FOUR. **PICTURE OF PAUL.**
PICTURE OF JESUS. **CONQUERING CROSS.**
LIGHT OF THE AGES. (*In Press.*)

FROM HEART AND NATURE.

Poems by SARAH K. BOLTON and CHAS. K. BOLTON. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

SIGRID.

An Icelandic Love Story. Translated from the Danish of JON THORDSSON THORODDSEN. 12mo, $1.25.

A charming picture of manners and customs in "Ultima Thule."

CUORE.

An Italian School-Boy's Journal. By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated from the Thirty-ninth Italian Edition, by Isabel F. Hapgood. 12mo, $1.25.

"It has remained for an Italian writer to give to English-speaking people the best book for boys that has yet been written. We say this with Tom Brown's delightful school-days fresh in our recollection."—*Portland Press.*

FAMOUS AMERICAN AUTHORS.

By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," "Girls Who Became Famous," etc. A series of short biographies, with portraits of Holmes, Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Aldrich, Mark Twain, and other noted writers. 12mo, bevelled boards, $1.50.

The constant and steady sale of Mrs. Bolton's previous volumes will insure a large demand for this, her latest and best work.

GIRLS' BOOK OF FAMOUS QUEENS.

By LYDIA HOYT FARMER, author of "Boys' Book of Famous Rulers." Lives of Cleopatra, Queen Elizabeth, Catherine de Medici, Josephine, Victoria, Eugénie, etc. 12mo, cloth, 85 illustrations, $1.50.

"Mrs. Farmer's style is crisp and entertaining, and she writes like a true hero worshipper, giving her story a color of enthusiasm and romance it would not otherwise possess. Such a book for young people is worth a score of 'blood and thunder' fictions; it is a volume worthy a place in the library of every boy and girl."—*Washington Post.*

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

THE BLIND BROTHER. ($1500 Prize Volume.)

By HOMER GREENE. 12mo, illustrated.....$0 90

BURNHAM BREAKER.

By HOMER GREENE. 12mo..... $1 25

"The recent prize competition for stories, held by the publishers of the YOUTHS' COMPANION, called forth about 5000 aspirants for literary honors, among that multitude Mr. Homer Greene, of Honesdale, Pa., whose story, 'The Blind Brother,' took the first prize of $1500, probably the largest sum ever paid for a story to a hitherto comparatively unknown writer. 'The Blind Brother' deals with life in the coal-mining region of the Wyoming Valley, and is remarkable for its dramatic intensity, power of characterization, humor, and pathos. 'Burnham Breaker' will be found not less interesting than 'The Blind Brother,' and will be eagerly called for by those who have read his previous volume."

BOYHOOD OF LIVING AUTHORS.

By WILLIAM H. RIDEING. Sketches of the Early Life of Howells, Aldrich, Whittier, Gladstone, Clark Russell, Frank Stockton, etc. 12mo, $1.25.

Mr. Rideing, who is one of the editorial staff of THE YOUTHS' COMPANION, is an able and accomplished writer, and presents his material in such form as will interest and hold the attention of youthful readers.

PROFESSOR JOHNNY.

By J. A. K., author of "Birchwood," "Fitch Club," and "Riverside Museum." 12mo, $1.25.

WHO SAVED THE SHIP?

By J. A. K. 12mo, $1.25.

THE GIANT DWARF.

By J. A. K. 12mo, $1.25.

J. A. K. is an author whose work is steadily growing in favor with young people, and these later volumes will be appreciated by readers of her previous volumes.

FRENCH FOLK-LORE STORIES.

A collection of charming Fairy Legends of the French Provinces, translated from the original. 12mo, $1.25.

ST. PAUL'S PROBLEM AND ITS SOLUTION.

Dedicated to the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor, and setting forth under the guise of fiction the work of this Society. By FAYE HUNTINGTON, author of "Transformed," "What Fide Remembers," etc. 12mo, $1.25.

THE ROLLO BOOKS.

By JACOB ABBOTT, "the Prince of Writers for the Young." A new and cheaper edition of this ever popular series for young people. 14 vols. bound in seven, cloth, 16mo, $8.75.

RED LINE POETS.

We add to this popular line this season six new vols., as follows:

Keble's Christian Year; Palgrave's Golden Treasury; Percy's Reliques of Ancient Poetry; Southey's Poems; Lockhart's Spanish Ballads; Victor Hugo's Poems. Making in all 72 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, per vol., $1.25.

We have also made entirely new plates of several other volumes in the series besides *new Cover Designs*, and shall spare no pains or expense to maintain the superior excellence of this line, which has been recognized so generally by the book-trade throughout the United States.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

RED LINE POETS.

INDIA BAMBOO EDITION. In new and elegant style of embossed leather bindings, padded flexible covers, round corners, gilt edges, 30 vols., 12mo, each vol. boxed. $3.00 per vol.

This line includes two of the Bamboo Pattern which proved so popular last season, together with four other new designs, making six patterns in all, and comprising the handsomest Line of Stamped Poets ever offered. Our ability to supply this line is limited, and dealers will consult their interest by ordering promptly before our assortment of styles is exhausted.

RED LINE POETS.

EMBOSSED CALF EDITION. Padded covers, gilt edges. 40 vols., 12mo, each vol. boxed, $2.50 per vol.

A neat and attractive Leather Binding which will meet the wants of parties desiring an inexpensive book for holiday gifts.

WILD ROSE EDITION OF THE POETS.

Printed on laid paper, bound in extra cloth, with gilt edges and Wild Rose design in red and gold on the cover, making a tasteful and appropriate Gift-Book of new and unique style, and sure to take with the Christmas trade. Cloth, 12mo, gilt edges, laid paper, fancy cover, 27 vols., large 12mo, $2.00 per vol.

LIBRARY EDITION of the above, 27 vols., plain cloth, gilt top, $1.50 per vol.; half calf, gilt top, $3.00 per vol.

AMERICAN HALF RUSSIA EDITION OF THE POETS.

Russia backs, marble paper sides and edges. 51 vols., $1.00 per vol. Printed on tinted paper, bound in tasteful and durable style, and especially adapted for School and Family Libraries.

FAVORITE ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF POPULAR POETS.

We add to this series this season 4 volumes, viz.:

JEAN INGELOW,	**GEORGE ELIOT,**
INGOLDSBY LEGENDS,	**RED LETTER POEMS.**

Making 24 volumes in this line, which is deservedly popular with the trade, and is printed on fine calendered paper, elegantly illustrated, and bound in attractive style for holiday gifts. 24 vols., square 8vo, cloth, full gilt, $2.50 per vol.; tree calf, full mor., russia calf, round corners, turkey mor., round corners, padded covers, gilt edges, $6.00 per vol.

Dealers will take notice that we carry in stock eight different editions of the Poets, viz.:

Red Line Cloth, Gilt Edge.
India Bamboo, Gilt Edge, Round Corners, Padded Covers.
Embossed Calf, Gilt Edge, Padded Covers.
Wild Rose, Cloth, Gilt Edges.
Library Edition, Cloth and Half Calf, Gilt Top.
American Half Russia, Marbled Edge.
Favorite Illustrated, Cloth, Gilt Edge, Tree Calf, Russia Calf, and Full Morocco.
Seal Russia Edition, Gilt Edges, Padded Covers.

We are therefore able to supply the wants of all classes of trade, and our line will be found in all respects *far superior to any other in the market.*

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., 13 Astor Place, New York.

George Routledge & Sons,

9 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS, 1887.

SUMPTUOUS EDITIONS OF DUMAS'S AND HUGO'S GREATEST WORKS.

Uniform with the superbly illustrated edition of Hugo's "Les Misérables," published last year.

The Count of Monte-Cristo. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With nearly 500 illustrations. 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth $15 00

Uniform with the same, and each richly and profusely illustrated.

Notre Dame. By VICTOR HUGO. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth..... 6 00

Toilers of the Sea. By VICTOR HUGO. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth..... 6 00

Extract from private letter from Paul Meurice, Literary Executor and Business Administrator of the late Victor Hugo :

"I wait no longer to tell you how delighted I am with your beautiful edition of 'Les Misérables,' so carefully printed, with the illustrations on hard white paper. . . . . The superior illustrations of 'Notre Dame' will make even a handsomer book."

A MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

The Lady with the Camellias. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS, Fils. A new translation, with a new preface by the author. With 40 exquisite photogravures and etchings by ALBERT LYNCH. Large 4to, cloth, gilt top, in a box..... 20 00

(*This edition is limited to* 550 *copies, for both the English and American markets.*)

A CHARMINGLY ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

Paul and Virginia. By BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE. With 120 woodcuts and 12 full-page engravings by Auguste Boulard, Jules Huyot, A. Bellenger and L. Rousseau, from designs by Maurice Leloir. Printed on paper made especially for the purpose. Large 8vo, cloth, $13.50; in a cloth portfolio..... 12 00

(*This edition is limited to* 350 *copies for America.*)

The grace, delicacy and spirit of M. Leloir's illustrations furnish an interpretation of the text that will arouse a feeling of genuine gratitude in the almost numberless admirers of "Paul and Virginia." They are not only a charm in themselves, but their sympathy with the tale is so complete, that they draw the attention afresh to the countless beauties in this most admirable book.

CHAPMAN'S HOMER.

The Iliad of Homer. Translated by GEORGE CHAPMAN. With 24 full-page illustrations, designed by Henri Motte, printed in the best style of heliogravure. With an introduction by Henry Morley. 4to, cloth, in a box..... 15 00

The publishers have endeavored to make this edition, in paper, typography, illustration and binding, in keeping with the leading place so long held by this translation of the great Epic. They would ask particular attention to the illustrations, both for the artistic beauty of their conception and for the high degree of excellence in their mechanical execution.

(*This edition is limited to* 500 *copies, for both the English and American markets.*)

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS—Continued.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

The Complete Collection of the Pictures and Songs by Randolph Caldecott. Engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. With a preface by Austin Dobson. *Edition de Luxe for Collectors* Large 4to, cloth $25 00

(*This edition is limited to 750 copies for both the English and American markets.*)

It is a large-paper edition printed on the finest hand-made paper from the original blocks, and comprising:

The House that Jack Built.
John Gilpin.
Babes in the Wood.
Elegy on a Mad Dog.
Sing a Song for Sixpence.
The Three Jovial Huntsmen.
The Queen of Hearts.
The Farmer's Boy.
The Milkmaid.
Baby Bunting and Hey Diddle Diddle.
Fox Jumped over the Parson's Gate.
The Frog Who Would A-Wooing Go.
Come Lasses and Lads.
Ride a Cock Horse to Banbury Cross.
A Farmer went Trotting upon his Gray Mare.
Mrs. Mary Blaize.
The Great Panjandrum.

Last "Graphic" Pictures. By RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Printed in colors. Oblong 4to, boards 3 00

In similar style to his "Graphic Pictures" and "More Graphic Pictures," previously published, and possessing the same qualities of humorous appreciation of what was amusing about him, with a remarkable power of pencilling it so that others could share in his enjoyment.

A DAINTY AND GRACEFULLY ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

Carmen. By PROSPER MÉRIMÉE. With illustrations. 12mo, half levant, gilt top, rough edges, in a box 5 00

Large paper. The illustrations, designed by S. Arcos, and engraved by A. Nargeot, render this the most beautiful edition that has ever appeared of any of Mérimée's works.

A NEW AND EXQUISITELY ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF ALPHONSE DAUDET'S WRITINGS.

Abounding in clever descriptions, absurd situations and quaint incidents, and overrunning with quiet humor and gentle satire.

Tartarin on the Alps. With 150 illustrations by Rossi, Aranda, de Myrbach, Montenard, De Beaumont.

La Belle Nivernaise, the Story of an Old Boat and her Crew; and Other Stories. With 185 illustrations by Montégut.

Tartarin of Tarascon: Traveller, "Turk" and Lion-Hunter. With 115 illustrations by Montégut, de Myrbach, Picard and Rossi. Engraved by Guillaume Brothers.

Sappho. With 70 illustrations by Rossi, de Myrbach and other French artists. Engraved by Guillaume Brothers.

Each, 12mo, half leather, $2.25; paper 1 50

"The illustrations are full of delicate characterization, of sharp satire, of artistic grace and skill the page is narrow and admirably broken up by a great variety of small cuts, and the typography leaves nothing to be desired. It is a long time since so complete and fascinating a work [Tartarin on the Alps] has come from the press."—*The Book Buyer.*

Also uniform with the above.

Mariage de Loti. With illustrations. 12mo, half leather, $2.25; paper.... 1 50

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS—Continued.

Père Goriot: Scenes from Parisian Life. By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Miss Katharine Prescott Wormley. With illustrations by Lynch, engraved by E. Abot. 8vo, boards..... $4 00

(*This edition is limited to 500 copies for both the English and American markets.*)

On heavy paper, with broad margins. The illustrations, in Lynch's best manner, and carefully engraved by Abot, render this the finest edition of this book that has ever appeared. It is imported by the kind permission of Messrs. Roberts Bros., who own the copyright of this translation of Balzac's works.)

Shakespeare. THE HANDY-VOLUME SHAKESPEARE. Thirteen vols., with Glossary, in a box. New "Basket" binding of an original and novel design..... 15 00
Imitation seal..... 17 50
Calf..... 20 00

Routledge's Popular Edition of Shakespeare. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT, with 64 full-page illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. 12mo, 832 pages, cloth, $1.00; paper..... 50
(*See* Shakespeare.)

Macaulay's Essays. A new and entirely complete edition. 12mo, 860 pages, cloth, $1.00; paper..... 50

Voices of the Flowers. Illustrated and arranged by Harriet Stewart Miner. Pictures of flowers with appropriate poetical quotations on opposite pages, selected from the writings of

LONGFELLOW, SHAKESPEARE,
WHITTIER, MOORE.

Printed in colors. Hand-painted and embossed covers. Each..... 1 00

Our Darlings: At Home, In Town, At the Seaside, In the Country and At Play. By MARS. A beautiful gift-book for children. Printed in colors and gold by Plon. Oblong 4to, cloth, $3.00; boards..... 2 50

Is one of the handsomest Christmas books for the young of the season. The body of each page is devoted to the illustrations, with the text cleverly interspersed among them.

Wonderful Cities of the World. By HELEN A. SMITH. With numerous illustrations, many of them full-page. 4to, cloth..... 3 00

Comprises the "Ancient Cities of the World" and "Modern Cities of the World," bound together, at the request of many desiring the two in a more durable shape than in board covers.

Animals, Birds and Fishes. By HELEN A. SMITH. Studies in Natural History in words of easy reading. Illustrated. Large folio, cloth..... 3 00

Comprises "Animals, Wild and Tame" and "Birds and Fishes," bound in one volume, at the request of school officers desiring them in a more durable shape for class-room reference.

Linley Sambourne's Alphabet. 30 pages of original designs by LINLEY SAMBOURNE, the famous "Punch" artist. Cloth and boards.....

Ladders to Learning: Being Pithy Descriptions of Common Things, In-doors and Out-doors, in the Form of Questions and Answers. With nearly 1,000 illustrations. 16mo, handsome cloth covers..... 1 00

Imperial Natural History. Comprising Wild and Domestic Animals. With 24 colored and many plain illustrations. Large imp. 4to, cloth..... 3 00

Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1888. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE. Twenty-sixth year of publication. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth... 2 50

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS.—Continued.

Little Wideawake for 1888. Edited by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With illustrations and colored frontispiece. Fourteenth year of publication. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards..... $1 50

Schiller's Plays and Poems. Translated by Lord Lytton, S. T. Coleridge and others. Edited by Henry Morley. 12mo, cloth..... 3 00

Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, F.R.S. With Life and Notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. With four portraits on steel. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth.. 8 00

TWO IMPORTANT ADDITIONS TO ROUTLEDGE'S ONE-SYLLABLE HISTORIES.

Japan. By HELEN A. SMITH. With map-linings and numerous illustrations. 4to, 224 pages, boards..... 1 00

Russia. By HELEN A. SMITH. With map-linings and numerous illustrations. 4to, 224 pages, boards..... 1 00

The "Shall Nots" of the Bible. By F. E. MARSH, author of "Emblems of the Holy Spirit," "Similes of the Christian Life." With texts and illustrations on every page, one for each day of the month. Printed in colors and monotints by Meisner and Buch. Small 4to, fancy boards..... 1 00

Uniform with "The Shall Nots" of the Bible.

Loving Links. Printed in colors and monotints by Meisner and Buch. Small 4to, fancy boards..... 1 00

Kate Greenaway's Queen Victoria's Jubilee Garland. Engraved and printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. Oblong, paper..... 50

Kate Greenaway's Almanack for 1888. With original designs by KATE GREENAWAY. Printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. Hand-painted and embossed designs, 75 cents; boards..... 25

Routledge's Cotillion Almanac for 1888. An American Almanac of unique design and novel arrangement, illustrating "the German," and forming something entirely new. Printed in colors and gold. Torchon, 75 cents; boards..... 25

The Children of the New Forest. By Captain MARRYAT. An entirely new edition. With 54 original illustrations and 8 full-page plates by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. 12mo, cloth..... 2 00

Youngster's Yarns. A new and captivating book for Boys. By ASCOTT R. HOPE. With many illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 75

The Adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa. By Commander V. LOVETT CAMERON. With many illustrations by A. W. Cooper. 12mo, cloth.. 1 25

The Fairy Tales of the Countess D'Aulnoy. Translated by J. R. PLANCHÉ. An entirely new edition. With numerous original illustrations by Gordon Browne and Lydia F. Emmet. 4to, boards, with lithographed double cover..... 1 50

Mattie's Secret. By EMILE DESBEAUX. With 100 illustrations. 4to, handsome lithographed double cover..... 1 25

Stories of Persons and Places in Europe. By E. L. BENEDICT. Copiously illustrated. 4to, handsome lithographed double cover..... 1 50

Routledge's Picture Scrap-Book. An Entertaining Miscellany of Stories and Poems for Children. With numerous full-page and smaller illustrations. Printed on heavy paper. Imperial 4to, boards, handsome lithographed cover..... 1 25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S

Fall Announcements.

MANUAL OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.

For the Naturalist and Sportsman. Containing Concise Descriptions of every Species of Bird Known in North America, and illustrated by 425 Outline Cuts of the Generic Characters. By ROBERT RIDGWAY, Curator Department of Birds, U. S. National Museum.

Library Edition. Large 8vo, cloth, $7.50. Sportsman's Edition, crown 8vo, leather, $7.50.

The object of the present volume is to furnish a convenient manual of North American Ornithology, reduced to the smallest compass, by the omission of everything that is not absolutely necessary for determining the character of any given specimen, and including, besides the correct nomenclature of each species, a statement of its natural habitat, and other concomitant data.

Originally projected by the late Professor Spencer F. Baird, and based essentially upon the grand national cabinet of American birds which his energy, ability, and enthusiasm have developed from an unpretentious nucleus into a collection unrivalled in extent and wholly unique in scientific value, this work may be considered as, in a measure, the consummation of a plan conceived by that illustrious naturalist, whose works represent the highest type of systematic ornithology, and have furnished the model from which the younger generation of ornithologists have drawn their inspiration.

This "Manual of North American Birds" will serve as a handy book for the sportsman and traveller, as well as for the resident naturalist.

UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

In 3 vols., 12mo, extra cloth, gilt top, as follows:

ANCIENT HISTORY. By Prof. GEORGE RAWLINSON, M.A. $1.50.

This volume embraces a period extending from the creation of the world to the destruction of the Roman Empire in the West by the barbarians, A.D. 476. It tells the history of the various nations and states of the earth during that time (and to a somewhat later date in the case of Persia) in a series of parallel narratives, giving special prominence to the leading events which presided over the formation and development of those great empires into which mankind was mainly grouped.

MEDIÆVAL HISTORY. By GEORGE THOMAS STOKES, D.D., Profesor of History in the University of Dublin. $1.50.

This volume deals with the Middle Ages; it terminates at the fall of Constantinople, A.D. 1453, which by general consent is held to form a convenient line of demarcation between the dark ages and the brighter era on which mankind then entered. The commencement of this period is less easy to fix, but the division af the Roman Empire into East and West at the death of Theodosius the Great, A.D. 395, was undoubtedly the earliest step towards the shaping of Mediæval Europe, and the story therefore begins at that point.

MODERN HISTORY. By ARTHUR ST. GEORGE PATTON, B.A., of the University of Dublin. $1.50.

This volume is occupied by Modern Times in the larger acceptation of the term. It commences at the destruction of the Greek Empire by the taking of Constantinople, A.D. 1453, and brings us down to the present day. Apart from their intrinsic interest, an accurate acquaintance with at least the leading events of the last four hundred years is absolutely essential to an intelligent apprehension of the various great problems, political, social, and, it may be added, theological, which press for solution in the present day.

A SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME TO "UNIVERSAL HISTORY."

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY. Being the Natural History of the Earth and of its Pre-Human Inhabitants. By EDWARD HULL, M.A., LL.D., Director of the Geological Survey of Ireland. With an illustrative diagram drawn by the author. Extra cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

During the last few years numerous manuals and text-books dealing with the principles of geology have been published, but no summary of the historical portion of the science has hitherto appeared in this country.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

NYSTROM'S POCKET-BOOK OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING.

Nineteenth Edition, Revised and Greatly Enlarged with Original Matter. By WILLIAM DENNIS MARKS, Ph.B., C.E. (Yale S.S.S.). Illustrated. 16mo, $3.50.

MARKS ON THE STEAM-ENGINE.

Third Edition, Revised, Enlarged, and Interleaved. The Relative Proportions of the Steam-Engine. A Course of Lectures on the Steam-Engine, delivered to the Students of Dynamical Engineering in the University of Pennsylvania. By WM. D. MARKS. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, extra cloth, $3.00.

ELEMENTS OF MODERN CHEMISTRY (Wurtz.)

New Edition, Thoroughly Revised. Translated by W. H. GREENE. 12mo, cloth, $2.50 ; sheep, $3.00.

THE GOLDEN SONGS OF ZION.—Illuminated.

Twelve kinds, beautifully illuminated in gold and color, with music ; including "Rock of Ages," etc. Package of 12 books, all different, $1.00.

In this collection will be found such familiar songs as "Rock of Ages," "Sun of My Soul," "Just as I Am," "O Happy Day," etc.

BOOKS IN PRESS.

A SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE; or, The Lake Lands of Canada. By B. A. WATSON, A.M., M.D. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth.

CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES. A Manual of the Construction of Bridges. By T. CLAXTON FIDLER. With 230 engravings printed in the text and 26 full-page plates. 8vo, extra cloth, 420 pages, $7.50. (*Ready in October.*)

VENDETTA; or, The Story of One Forgotten. By MARIE CORELLI, author of "A Romance of Two Worlds," etc.

LEGENDS OF THE SUSQUEHANNA, and Other Poems. By TRUMAN H. PURDY.

A NEW NOVEL. By the 'DUCHESS," author of "Molly Bawn," "Phyllis," etc.

A NEW NOVEL. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON, author of "In a Grass Country," "Worth Winning," etc. 16mo, cloth and paper.

COUNTRY LUCK. A Novel. By JOHN HABBERTON, author of "Brueton's Bayou," "Helen's Babies," etc. 12mo.

OVER THE DIVIDE, and Other Verses. By MARION MANVILLE.

BOTANY. FOR ACADEMIES AND COLLEGES. By ANNIE CHAMBERS-KETCHUM. Consisting of Plant Development and Structure from Sea-weed to Clematis. With 250 illustrations and a Manual of Plants, including all the known Orders, with their Representative Genera.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

FALL SEASON, 1887.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY,

31 and 33 West 23d St., and 10 and 12 West 24th St.,

NEW YORK.

Entirely New and Elegant Line of Holiday Publications, of Both Domestic and Foreign Manufacture.

As usual we offer the MOST BEAUTIFUL and MOST SALABLE COLOR-books in the market. Those who lost sales and money last year by not having bought enough "All Around the Clock," WHEN THEY COULD GET IT, should profit by their experience, and when our new color-books are shown them this season, order enough to at least last them until Christmas week.

The novelty we originated and introduced last year (Season Songs and Sketches—Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter) proved such an instantaneous success in every part of the country, that we have made Mono-tint books a leading feature in our line for the coming season. Success is always followed by inferior imitations, and we trust the trade will refrain from placing orders for so-called Mono-tint books until they see our line. It is an undisputed and acknowledged fact that our German lithographer, E. Nister, has NO EQUAL as a printer in color and mono-tint.

MONO-TINT BOOKS.

*** These books are printed in from four to seven tints and type. All are bound in attractive light-tinted Dalton covers, with rounded corners, gilt edges, and gold cord tied in a bow and warranted strongly bound; very neatly wrapped and put up in dozens, and all above the 25-cent line will come each book in a handsome wrapper printed in Mono-tint.

AT TWENTY-FIVE CENTS RETAIL.

Oblong 48mo, 32 pages.

Love and Light, Springs of Comfort, Bible Fearnots, Heavenly Dew, Living Fountains.

AT THIRTY-FIVE CENTS RETAIL.

Small quarto, 24 pages.

Holly and Mistletoe, Roses and May, Lilies and Heartsease, Falling Leaves.

Oblong 32mo, 32 pages.

Holly Leaves, Fulness of Blessing, Star of Bethlehem, Pilgrims' Songs.

AT FIFTY CENTS RETAIL.

Small quarto, 24 pages.

By Land and Sea, Landscape and Song.

AT SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS RETAIL.

Quarto, 32 pages.

Morning, Noon, Spring, Summer, Eventide, Night, Autumn, Winter.

AT ONE DOLLAR RETAIL.

Large quarto.

O Little Town of Bethlehem. By Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D.
The Lily and the Cross. By Nisbet.

MONO-TINT ART BOOKS IN CLOTH GILT.

Through the Year. Quarto, cloth, gilt extra.....$2 50
Through the Year. Quarto, floral, Japanese calf, limp..... 3 50
Treasures of Art and Song. Oblong, cloth, gilt extra..... 5 00
Treasures of Art and Song. Oblong, floral, Japanese, calf..... 6 00

BOOKS PRINTED IN BOTH MONO-TINT AND COLOR.

In the Service of the King. Religious Poems selected from various popular authors. Small quarto, cloth, gilt.....$1 00
The Fulness of Joy. By Cecilia Havergal and others. Small quarto, cloth, gilt..... 1 00
Coming to the King. By Frances Ridley Havergal and others. Small quarto, cloth, gilt..... 1 00
Songs of the Master's Love. By Frances Ridley Havergal. Quarto, cloth gilt.....$1 50
Songs of the Dawn. By Horatius Bonar and others. Quarto, cloth, gilt..... 2 00
Songs for Life's Journey. Selections from the most celebrated writers of religious poetry. Large quarto, cloth, gilt..... 2 50

ILLUSTRATED QUARTO GIFT-BOOKS.

Done in the finest wood-engraving, under the personal supervision of GEORGE T. ANDREW.

The Wreck of the Hesperus. By Longfellow.
The Unknown Way. By Bryant.
The Village Blacksmith. By Longfellow.
The Raven. By Edgar A. Poe.
Bells Across the Snow. By Havergal.
Annie and Willie's Prayer.
Sweet By and By.
Songs of Christmas. By Havergal.
Pilgrims of the Night. By Faber.
The Evening Hymn. By Keble.
Hark, the Herald Angels Sing.
The Daisy Seekers.

Each small 4to, cloth.....$1 25
Japanese calf, limp..... 1 25
Imitation calf, padded..... 75

Grandma's Attic Treasures. By Mary D. Brine. 4to, cloth..... 1 25
Japanese calf..... 1 25
Humanity. By Dr. W. T. Helmuth. 4to, Japanese calf..... 1 25

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, NEW YORK.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY—Continued.

By ALFRED TENNYSON.

Enoch Arden. (Uniform with "The Day Dream.") The artist visited the Isle of Wight, where the scene of this great poem is laid, for the express purpose of taking sketches on the spot. "The Day Dream" was considered the greatest artistic success of the season of 1885. We predict for "Enoch Arden" a still greater hit. Large quarto, cloth, gilt.....$6 00
—— Japanese calf, antique design, limp..... 7 50
—— Best tree calf.....12 00
—— Best morocco.....12 00

The Day Dream. With original illustrations by Harry Fenn, W. J. Fenn, Wm. St. John Harper, E. H. Garrett, and other celebrated artists; and decorative pages in a new style of monochrome, which adds greatly to the charm of the wood-cuts. Quarto, 170 pages, cloth, with original stamped designs.....$6 00
—— Japanese calf, fan design..... 7 50
—— Best tree calf.....12 00
—— Best morocco.....12 00

FINE ART COLOR-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

These Books are printed by the celebrated NISTER,

Whose exquisite work last year in "**All Around the Clock,**" "**Under the Mistletoe,**" and "**Christmas Roses,**" eclipsed anything previously accomplished in chromo-lithography. The same artists and authors who did so well in "Clock," "Mistletoe," and "Roses," have been employed, together with new talent.

Queen of the Meadow. By Harriet M. Bennett, author of "All Around the Clock." Large quarto.$2 00
Daisy Days. By Mrs. A. M. Clausen (one of the artists of "Season Songs"). Quarto..... 1 50
A Christmas Tree Fairy. By Lizzie Lawson, author of "Christmas Roses," etc. Quarto..... 1 00
All Around the Clock. From original drawings in color and mono-tint by Harriet M. Bennett; verses by Robert Ellis Mack. Quarto, 64 pages... 2 00
Under the Mistletoe. From original drawings in color and mono-tint by Lizzie Lawson; verses by Robert Ellis Mack. Quarto, 40 pages..... 1 50
Christmas Roses. From original drawings in color and mono-tint by Lizzie Lawson; verses by Robert Ellis Mack. Quarto, 32 pages..... 1 00
Children's Voices. A book of simple songs, set to music by Robert B. Addison; illustrated in color and mono-tint by Harriet M. Bennett. Quarto... 75
Through the Meadows. By author of "Told in the Twilight," "Out of Town," etc. Quarto. ... 1 50
Out of Town. By F. E. Weatherly. With original designs by Linne Watt. Printed in 18 colors and mono-tint by the printer of "Told in the Twilight." Large quarto..... 1 50

The White Swans. By Hans Christian Andersen. Oblong quarto.....$2 00
Little Chicks and Baby Tricks. The new color-book by Ida Waugh, author of "Holly Berries," "Wee Babies," etc. Printed by Van Leer. Quarto..... 1 00
Wee Babies. Verses by Amy E. Blanchard, and original designs by Ida Waugh. Printed by Van Leer. Large quarto..... 1 00
Holly Berries. By Ida Waugh. Printed by Van Leer. Quarto..... 1 00
*** **The Children's Gallery.**
1st series, 8 pages of portraits of babies, tied with gold cord..... 1 00
2d series, 8 pages of portraits of children 4 years old, tied with gold cord..... 1 00
3d series, 8 pages of portraits of children 8 years old, tied with gold cord..... 1 00
4th series, 8 pages of portraits of children 12 years old, tied with gold cord..... 1 00
*** The above is an entirely novel idea. The designs are by a celebrated AMERICAN ARTIST, whose hand-painted cards retailed at $5.00 each last season. The printing is in 13 colors, done by E. Nister, Germany.

NEW ILLUSTRATED QUARTO BOARD BOOKS.

With Colored Frontispieces, Manufactured for us by E. NISTER.

In these days one gets so tired going through book after book, and seeing the same old cuts, that we determined to make the test this year, and see whether the trade would not give its support to a line of books made up of entirely new material.

AT TWENTY CENTS RETAIL.

The Blue Bell Series. 6 Vols.

Little Blue Bell—Oranges and Lemons—May-Time and Play-Time—Sweet as Honey—Good as Gold—Summer Days and Winter Ways.

Small quarto, 32 pages, mono-tint and type. Colored frontispiece, and cover printed in colors. Wrapped in dozens. Per doz.....$2 40

AT TWENTY-FIVE CENTS RETAIL.

The Christmas Stocking Series. 6 Vols.

The Christmas Stocking—From Santa Claus—Under the Christmas Tree—Kitty Clover—Robin Redbreast—Twinkle-Twinkle.

Quarto, Colored frontispiece. Lithographed cover. Put up in dozens. Per doz.....$3 00

The Christmas Box. Quarto, boards. Colored frontispiece. Double lithograph cover.....$1 00

THE NEW ANNUAL.

DUTTON'S ANNUAL. Large quarto, about 300 pages, 8 original full-page colored illustrations, double lithographed covers, all new matter in type and mono-tint. We have given Nister a carte-blanche to get up as handsome an annual as can be made, and have no doubt but it will surpass anything ever issued of its kind. Large quarto, boards.....$1 25

FORGET-ME-NOT SERIES.

Scriptural and Other Selections for a Month. Illustrated with Floral and Figure Drawings, printed in the finest Lithography. We have sold nearly a million of these little gems in this country.

AT TEN CENTS RETAIL.

"In the Master's Garden" Series. 4 Vols.

Heartsease—Rose of Sharon—Lilies of the Valley—Blades of Grass.

"The Children of the King" Series. 4 Vols.

Full of Faith—Pure in Heart—Meek in Spirit—Whiter than Snow.

"Beauty of the King" Series. 4 Vols.

His Loving Kindness—His Good Promises—His Tesmonies—His Covenant.

AT TWENTY-FIVE CENTS RETAIL.

Golden Texts.....$0 25
Bible Forget-Me-Nots. Plain edges..... 25
Havergal Forget-Me-Nots. Plain edges..... 25
"Flowers of Grace." Plain edges..... 25
Bible Lilies. Plain edges..... 25
Living Waters (author of Bible Lilies). Plain edges. 25
Joyful Words..... 25
Rosebuds and Promises. Plain edges..... 25
Shakespeare Forget-Me-Nots. Selections from Shakespeare. Plain edges..... 25
Tennyson Forget-Me-Nots. Selections from Tennyson. Plain edges..... 25
The Child's Own Text-Book. Cloth, plain edges. 25
Daisies from the Psalms. Plain edges..... 25
The Pilgrim's Rest. Plain edges..... 25

Messrs. Roberts Brothers

Will Publish this Autumn:

IN HIS NAME. A Story of the Waldenses Seven Hundred Years Ago.

By EDWARD E. HALE. A new Holiday Edition, with one hundred and twenty-nine illustrations by G. P. Jacomb-Hood, R.A. Square 12mo, cloth gilt, $2.00.

"'In His Name' is the most artistic story Mr. Hale has ever written. It reads like an old troubadour song."—HELEN JACKSON ("H. H.").

THE SAÔNE. A Summer Voyage.

By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON, author of "The Unknown River," etc., with 150 illustrations by Joseph Pennell and the author. 1 vol., 4to.

THE PROCESSION OF FLOWERS IN COLORADO.

By HELEN JACKSON ("H. H."). Illustrated in water-colors by Alice A. Stewart. A limited edition of 100 copies, numbered and signed, printed on Whatman drawing-paper, with 12 hand-painted floral designs. Quarto, beautifully bound in half white calf, gilt, $25.00.

MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.

With illustrations in silhouette by PAUL KONEWKA. The book comprises the whole of Shakespeare's text, and is printed on heavy calendered paper, with red-line border. One superb royal 8vo volume, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; full seal, padded, $5.00; new Venetian style, $5.00.

THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF SAINT FRANCIS OF ASSISI.

In the Name of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, who was Crucified, and of His Mother, the Virgin Mary. In this Book are contained Certain Little Flowers, Miracles, and Devout Examples of that Glorious Poor Follower of Christ, Saint Francis, and of Certain of His Holy Companions. Told to the Praise of Jesus Christ. Amen. Translated from the Italian, with a Brief Account of the Life of Saint Francis, by ABBY LANGDON ALGER. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

HELEN JACKSON'S COMPLETE POEMS.

Including "Verses" and "Sonnets and Lyrics." In one vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50; white cloth, gilt, $1.75; flexible morocco, $3.50; calf, kinnickinnick style, $3.50; flexible calf, $4.00.

HEROIC BALLADS.

Selected by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." A new presentation edition containing 21 illustrations, printed on fine calendered paper. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

From the text of the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE'S second edition. With Portrait and Memoir. 7 vols., 16mo, in neat box. Half russia, gilt top, $9.00 the set.

BALLADS AND POEMS OF TRAGIC LIFE.

By GEORGE MEREDITH, author of "Richard Feverel," "Diana of the Crossways," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

SONGS OF THE MEXICAN SEAS.

The Sea of Fire and the Rhyme of the Great River. By JOAQUIN MILLER, author of "Songs of the Sierras," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS.

Chronologically arranged and edited, with a Memoir, by LORD HOUGHTON. A new edition, printed on fine calendered paper. 16mo, cloth, $1.50; limp calf or morocco, $3.50.

*** The best and most complete edition published.

GARDEN SECRETS: POEMS.

By PHILIP BOURKE MARSTON. With a Sketch of his Life, by LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON. With Portrait. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

No. 3 SOMERSET STREET, BOSTON.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers

Will Publish this Autumn:

FOR A SONG'S SAKE, and Other Stories.

By PHILIP BOURKE MARSTON, author of "Wind-Voices," "All in All," "Garden Secrets," etc. With Portrait. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.75.

SOUTH-COUNTY NEIGHBORS: Character Sketches of the Narragansett Country Fifty Years Ago.

By ESTHER BERNON CARPENTER. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

MADAME DE STAËL.

By BELLA DUFFY. (Famous Women Series.) 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

From the Foundation to the Present Time. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

JUVENILIA: Being a Second Series of Essays on Sundry Æsthetical Questions.

By VERNON LEE, author of "Euphorion," "Baldwin," etc. Small crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

BOSTON SCHOOL KITCHEN TEXT-BOOK.

Lessons in Cooking for the Use of Classes in Public and Industrial Schools. By Mrs. D. A. LINCOLN, author of "The Boston Cook-Book," "Carving and Serving," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.00.

REV. J. H. INGRAHAM'S WORKS.

THE PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID.—THE PILLAR OF FIRE.—THE THRONE OF DAVID. A cheap edition. 16mo, cloth. Price reduced to $1.50 per volume.

THE ROB ROY CANOE:

A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe; The Rob Roy in the Baltic; The Voyage Alone in the Rob Roy. By JOHN MACGREGOR. A new edition, the three works in one volume, with all the maps and illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $2.00; separately, $1.25 each.

THE UNITED STATES OF YESTERDAY AND OF TO-MORROW.

By WILLIAM BARROWS, author of "Oregon." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

JUVENILES.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY MISS ALCOTT.

A GARLAND FOR GIRLS, and Other Stories. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. With illustrations by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth. Uniform with "Spinning-Wheel Stories," "Proverb Stories," and "Silver Pitchers." $1.25.

LULU'S LIBRARY. Vol. 2. A Collection of Stories. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Uniform with Vol. 1. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

TOTO'S MERRY WINTER. By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "The Joyous Story of Toto." With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Readers of "The Joyous Story of Toto" will be glad to get inside of the blind grandmother's cottage again with Bruin and Coon and Cracker and the others, and hear about "Toto's Merry Winter."

SOME OF OUR FELLOWS. A School Story. By the Rev. T. S. MILLINGTON. With 16 illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

FRENCH CALENDAR FOR 1888.

CALENDRIER FRANCAIS, for 1888, a companion to the very popular Calendar for 1887, with an entirely new selection of excerpts from the best French literature. Price, $1.00.

No. 3 SOMERSET STREET, BOSTON.

Dodd, Mead & Company's

Announcements for the Autumn of 1887.

The Earth Trembled.

A Novel by Edward P. Roe. 12mo, cloth. Uniform with Mr. Roe's other works. $1.50.

Original Etchings by A. H. Bicknell.

Ten Etchings now first published. With text by William Howe Downes.
1st. Vellum proofs signed, accompanied by Japan proofs signed, in portfolio with text. 5 copies, $125.00.
2d. Satin proofs signed, accompanied by Japan proofs signed, in portfolio with text. 5 copies, $75.00.
3d. Satin proofs signed, in portfolio with text. 10 copies, $50.00.
4th. Japan proofs signed, in portfolio with text. 70 copies, $25.00.
Also on etching-paper, bound in cloth, full gold. Folio, $10.00.

The Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote, of La Mancha.

By Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. A translation, with introduction and notes, by John Ormsby. In 4 volumes. Large-paper edition, limited to 50 copies, printed by De Vinne, on hand-made paper, 4 volumes, $25.00. Library edition, 4 volumes, 12mo, full gold side and back. A beautiful design. $6.00.

"Ormsby's translation of 'Don Quixote' is not only the best English translation, but to ordinary readers it is the first which has made the book intelligible. The superiority of it to all its rivals will be immediately felt."—JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, *in The Quarterly Review.*

Blue Jackets of 1812.

A History for Young People, of the Navy in the War of 1812. By Willis J. Abbot. With 32 illustrations by W. C. Jackson, and 50 by H. W. McVickar. A companion to "Blue Jackets of '61." 4to, white and blue canvas, new design, $3.00.

ALSO A NEW EDITION OF

Blue Jackets of '61.

A History of the Navy in the War of Secession. With many illustrations. By Willis J. Abbot. 4to, blue and white canvas, $3.00.

Ran Away from the Dutch; or, Borneo from South to North. A book of Adventures for boys.

By M. T. H. Perelaer, late of the Dutch Indian Service. Translated by Maurice Blok and adapted by A. P. Mendes. With 10 full-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. Full gold side, with green ink. 8vo, $2.25.

The Life and Times of John Jay.

By William Whitelock. 8vo, $1.75.

Sermons Preached in St. George's.

By Rev. W. S. Rainsford, Rector of St. George's Church, Stuyvesant Square, New York. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE AUTUMN OF 1887.

Paul and Christina.

A Novel. By Amelia E. Barr, author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," "A Daughter of Fife," "The Bow of Orange Ribbon," "The Squire of Sandal Side," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A Border Shepherdess.

A Novel. By Amelia E. Barr, author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," "A Daughter of Fife," "The Bow of Orange Ribbon," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Wild Animals in Captivity.

By J. Fortuné Nott, author of "Wild Animals Photographed and Described." With 40 full-page illustrations from Nature. A beautiful quarto.

Equal to the Occasion.

A story by Edward Garrett, author of "Occupations of a Retired Life," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Life of Abraham Lincoln.

By J. G. Holland. Octavo, cloth.
A new edition of this well-known work, hitherto sold by subscription only.

With the King at Oxford.

By Alfred J. Church, Professor of Latin in University College, London, author of "Stories from Homer," "Virgil," "Two Thousand Years Ago," etc. With 16 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Stories of the Magicians.

By Alfred J. Church, Professor of Latin in University College, London, author of "Stories from Homer," "Virgil," "Two Thousand Years Ago," etc. With 16 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Elsie's Friends at Woodburn.

A new volume in the popular Elsie Series. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. Sets of the Elsie Books, 13 volumes, $16.25. Sets of the Mildred Books, 6 volumes, $7.50.

The Young Marooners.

By E. R. Goulding. A new edition of this classic juvenile, with introduction by Joel Chandler Harris (Uncle Remus). With eight double-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Wild Tribes of the Soudan.

A Narrative of Travel in the Basé Country.

By F. L. James. With 40 illustrations. A new edition. 8vo, $2.25.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

753 and 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

RED-LINE POETS.

TWO NEW LINES OF

SILK PLUSH BINDINGS.

WITH

Copper-Bronze Ornament.

(PATENTED.)

$3.00.

WITH

Celluloid

(Antique Ivory)

Ornament.

Novel and Showy.

$3.50.

Both lines are padded, and have round corners and gilt edge.

They are supplied in eighteen of the most salable authors. Each book put up in a box.

The following authors are supplied in both lines:

BROWNING, Robt.
BROWNING, Mrs.
BRYANT.
BURNS.
BYRON.*
DANTE.
FAVORITE POEMS.
INGELOW.
LONGFELLOW.
LADY OF THE LAKE.
LUCILE.
MEREDITH.
MILTON.*
MOORE.
SCOTT.
SHAKESPEARE.
TENNYSON.
WHITTIER.

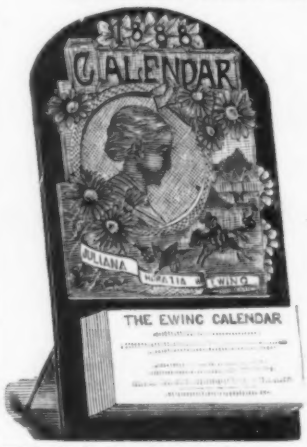
* These are Large-Print Editions and do not have Red Lines.

A Dainty Novelty in Calendars.

THE EWING CALENDAR.

BEING A CALENDAR FOR A.D. 1888, indicating the principal Holy-days, the Anniversary of the Birth and Death of Eminent People of Letters, Science and Art, Notable and Historical Events, etc., with appropriate selections from the writings of

MRS. JULIANA HORATIA EWING.



— IN —

LEATHERETTE,

WITH

BRONZE MEDALLION,

75 cents.

IN BEST

SILK PLUSH,

WITH CELLULOID

(Antique Ivory)

MEDALLION,

$2.00.

This Calendar is made to use either in EASEL STYLE or to HANG UP.

We commend this Calendar as a novel and graceful production. The popularity of the author from whose works the selections are made, the discernment and ability shown in the choice of passages that bring out the veins of pathos and humor with which her writings abound, the care and taste displayed in the make-up of the calendar, the perfect likeness of Mrs. Ewing given in the medallion, and the suggestiveness of the whole design, will appeal to the many readers and lovers of those stories, always pure, always bright, always interesting, in which Mrs. Ewing's pen was so prolific.

Containing over 250 Illustrations.

SUNDAY. Volume for 1888.

No other volume of the same character gives a corresponding amount of new illustrations and letter-press.

LONDON TEACHERS' BIBLES

The Best Teachers' Bible Made.

NO PART ANONYMOUS.

After critical comparison with the competing Bibles of other publishers, this edition has been adopted exclusively by the two great English Societies, the

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

AND

The Religious Tract Society.

The Variorum Teachers' Bible

"The book is indeed *a marvel, a library of learning, a book of books*, concerning 'The Book of Books,' and *deserves a wide circulation in Europe and America.*"—THE REV. J. H. VINCENT.

EIGHT EDITIONS.

Prices from $1.25 to $12.00.

PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS

IN SETS AND SINGLY,

In Various New Styles of Bindings,

ALL WITH THE

APPENDIX

AND

New Order of Evening Prayer.

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS,

In a Large Variety of New Bindings.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., 6 Cooper Union, New York.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

Messrs. CASTELL BROS.' NEW PUBLICATIONS,

Printed in Monotint and Colors.

The "Peniel" Christmas Cards

The great success of last year's issue of this series of **True** Christmas Cards has induced the publishers to issue for this season a longer and more artistic line than they have heretofore attempted. Prices range from 5 cents to 50 cents per card (sold in packages of three or six cards). A full list will be forwarded on application.

Heavenward.

A Scripture Text-Book, with Poetical Extract for Each Day in the Month. Beautiful designs and illustrations, in color and monotint, on opposite pages. By ALICE and F. CORBYN PRICE. Square 32mo, paper boards, 50 cents; or in cloth and fine leather bindings, from 75 cents to $1.50.

☞ The sale of this book has reached nearly 200,000 copies within a year of its publication.

The Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers.

By Mrs. HEMANS. An exquisite little book, illustrated in colors in the highest style of lithographic art. Paper boards, 50 cents; Venetian morocco, loose limp, round corners, red and gold edges, $1.00; Lincrusta Persian, loose limp, round corners, red and gold edges, $1.25; Persian panther, loose limp, round corners, red and gold edges, $1.50; German calf, loose limp, round corners, red and gold edges, $2.00.

On the Wing.

Scripture Text for each Day in the Month. Verses by LUCY A. BENNETT. Designs by ALICE and F. CORBYN PRICE. Square 32mo. 17 pages of exquisite colored lithography, and 18 pages in monotint. Paper boards, 50 cents; also in a variety of fine leather bindings from $1.00 to $2.50.

Gray's Elegy.

A beautifully illustrated edition of the "Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard." By THOMAS GRAY. Small quarto, with full-page illustrations. Lettering and ornaments in the finest style of monotint. Small 4to, monotint, paper boards, gilt edges, $1.25; in fine leather bindings from $1.25 to $3.00.

Footsteps of Jesus.

A Book of Scripture Texts and Poems for Children. By ERNEST C. PRICE. Designed and illustrated by ALICE PRICE and F. CORBYN PRICE. Oblong 4to, 11 pages of exquisite colored chromo-lithography, and 21 pages artistically rendered in monotint. Illuminated boards, gilt edges, $2.50.

Three Dainty Booklets.

In monotint lithography. Square 32mo, round corners, gilt edges, ribbon-tied. 25 cents each.

Nearer, My God, to Thee.—Lead, Kindly Light.—Abide With Me.

THE NEW PUBLICATIONS OF THE

London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

For the Coming Season are of a Most Attractive Nature.

FORTY NEW JUVENILE BOOKS

From Fresh MSS.

All Illustrated and Attractively Bound.

S. P. C. K.

The English Editions of

Mrs. Juliana Horatia Ewing's

BOOKS

Are Having Large Sales.

☞ *A Complete Catalogue of the Society's Publiccations will be Mailed Free on Application.*

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,

COOPER UNION, FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

NIMS & KNIGHT,

TROY, N. Y.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

An Illustrated Gift-Book.

Our Wedding Souvenir.

A novelty in book-making that will find ready sale among all who are married or who contemplate marriage. It consists of a series of beautiful lithographed floral designs by Antoinette A. Bassett, Lydia F. Emmett, Eleanor E. Greatorex, and other artists, pretty landscapes in sepia and tint by Louis K. Harlow, and is intended as a souvenir for the preservation of the signatures of the parties interested, relatives, and guests. Spaces are left for photographs, wedding-cards, newspaper notices, etc. The lithographic work is from the press of Armstrong & Co., and is of the finest kind—the whole making a quarto volume.

Cloth binding with photogravure design, by W. St. John Harper, on side and back, each page mounted on guards.....$5 00
Full padded American seal, on guards..... 8 00
Full tree calf, on guards.....10 00

The Song of the Brook.

By Alfred Tennyson. A series of fifteen original and beautiful photogravure illutrations, after original drawings by William J. Mozart. The text of the poem will be interwoven with the illustrations, and will be printed with the greatest care on paper of the finest quality.

1 vol., quarto, gilt edges $5 00
1 vol., quarto, full flexible seal, gilt edges.. 8 00

Calendars for 1888.

Sunshine Calendar for 1888.

A new and pretty calendar, comprising lithographed pages for each month, with appropriate poems by popular authors and a very attractive cover. Each leaf arranged to turn over, and all mounted on an oxydized metal rod with chain to suspend it by.

Each one in a box.....$1 25

The Schiller Calendar for 1888.

With quotations for every day in German and English from the works of Schiller. Mounted with wood handle, tied with ribbon.

Each calendar in box.....$1 00

The Year in Thought Calendar for 1888.

A new and novel calendar edited by Mrs. A. N. Bullens. Each month of the year will have a beautiful stamped and illuminated design. An appropriate poem will accompany each month's design, followed by a page of brief selections for each day in the month, and other poetical selections. The title on the cover will be stamped in gilt and silver, the decoration will be a maltese cross in flexible ivory, on which will be engraved an appropriate design. 1 vol., small quarto, bound in antique hand-made board, ragged edges.

Each book in a box.....$1 50

Holiday Booklets.

Echo and the Ferry.

By Jean Ingelow. Beautifully illustrated. Bound in Whatman's antique board, with ragged edge.

Cover design stamped in variegated bronze.$1 00

The Young Robin and the First Snow.

Written and illustrated by Willie Ostrander. 1 vol., small quarto, illustrations on every page.

Cover printed in colors, and title stamped in gold $1 00

The Round Year. Spring.
The Round Year. Summer.
The Round Year. Autumn.
The Round Year. Winter.

Poems of the months. Selected from many authors by Rose Porter. Daintily illustrated by W. Ostrander. Covers of smoked pearl-tinted board, ragged edges, title illuminated on side.

Each.....$0 50

Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh.
Golden Days fruitful of Golden Deeds.
Hidden Treasures, or Emblems.

Three original compilations in Prose and Poetry by Rose Porter, author of "Summer Driftwood," etc., with dainty illustrations specially prepared. Bound in antique hand-made board, ragged edges, with titles embossed in gold and color.

Each.....$0 50

His Loving Kindnesses.
His Testimonies.
His Covenants.
His Good Promises.

Four pretty little daily text-books, with texts for one month. Illustrated with colored lithographs of flowers. Bound in antique hand-made covers, ragged edges, and illuminated title on side.

Each.....$0 30

Juvenile Books.

The Treasure Box.

A book of original and selected stories and poems for children, with forty illustrations printed in colors and a host of others in black. Handsome lithographed cover by Lilian J. Brigham, and cover linings printed in colors.

1 vol., 8vo, substantially bound in boards .$1 25

Stories from the Treasure Box.

A, B, C, D, E. Five attractive juvenile books, made up from The Treasure Box. Bound in boards, with handsome lithographed covers.

Each.....$0 30

Helps over Hard Place for Boys.

Second series, new issue, by Lynde Palmer, author of "The Magnet Stories."

1 vol., 18mo.....$0 75

NIMS & KNIGHT, Publishers, Troy, N. Y.

CUPPLES & HURD, *having succeeded to the Publishing Business of* CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., *will be pleased to receive orders for any of the books formerly published by them.*

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

CUPPLES & HURD, Publishers,

BOSTON.

LETTERS FROM COLORADO. By H. S. WASON. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

A bright and witty description of Colorado life.

BLEDISLOE. A Novel. By AMY M. TROTTER. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A charming picture of English country life.

GRIMM'S LIFE OF RAPHAEL. Translated by SARAH H. ADAMS. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A study of Raphael's life as shown in his principal works.

ZORAH. A Love Tale of Modern Egypt. By E. BALCH, author of "Mustard Leaves." 12mo, cloth, $1.25 ; paper, 50 cents.

LIFE'S PROBLEMS. An Autobiography. 12mo, $1.50.

THE ANGEL OF THE VILLAGE. By AMANDA K. MATHEWS. 16mo, $1.25.

An interesting story concerning the Labor Question, which is placed in a fair and just light.

NATURE IN SCRIPTURE. By Rev. E. C. CUMMINGS. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

On a par with Dr. Mulford's and Munger's books.

MATTHEW CALBRAITH PERRY A Typical American Naval Officer. By WM. ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

The first biography of this hero of Japan. Interesting to readers of all ages.

OLD NEW ENGLAND DAYS. A Story of New England Life in Colonial Days. By SOPHIE M. DAMON. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A picture of life and love in Revolutionary time.

THE LAST VON RECKENBURG. From the German of LOUISE VON FRANÇOIS, By J. M. Percival. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A superb romance, with a psychological tinge.

GRITLE'S CHILDREN. By Mme. SPYRI. Translated by Louise Brooks. 16mo, $1.50.

Every child should read Mme. Spyri's books.

DIET IN RELATION TO AGE AND ACTIVITY. By Sir H. THOMPSON. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents. First American from tenth English Edition.

A valuable and authoritative treatise.

ALSO, NEW EDITIONS OF

ROLLO'S JOURNEY TO CAMBRIDGE. By JOHN T. WHEELWRIGHT. 8vo, boards, 75 cents.

THACKERAY'S LONDON. By WILLIAM H. RIDEING. 16mo, gilt top, illustrated, $1.00.

Descriptive of the novelist's haunts and the scenes of his books.

RAMBLES IN OLD BOSTON, NEW ENGLAND. By Rev. E. G. PORTER. Forty-two full-page and many smaller drawings, maps, etc. 4to, gilt top, $6.00. Also, an edition of 20 copies on Large Paper, with cuts printed on Japanese Paper. In sheets, $15.00.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON, His Maternal Ancestors, with Some Reminiscences of Him. By his relative, DAVID GREENE HASKINS, D.D. 16mo, gilt top, unique binding, profusely illustrated, $1.50.

A few copies of the Large-Paper Edition, 4to, $5.00.

HARVARD: The First American University. By GEORGE G. BUSH. 16mo, gilt top, fully illustrated, $1.25.

A limited edition, in large-paper, 4to, $5.00.

CUPPLES & HURD, Publishers and Booksellers,

94 Boylston Street, Boston.

BOOKS ABOUT TO BE PUBLISHED BY

THE CENTURY CO.

Stockton's "The Hundredth Man."

This novel has been a leading attraction in *The Century* for a year, and its popularity will unquestionably increase on its issue in book-form. A handsome 12mo volume, bound in figured cloth. Price, $1.50.

The Brownies: Their Book.

Everybody likes the Brownies, and nobody but Palmer Cox is able to draw them or chronicle their strange adventures. This promises to be an exceptionably good holiday book. Quarto, with cover printed in colors. Price, $1.50.

Poems by Richard Watson Gilder.

The publication of Mr. Gilder's poems having been transferred to THE CENTURY CO., a new, complete, and revised edition will be issued by the Company, in three volumes, as follows: I. THE NEW DAY; II. THE CELESTIAL PASSION; III. LYRICS. In this edition THE CELESTIAL PASSION, parts of which have not before been printed, appears as a companion-volume and sequel to "The New Day." The Celestial Passion Series is divided, after the PRELUDE, into four parts; the first shows the connection of POETRY with the theme; the second has to do with the CHRISTIAN idea; the third treats of DEITY; the fourth of the SOUL and IMMORTALITY. Prices, I. and II., cloth, 75 cents, paper, 35 cents; III., cloth, $1.00, paper, 50 cents.

Aids to Common Worship.

A BOOK FOR MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.

Edited by the Rev. RICHARD G. GREENE.

This volume contains Services, including a Responsive Lesson, Chants, a Hymn of Praise, etc., for every Sabbath in the year. Its aim is to furnish pastors and churches with a variety of helps and suggestions, though it does not call for the adoption of a complete system. The Services for Communion, Baptism, Reception of Church-members, etc., will be of great value to pastors. Retail, $2.00.

Songs of Worship.

THE NEW SUNDAY-SCHOOL MUSIC-BOOK.

Edited by Prof. WALDO S. PRATT.

A choice collection of music for the Sunday-school, including many new pieces by American composers, Dudley Buck, W. W. Gilchrist, S. P. Warren, and others. The book will contain some novel features. Circulars and specimens (35 cents) now ready.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th St., New York.

FUNK & WAGNALLS'

ANNOUNCEMENTS,

18 and 20 Astor Place, New York.

A Book of Poems.

By MARIETTA HOLLEY. ("Josiah Allen's Wife.") This is the first book of poems ever published by this distinguished writer, author of "Sweet Cicely," "Samantha at Saratoga," etc.

Daily Chronicle, London: "Her pen is wonderfully facile and keen."

Inter-Ocean, Chicago: "She is a genuine poet. . . . Her early verses were always rich in poetic substance and feeling."

Letters from Heaven.

Companion (!) volume to "Letters from Hell." Beautiful binding appropriate to the theme. Price of each book, $1.00, postage free. If ordered together, $1.75, postage free, for both books. "Letters from Hell" has a powerful introduction by GEORGE MACDONALD.

History of the Empire State.

By BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D. The only complete and continuous History of New York, the Empire State, from the earliest times down to the present. Illustrated by fac-similes of 300 pen-and-ink drawings by H. Rosa. Elegant imperial 8vo, $5.00. Sold by subscription.

Parker's People's Bible.

By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D., of London. Sixth volume on the Old Testament now ready, making twelve volumes thus far issued. To be complete in 25 volumes. Remaining volumes will be issued simultaneously with issue in London. Each is complete in itself. Price per volume, cloth, 8vo, $1.50.

British Quarterly Review, London: "The distinctive features of the work are strength and keen insight; on every page we have the results of powerful thinking and keen analysis."

Meyers' Great Commentary on the New Testament.

Last volume will be ready soon. Ten volumes now ready. 8vo, cloth Price, per volume, $3.00.

Christian at Work, New York: "The most valuable Commentary on the New Testament ever offered to the American public."

Thirty Thousand Thoughts.

Authorized American Edition. Edited by Rev. Canon SPENCE, M.A., Rev. JOSEPH S. EXELL, M.A., and Rev. CHARLES NEIL, M.A. Introduction by Very Rev. Dean HOWSON, D.D. All subjects, from all sources. Volume V. now ready. Will be completed in seven volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth. Price per vol., $3.50.

Inter-Ocean, Chicago: "Every chapter and page marks the painstaking and scholarship and orderly methods of the editors. It is the cream of wisdom, the very gems of thought, which have been left as legacies by the wisest men and women, brought side by side and made to bear directly upon the subject under discussion."

BOOKS ABOUT TO BE PUBLISHED BY

THE CENTURY CO.

Stockton's "The Hundredth Man."

This novel has been a leading attraction in *The Century* for a year, and its popularity will unquestionably increase on its issue in book-form. A handsome 12mo volume, bound in figured cloth. Price, $1.50.

The Brownies: Their Book.

Everybody likes the Brownies, and nobody but Palmer Cox is able to draw them or chronicle their strange adventures. This promises to be an exceptionably good holiday book. Quarto, with cover printed in colors. Price, $1.50.

Poems by Richard Watson Gilder.

The publication of Mr. Gilder's poems having been transferred to THE CENTURY CO., a new, complete, and revised edition will be issued by the Company, in three volumes, as follows: I. THE NEW DAY; II. THE CELESTIAL PASSION; III. LYRICS. In this edition THE CELESTIAL PASSION, parts of which have not before been printed, appears as a companion-volume and sequel to "The New Day." The Celestial Passion Series is divided, after the PRELUDE, into four parts; the first shows the connection of POETRY with the theme; the second has to do with the CHRISTIAN idea; the third treats of DEITY; the fourth of the SOUL and IMMORTALITY. Prices, I. and II., cloth, 75 cents, paper, 35 cents; III., cloth, $1.00, paper, 50 cents.

Aids to Common Worship.

A BOOK FOR MINISTERS AND CHURCHES.

Edited by the Rev. RICHARD G. GREENE.

This volume contains Services, including a Responsive Lesson, Chants, a Hymn of Praise, etc., for every Sabbath in the year. Its aim is to furnish pastors and churches with a variety of helps and suggestions, though it does not call for the adoption of a complete system. The Services for Communion, Baptism, Reception of Church-members, etc., will be of great value to pastors. Retail, $2.00.

Songs of Worship.

THE NEW SUNDAY-SCHOOL MUSIC-BOOK.

Edited by Prof. WALDO S. PRATT.

A choice collection of music for the Sunday-school, including many new pieces by American composers, Dudley Buck, W. W. Gilchrist, S. P. Warren, and others. The book will contain some novel features. Circulars and specimens (35 cents) now ready.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th St., New York.

FUNK & WAGNALLS'

ANNOUNCEMENTS,

18 and 20 Astor Place, New York.

A Book of Poems.

By MARIETTA HOLLEY. ("Josiah Allen's Wife.") This is the first book of poems ever published by this distinguished writer, author of "Sweet Cicely," "Samantha at Saratoga," etc.

Daily Chronicle, London: "Her pen is wonderfully facile and keen."

Inter-Ocean, Chicago: "She is a genuine poet. . . . Her early verses were always rich in poetic substance and feeling."

Letters from Heaven.

Companion (!) volume to "Letters from Hell." Beautiful binding appropriate to the theme. Price of each book, $1.00, postage free. If ordered together, $1.75, postage free, for both books. "Letters from Hell" has a powerful introduction by GEORGE MACDONALD.

History of the Empire State.

By BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D. The only complete and continuous History of New York, the Empire State, from the earliest times down to the present. Illustrated by fac-similes of 300 pen-and-ink drawings by H. Rosa. Elegant imperial 8vo, $5.00. Sold by subscription.

Parker's People's Bible.

By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D., of London. Sixth volume on the Old Testament now ready, making twelve volumes thus far issued. To be complete in 25 volumes. Remaining volumes will be issued simultaneously with issue in London. Each is complete in itself. Price per volume, cloth, 8vo, $1.50.

British Quarterly Review, London: "The distinctive features of the work are strength and keen insight; on every page we have the results of powerful thinking and keen analysis."

Meyers' Great Commentary on the New Testament.

Last volume will be ready soon. Ten volumes now ready. 8vo, cloth Price, per volume, $3.00.

Christian at Work, New York: "The most valuable Commentary on the New Testament ever offered to the American public."

Thirty Thousand Thoughts.

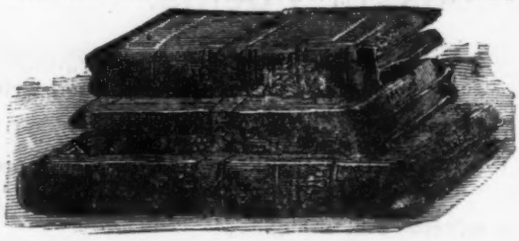
Authorized American Edition. Edited by Rev. Canon SPENCE, M.A., Rev. JOSEPH S. EXELL, M.A., and Rev. CHARLES NEIL, M.A. Introduction by Very Rev. Dean HOWSON, D.D. All subjects, from all sources. Volume V. now ready. Will be completed in seven volumes. Royal 8vo, cloth. Price per vol., $3.50.

Inter-Ocean, Chicago: "Every chapter and page marks the painstaking and scholarship and orderly methods of the editors. It is the cream of wisdom, the very gems of thought, which have been left as legacies by the wisest men and women, brought side by side and made to bear directly upon the subject under discussion."

The Cambridge Bibles and Testaments.

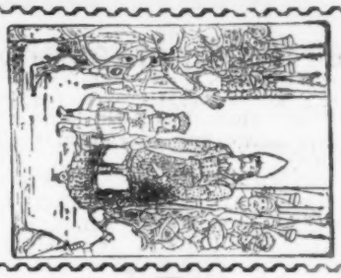
The Bagster Polyglot Bibles.

Fac-simile Series.



The Child's Pictorial Bible.

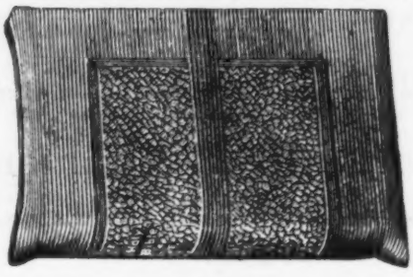
Forty-eight Beautiful Illustrations in Outline.



Prayer Books and Hymnals.

New Standard Editions. With Appendix and Revised Evening Prayer.

B. Collins & Sons' London Bindings.



Standard Publications. Religious and General.

JAMES POTT & COMPANY, Astor Pl., New York.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

AUTUMN, 1887.

I.

THE ANCIENT CITIES OF THE NEW WORLD: Being Voyages and Explorations in Mexico and Central America, from 1857 to 1882. By DESIRE CHARNAY. Translated from the French by J. GONINO and HELEN S. CONANT. Introduction by ALLEN THORNDIKE RICE. 209 illustrations and a map. Royal 8vo, ornamental cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $6.00.

II.

MODERN ITALIAN POETS. Essays and Versions. By W. D. HOWELLS. With Portraits. 12mo, half cloth, $2.00. (*Nearly Ready.*)

III.

PHILOSOPHY OF THEISM. By BORDEN P. BOWNE, Professor of Philosophy in Boston University, author of "Metaphysics," "Introduction to Psychological Theory," etc. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

IV.

THE WONDER CLOCK; or, Four-and-Twenty Marvellous Tales: being One for each Hour of the Day. Written and illustrated with 160 drawings by HOWARD PYLE. Embellished with Verses by KATHARINE PYLE. Large 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00. (*Nearly ready.*)

V.

MEMOIRS OF WILHELMINE, MARGRAVINE OF BAIREUTH. Translated and edited by H. R. H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

VI.

MINOR POEMS OF JOHN MILTON. Edited, with Notes, by W. J. ROLFE, A.M. With Portrait. Square 16mo, flexible cloth, 56 cents; paper, 40 cents.

VII.

INTO AN UNKNOWN COUNTRY. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Richly illustrated by FREDERICK NOEL PATON. 8vo, illuminated cloth. (*Nearly ready.*)

VIII.

ANIMAL LIFE IN THE SEA AND ON THE LAND. A Zoölogy for Young People. By SARAH COOPER. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IX.

CICERO'S CATO MAIOR AND LAELIUS. With an Introduction and Commentary by AUSTIN STICKNEY, A.M., formerly Professor of Latin in Trinity College, Editor of "The Offices of Cicero." 12mo, cloth, $1.00. In Harper's "New Classical Series," under the editorial supervision of HENRY DRISLER, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.

X.

HORSE, FOOT, AND DRAGOONS. Sketches of Army Life at Home and Abroad. By RUFUS FAIRCHILD ZOGBAUM. With illustrations by the author. 4to, ornamental cloth, $2.00. (*Nearly ready.*)

XI.

HORSEMANSHIP FOR WOMEN. By THEODORE H. MEAD. With 41 illustrations by GRAY PARKER. Square post 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

XII.

BAR HARBOR DAYS. A Tale of Mount Desert. By Mrs. BURTON N. HARRISON. Illustrated. 16mo, ornamental cloth, $1.25.

XIII.

SEBASTOPOL. By Count LEO TOLSTOI. Translated by F. D. MILLET, from the French (*Scenes du Siege de Sebastopol*). With Introduction by W. D. HOWELLS. With Portrait. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIV.

DIALECT BALLADS. By CHARLES FOLLEN ADAMS. Illustrated by "Boz." 12mo, cloth, $2.00. (*Nearly ready.*)

XV.

ALLAN QUATERMAIN: being an Account of his further Adventures and Discoveries in Company with Sir Henry Curtis, Bart., Commander John Good, R.N., and one Umslopogaas. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, author of "She," "King Solomon's Mines," etc. Copiously illustrated. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents.

H. Rider Haggard's Works. Neat Authorized Library Edition. 6 volumes. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents each. "Allan Quatermain," illustrated; "She," illustrated; "King Solomon's Mines;" "Jess;" "Dawn;" "The Witch's Head."

XVI.

THINGS SEEN. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "Toilers of the Sea," "History of a Crime," "Ninety-Three," etc. With Portrait. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

XVII.

THEIR PILGRIMAGE. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Richly illustrated by C. S. Reinhart. Post 8vo, half leather, $2.00.

XVIII.

A HUMBLE ROMANCE, AND OTHER STORIES. By MARY E. WILKINS. 16mo, ornamental cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

MRS. SHERWOOD'S BOOK ON ETIQUETTE. New and Enlarged Edition, Revised by the Author. "Manners and Social Usages." By Mrs. JOHN SHERWOOD, author of "A Transplanted Rose." 16mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

XX.

KEATS. By SIDNEY COLVIN. 12mo, cloth, 74 cents. In the "English Men of Letters." (Other volumes of the same Series, 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.)

XXI.

EPISODES IN A LIFE OF ADVENTURE. By LAURENCE OLIPHANT, author of "Haifa," "Piccadilly," "Altiora Peto," "China and Japan," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XXII.

THE RUSSIAN CHURCH AND RUSSIAN DISSENT: Comprising Orthodoxy, Dissent, and Erratic Sects. By ALBERT F. HEARD. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

XXIII.

A BLOT IN THE 'SCUTCHEON, and Other Dramas. By ROBERT BROWNING. Edited, with Notes, by W. J. ROLFE, A.M., and HELOISE E. HERSEY. With Portrait. Small 4to, flexible cloth, 56 cents; paper, 40 cents. In Rolfe's English Classics.

XXIV.

RANDOM RECOLLECTIONS. By HENRY B. STANTON. With Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XXV.

FROM THE FORECASTLE TO THE CABIN. By Captain S. SAMUELS. Illustrated. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50. Third Edition.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.*

HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

NEW ISSUES OF

FLEMING H. REVELL,

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

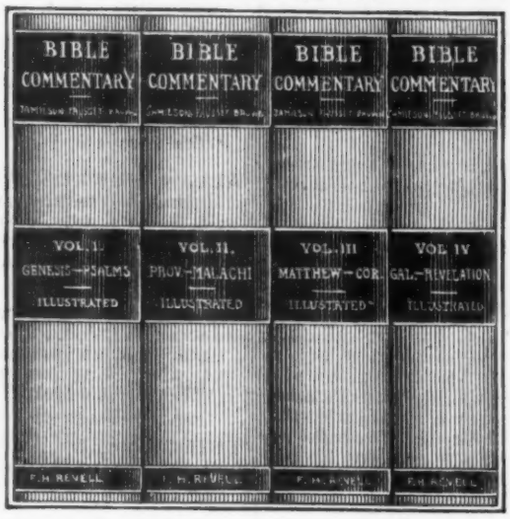
JAMIESON,

FAUSSET,

and BROWN'S

BIBLE COMMENTARY.

A New Edition, clear type, handsome binding. The only Commentary on the whole Bible to be had at a moderate price.



CRITICAL,

PRACTICAL,

SPIRITUAL.

A POPULAR COMMENTARY.

Four large 8vo volumes. Nearly 1000 pages in each vol.

The Set in box, cloth, . $8.00.
" " hf. mor., 10.00.

OVER 1000 PICTURES,

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED,

AND NEARLY 500 PAGES

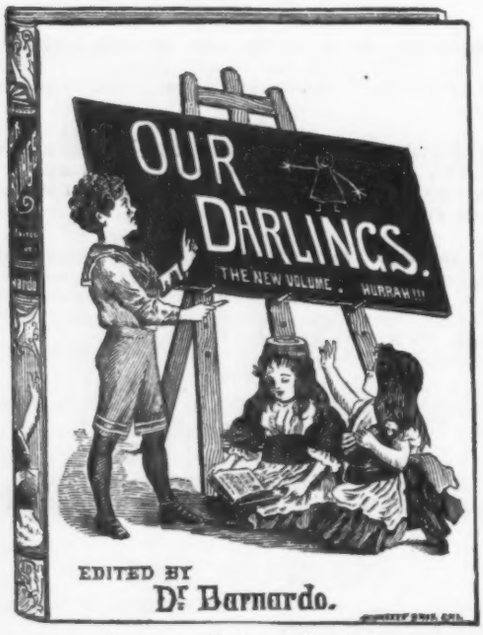
of excellent ***Stories, Poems, Puzzles,*** and ***Sketches,*** all of the most interesting and helpful character. *Nothing trashy.*

This elegant new volume,

OUR DARLINGS,

IS OFFERED AS

THE BEST AND THE CHEAPEST JUVENILE VOLUME ISSUED THIS YEAR.



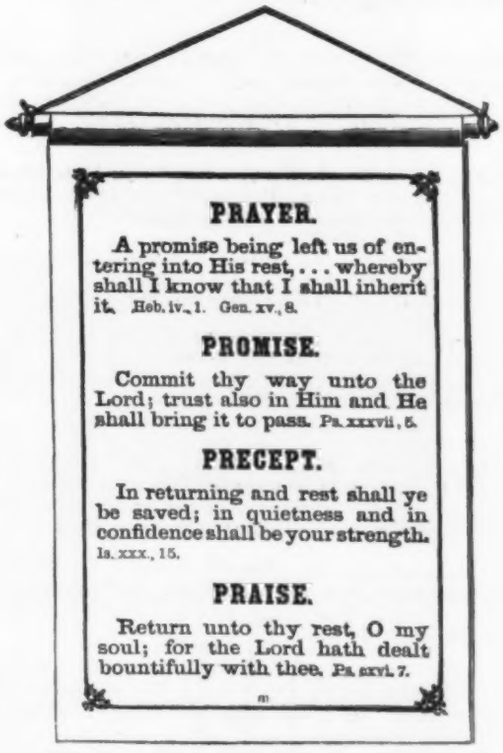
This volume is a very Cyclopædia of Stories, and will supply reading-matter for the entire year.

Large square quarto volume, bound in most attractive lithographed colored covers, $1.25.

Fine silk finish cloth, stamped in gold, with full gold edges, $2.00.

DAILY COMFORT

IN FOUR-FOLD LINKS.



(Miniature copy; actual size, 14×21 inches.)

A NEW WALL ROLL,

arranged upon a new and effective plan—very suggestive. A large page as above for every day of the month. Will find its way into many homes, comforting, stimulating, and warning.

Mounted on Neat Roller, ... $0 75

FLEMING H. REVELL'S NEW ISSUES—Continued.

Cruden's Unabridged Concordance

To the Holy Scriptures.

The special feature of this edition is the *new translation, revision, and extension of the proper names* of the Old and New Testaments, with their meanings in the original languages, by REV. ALFRED JONES, M.A., author of "The Proper Names of the Old Testament Scripture Expounded and Illustrated," etc.

8vo, cloth, ... $1.00
Half roan, sprinkled edges, ... 2.75
Half roan, full gilt edges, ... 3.25

Talks to Children.

By REV. T. T. EATON, D.D., with an introduction by REV. JOHN A. BROADUS, D.D., LL.D.

Many addresses to children are simply strings of anecdotes with morals. In these talks, while anecdotes have not been wholly discarded, the aim has been to get the young interested in the Bible itself, by making its scenes more real, and its truths impressive.

204 pages, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, ... $1.00

Memoir of Edwin Bainbridge.

By his schoolfellow, T. DARLINGTON. The subject of this memoir is the young English tourist who met his death at the dreadful volcanic eruption of Tarawera, New Zealand, on the 10th of June, 1886.

16mo, cloth, ... $0.75

The Pilgrim's Progress

From this World to that which is to Come.

By JOHN BUNYAN. A new edition. Complete, with memoir and portrait of author, besides numerous full-page illustrations.

We believe this to be the best edition of "Pilgrim's Progress" at the price on the market.

339 pages, crimson cloth, ... $0.60

Glory Gleams.

A successor to our popular "Palms of Victory," of last year. A book of Scripture texts and poems for a month. Selected by CHARLOTTE MURRAY.

Printed in finest chromo-lithograph style, with most tasteful landscape vignettes. Bound in attractive covers, silver edges, and tied with ribbon.

Square 32mo, ... $0.35

Furnishings for Workers.

A manual of Scripture texts for Christian workers. By DR. L. W. MUNHALL.

128 pages, 32mo, full flexible leather, . $0.25

The Christian Graces.

I. Faith. II. Hope. III. Charity.

A series of three artistic bijou chromo-lithograph daily text-books. Pages in combined tints; covers in floral-landscape designs in finest lithograph colors.

Price of each, 15 cents; or 45 cents per set.

Put up in neat box, each box containing three dozen (one dozen each).

Price per box, ... $5.40

Foundation Stones.

A Series of Lectures to the Young.

By REV. ROBERT F. COYLE. The author's purpose is to clear away doubts, remove stumbling-blocks, and arm the young against floating infidelity as well as to fortify the faith of those who are still babes in Christ.

192 pages, 16mo, ... $1.00

Something for Sunday.

By CATHERINE SHAW.

Within this unique work will be found papers for searching Bible subjects, text, and flower mission cards for painting, Scripture clocks for filling in texts, and many devices, new and old, for the profitable employment of Sunday by the children.

Oblong 8vo, pages in lithograph tints, . $0.50

A College of Colleges.

Led by D. L. MOODY, and taught by Prof. Henry Drummond, Mr. Joseph Cook, Rev. John A. Broadus, D.D., Prof. L. T. Townsend, Rev. Arthur T. Pierson, D.D., and others.

This volume contains the collected papers and studies of the Intercollegiate Summer School at Northfield. It presents also an account of the very remarkable development of the missionary spirit among college students as the result of these summer gatherings.

288 pages, 12mo, cloth, ... $1.00

Robert Moffat,

The missionary hero of Kuruman. By DAVID J. DEANE.

160 pages, with many illustrations, cloth, $0.75

William Carey.

By DAVID J. DEANE.

This volume is the second of a series of brief biographies, now in press, of celebrated missionaries, prepared with a view to interesting the young in lives of noble worth.

160 pages, with numerous illustrations, cloth, ... $0.75

FLEMING H. REVELL'S NEW ISSUES—Continued.

NEW SERIES OF SMALL BOOKS FOR JUVENILE READERS.

Interesting and Instructive Stories. Attractively Bound in New Designs. Fully Illustrated with Numerous Engravings.

The Golden Series.

10 little books, 64 pages each, 32mo, bound in tasteful floral and gold covers. Attractive stories. Per set, $1.00.

The Sunlight Series.

12 volumes, 16mo, bound in fine cloth; gold and ink dies; 64 pages each. In neat box, per set, $2.40.

The Daybreak Series.

10 volumes, 16mo, bound in fine cloth; gold and ink dies; 64 pages each. In neat box, per set, $2.00.

The Treasure Series.

10 volumes, 16mo, bound in fine cloth; gold and ink dies; 64 pages each. In neat box, per set, $2.00.

The Royal Road Series.

6 volumes, 12mo, bound in cloth; gold and ink dies; 96 pages each. In neat box, per set, $1.80.

The Words of Truth Series.

6 volumes, bound in cloth; gold and ink dies; 128 pages each. In neat box, per set, $2.40.

The Words of Wisdom Series.

6 volumes, bound in cloth; gold and ink dies; 128 pages each. In neat box, per set, $2.40.

The Living Truth Series.

4 volumes, bound in cloth; gold and ink dies. In neat box, per set, $2.40.

The Helping Hand Series.

4 volumes, bound in cloth; gold and ink dies. In neat box, per set, $2.40.

NEW ISSUES IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

A Swedish Edition

Of the Works of D. L. Moody.

NOW READY:

HEAVEN: Its Hopes, Its Inhabitants, Its Riches, and Its Rewards. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

SECRET POWER; or, The Secret of Success in Christian Life and Work. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

PREVAILING PRAYER. What Hinders It? 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Others in Preparation.

A Danish-Norwegian Edition

Of the Works of D. L. Moody.

NOW READY:

HEAVEN: Its Hopes, Its Inhabitants, Its Riches, and Its Rewards. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

SECRET POWER; or, The Secret of Success in Christian Life and Work. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

PREVAILING PRAYER. What Hinders It? 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Others in preparation.

A German Edition of the Works of D. L. Moody.

NOW READY:

HEAVEN: Its Hopes, Its Inhabitants, Its Riches, and Its Rewards. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

CALENDARS FOR 1888.

The Sacred Block Calendar.

With date and text in bold type for each day. Design on mount of "Interview at Well of Samaria," in chromo-lithograph. 40 cents.

The Mildmay Stand Calendar.

An elegant chromo-lithograph mount, mortised to show Calendar of a single month, which is placed in back of mount, in receptacle holding twelve cards for the twelve months. A new and taking form of Calendar for the table, desk, or mantel. Price complete, 40 cents.

The Mildmay Calendar Card Set.

A series of six elegantly designed, heavy bevelled cards in a box. Each card contains a Calendar for two months, embellished with beautiful lithographic landscape design. Each card different design. Price of set in box, 75 cents.

The Devotional Block Calendar.

With date and text in bold type for each year. Design on mount of "Christ Walking on the Sea," in chromo-lithograph, 35 cents.

SCRIPTURE TEXT-CARDS.

A very large addition of new and elegant designs, at remarkably low prices. A separate list of these Cards is issued, and may be had on application.

"MILDMAY" SACRED CHRISTMAS CARDS.

Of these we are introducing an elegant line, including the new designs of the popular and appropriate "Mildmay Series." The prices of these goods are much below former issues of similar series.

FLEMING H. REVELL,

148 & 150 Nassau St., New York. | 148 & 150 Madison St., Chicago.

SOME ANNOUNCEMENTS

For the Fall Season, 1887.

THOMAS WHITTAKER,

2 & 3 BIBLE HOUSE, NEW YORK.

THE SONNETS OF EUROPE. A volume of Translations, selected and arranged, with notes, by SAMUEL WADDINGTON. Square 24mo, red line, half cloth, gilt top. New style. 75 cents.

SONNETS OF THIS CENTURY. Edited and arranged, with a Critical Introduction on the Sonnet, by WILLIAM SHARP. Square 24mo, red line, half cloth, gilt top, uniform with "Sonnets of Europe." 75 cents.

HERBERT'S POEMS. The English Poems of George Herbert. 24mo, red line, half cloth, gilt top. New style. 60 cents.

BOGATSKY'S GOLDEN TREASURY. A new cheap edition, handsomely printed. 24mo, red line half cloth, gilt top. New style, 60 cents; French morocco, seal grain, round corners, $1.00; Persian calf, round corners, padded, $1.50.

TREASURES BY THE WAYSIDE. A Scripture Text-Book for Every Day of the Year. Printed in colors, with blanks for Memoranda. 32mo. Fancy cloth binding, 50 cents.

BOOKLETS IN COLORS.

WAYSIDE PEARLS. Poems and Texts for Every Morning and Evening of the Month. By CECILIA HAVERGAL. Printed in monotints, and bound with excellent taste. Price 35 cents. In boxes of one dozen, $4.20.

CROWNING MERCIES. A Text-Book for Every Day in the Month. Arranged and illustrated by J. STANLEY, M.A. Printed in colors, with an attractive cover, gilt edges. Price 25 cents. In boxes of one dozen, $3.00.

DAILY MEDITATIONS, Morning and Evening, for a Month, in the words of the Bible. Square 24mo, white covers, round corners, gilt edges, 50 cents. In boxes of six, $3.00.

WHATMAN PAPER SERIES.

A Series of five booklets, each containing choice poems. Bound in Whatman paper cover, richly embossed, with deckle edges. Price 40 cents each. In packages of one dozen, assorted, $4.80.

A NEW STORY BY CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

UNDER THE STORM; or, Steadfast's Charge. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A NEW STORY BY HELEN HAYS.

A VILLAGE MAID. By HELEN HAYS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ILLUSTRATED BY GORDON BROWNE.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. By DANIEL DEFOE. Reprinted from the author's edition, 1719, with 103 illustrations by Gordon Browne. 595 pages, thick 12mo, bound in vellum cloth, with a very striking design in full gilt. Price, $2.00.

THE CHILD BOOK OF POETRY. A Selection of Poems, Ballads, and Hymns. Classified and illustrated with 55 wood-cuts. 12mo, cloth extra. Price, $1.00.

OUR PETS AND COMPANIONS. Pictures and Stories illustrating Kindness to Animals. By MARY KEMBLE MARTIN. Illustrated with 70 wood-cuts, many being full page. Quarto, cloth extra. Price, $1.00.

FORGET-ME-NOT. A Floral Album in Tints, with spaces for Autographs or Quotations. Square 16mo, cloth extra, bevelled. Price 60 cents.

New Juvenile Books. For Libraries and Rewards.

AT $1.50 RETAIL.

INCHFAWN. A Tale. By L. T. MEADE, 12mo.

THE FIDDLER OF LUGAU. By the author of "Mademoiselle Mori," "That Child," etc. 12mo.

THE PALACE IN THE GARDEN. By MRS. MOLESWORTH, author of "Carrots," etc. 12mo.

AT $1.25 RETAIL.

FIGHTING THE SEA; or, A Winter at the Life-Saving Station. By REV. EDWARD A. RAND. 12mo.

AT $1.05 (NET) RETAIL.

SCAPEGRACE DICK. By FRANCES M. PEARD. 12mo.

AT $1.00 RETAIL.

YOUNG ISHMAEL CONWAY. By E. A. B. D., author of "Us Three," etc. 12mo.

AT 90 CENTS RETAIL.

UP THE NILE. A Book for Boys and Girls. By H. MAJOR, B.A. With 40 illustrations. 12mo.

FROM THE EQUATOR TO POLE. Adventures of Recent Discovery. By Eminent Travellers. With 45 illustrations. 12mo.

HEROES AND MARTYRS OF SCIENCE. By HENRY C. EWART. With 30 illustrations. 12mo.

DINAH MITE. A Story of To-day. By "Brenda." 12mo.

E. & F. N. SPON'S

NEW BOOKS.

METAL-PLATE WORK. Its Patterns and their Geometry. Also notes on metals and rules in mensuration. For the use of tin, iron, and zinc-plate workers, coppersmiths, boiler-makers, and others. By C. T. MILLIS, M. Inst. M.E. 311 pages, with six plates and numerous diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Popularly and Socially considered. An experience of thirty-five years. By J. W. C. HALDANE, C.E. 442 pages, 8vo, cloth, with nine plates, $4.50.

MARINE PROPELLERS. Being a course of three lectures delivered at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, by SYDNEY W. BARNABY, M.I.N.A. Second edition. 78 pages, with four plates, crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

FOOD ADULTERATION AND ITS DETECTION. With photomicrographic plates and a bibliographical appendix. By JESSE P. BATTERSHALL, Ph.D., F.C.S. Embodying in a condensed form an exposition of the present status of Food Adulteration in the United States. 328 pages, with 12 plates, 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

PUMPS AND PUMPING MACHINERY. By F. COLYER, M. Inst. M.E. Part 2. With folding plates. Demy 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE FITTING OF HOT-WATER Apparatus for Domestic and General Purposes. By F. DYE. 81 pages, with 23 illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

LEVELLING, AND ITS GENERAL APPLICATION. By THOMAS HOLLOWAY. Containing 141 pages, with 58 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

NOTES ON CONCRETE AND WORKS IN CONCRETE. Especially written to assist those engaged upon Public Works. By JOHN NEWMAN. 138 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

PRACTICAL DIRECTIONS FOR WINDING MAGNETS FOR DY-namos. Especially shunt and compound wound machines. By CARL HERING. 63 pages, with six diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

PRACTICAL ELECTRIC LIGHTING. Explaining the principles in simple language, and the methods of using the apparatus. By A. B. HOLMES, A.M.I.C.E. 183 pages, with 87 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

TRIANGULATION AND MEASUREMENTS AT THE FORTH BRIDGE By R. E. MIDDLETON. 48 pages, with four illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $1.20.

A NEW METHOD OF GRAPHIC STATICS, applied to the construction of Wrought Iron Girders. Practically illustrated by a series of working drawings of modern type. By EDMUND OLANDER. Small folio, cloth, $4.25.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK ON PUMP CONSTRUCTION. By P. R. BJORLING. Principle of action, classification, designing, and materials they should be made of, with rules and tables. Nine plates, showing sections of the pumps described. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

BUCHANAN'S TABLES OF SQUARES. Containing the square of every foot, inch, and sixteenth of an inch between one-sixteenth of an inch and fifty feet. By E. E. BUCHANAN. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

☞ *Descriptive Circulars and Terms to the Trade, on One or a Number of Copies, Sent Promptly on Application.*

E. & F. N. SPON, Publishers, 35 Murray St., New York.

MARCUS WARD & CO.

NEW VARIETY OF ROYAL IRISH LINEN WRITING-PAPER. No. 221.

Have added to their list a new variety of Royal Irish Linen Writing-Paper. It is a Cream, Wove, Vellum surface, and same weight and price as No. 211. (The list number is 221.) It is not only a beautiful Writing-Paper, but is especially adapted for fine plate-printing, and will be largely used for select wedding invitations, as the water-mark appears only on the second leaf of the sheet.

COURT VELLUM WRITING-PAPER.

This paper is now ready. It has the same regular surface as the No. 211 Royal Irish Linen, but at about half the price, as it is intended for ordinary correspondence. Samples will be mailed on application.

MARCUS WARD'S BLOCK CALENDARS.

These are now ready. They are printed in the very best style of Chromo-lithography in colors, and the designs are the finest yet produced.

The Shaksperean Calendar, with quotations from Shakspere for every day.

Day Unto Day. A sacred Calendar, with quotations from Scripture.

Every Day. Calendar for the Library, with quotations from celebrated authors.

To-Day. An Office Calendar, with large figures.

PRICE FIFTY CENTS EACH.

Our Daily Portion. A sacred Calendar, smaller than Day unto Day, intended for Sunday and Day school teachers as holiday presents.

PRICE THIRTY CTS. EACH.

MARCUS WARD'S SEASONS CALENDAR.

With designs more beautiful than ever. Four pages in color representing the Seasons, and four pages containing Postal information, Church and Legal Holidays, etc.

PRICE FIFTEEN CTS.

MARCUS WARD'S DIARIES, ETC.

The Concise Diaries for 1888, in three sizes and three styles of binding, are ready. They are in quarterly parts, thus affording a maximum of space with a minimum of weight. Metallic paper. Can use either pen or pencil and will not rub.

Date Cases, various styles.

Advertising Calendars. A large assortment of new designs.

MARCUS WARD'S CHRISTMAS CARDS AND BOOKS.

These are very handsome and well adapted to the wants of the better class of retail trade. Descriptive lists will be forwarded on application.

MARCUS WARD'S PHOTOGRAPH SCRAP-BOOKS.

In substantial and beautiful bindings. A great variety of sizes, either upright or oblong. Each book has thirty-six heavy toned card-board leaves securely fastened with cloth guards. Descriptive price-lists mailed on application.

MARCUS WARD'S NEW COLOR-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

Three very handsome volumes are now ready.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

734 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

PRANG'S

Holiday Publications,

SEASON 1887-88.

Prang's Christmas and New-Year Cards.

Prang's Satin Art Prints.

Prang's Christmas Novelties, with Metalline Decoration.

Prang's Artistic Calendars.

PRANG'S ART-BOOKS.

The Home of Evangeline. Illustrated by Louis K. Harlow. 8 full-page illustrations in color, and 8 monotone plates with text. $2.50.

The Christmas Processional. 6 full-page illustrations in color, and 6 monotone plates with text, by Louis K. Harlow. $2.00.

—— *The Same.* Bound in snakeskin. $2.50.

Echoes in Aquarelle from Along Shore. 6 full-page illustrations in aquarelle, and 6 monotone plates with text, by Louis K. Harlow. $2.50.

—— *The Same.* Bound in silk plush and satin. $3.50.

The Voice of the Grass. By Sarah Roberts. 6 full-page illustrations in color, and 7 monotone plates with text, by Louis K. Harlow. $2.50.

—— *The Same.* Bound in silk plush and satin. $3.50.

A Gay Day for Seven. By Mrs. Rose Mueller Sprague. Illustrations in aquarelle by the author. $2.00.

Prang's Longfellow Stationery,

Standard Linen. Commercial, Plain, or Ruled,

Put up (4 quires with envelopes) in a unique box, representing a fac-simile of

LONGFELLOW'S RESIDENCE,

in Cambridge, Mass., since 1837, made historical by being the headquarters, for eight months, of Washington, when he took command of the American forces, in 1775.

The house is securely packed in a wooden box, ready for shipment, making it a handsome and convenient present. The chimneys are used for the reception of postage-stamps, and the inside of the cover shows a likeness, in color, of Longfellow and his children, illustrative of his poem, "The Children's Hour."

☞ *For Particulars and Full Catalogues and Price-Lists address*

NEW YORK:
38 Bond Street.
SAN FRANCISCO:
529 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO.,
Fine Art Publishers,
BOSTON, MASS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

SPECIAL for the HOLIDAYS.

Charles T. Dillingham,

(Successor to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

OFFERS, AT PUBLISHERS' PRICES, THE LARGEST AND BEST ASSORTED STOCK OF

Illustrated, Juvenile, and Standard Books

IN THE COUNTRY.

Prompt attention given to the execution of Miscellaneous Orders, on terms as favorable as any house in the country. Orders for Sample Lines or Trial Orders for Miscellaneous Books solicited. ***Catalogues, Quotations,*** and ***Bargain Lists*** furnished to the Trade on application.

Special Agency for the Publication of

Lee and Shepard, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Roberts Bros., Ticknor & Co., Little, Brown & Co., G. H. Ellis, J. H. Earle, Estes & Lauriat, Cupples & Hurd, Boston; Harper & Brothers, New York; Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati; Belford, Clarke & Co., A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago; Brown & Gross, Hartford; Warren F. Draper, Andover; T. B. Peterson & Bros., Philadelphia. All other Publications furnished on most favorable terms.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Having made arrangements with ***Messrs. BELFORD, CLARKE & CO.,*** to act as their EXCLUSIVE AGENT in NEW YORK, and to carry in stock a large and complete line of all their publications, I desire to call the attention of my customers and the trade generally to this valuable and important list of the best editions of Standard Books in ***sets,*** manufactured in the very best manner, from the newest and LARGEST TYPE PLATES.

In making your purchases of STANDARD BOOK STOCK, it will be greatly to your advantage to call and examine my stock, or send me an order for a line of sample books.

Catalogues and ***Quotations*** furnished on application.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

P. O. Box 2440. *678 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.*

SEND A TRIAL ORDER.

Order now and secure copies at $1.50.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1887 (Fifteenth Year).

Large 8vo, about 3000 pages. With Duplex Index.

The Trade-List Annual for 1887 will contain :

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title*, and *subject* of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July, 1886, to June, 1887.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1887, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

In view of the New Annual Catalogue, the full reprint of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY full-title record is omitted ; but, in its place, the brief three-column index is replaced by a much more full short-title catalogue of all books recorded between July, 1886, and June, 1887.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we have decided to apply it in the future to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

The price of the book before publication will be ONE DOLLAR AND A HALF net, including the index. Delayed or unpaid subscriptions are not entitled to the subscription price ($1.50) but will be charged at $2.00.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be despatched by express unpaid. Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 80 cents per copy extra.

Office of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

Books for the Fall and Holiday Trade.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

CALL THE SPECIAL ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO THEIR

LARGE AND COMPLETE STOCK

OF GENERAL

Miscellaneous and Standard Books

FOR THE HOLIDAYS,

INCLUDING:

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, in Beautiful and Novel Styles,

JUVENILES, New and Attractively Bound,

RED-LINE POETS, in Cloth and Fancy Leather Bindings,

ALTA and HOME, 12mos,

McLOUGHLIN BROS.' TOY-BOOKS,

FAMILY and TEACHERS' BIBLES,

and everything else needed to complete a full and varied Stock of Books for the Fall and Holiday Trade.

Being SPECIAL AGENTS for the largest Publishers in ***Boston, Philadelphia,*** and ***Chicago,*** carrying Full Lines of their Publications, and otherwise having every facility for conducting the Jobbing business, we secure our customers

The Lowest Market Rates,

Exceptional Promptness,

Careful Packing,

and every advantage which can reasonably be given.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The 85th Thousand of

Our Country. By Rev. JOSIAH STRONG, D.D. 12mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Voice Culture and Elocution. By WILLIAM T. ROSS. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Evangelistic Work in Principle and Practice. By Rev. ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Modern Cities and Some of Their Religious Problems. By Rev. SAMUEL LANE LOOMIS. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

☞ *Our* GENERAL CATALOGUE OF MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS *and* SPECIAL BARGAIN CATALOGUE *will be sent upon application. Letters of Inquiry with reference to prices and other pertinent matters will receive prompt attention.*

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

9 Bond Street, New York.

JUST READY.

The Library List.

BEING A LIST OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN CANADA OF OVER 1000 VOLUMES, WITH CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE AND NAME OF LIBRARIAN.

One volume, half mor., $3.50 net.

THE LIBRARY LIST is a compilation based on the list of libraries compiled by the United States Bureau of Education, and forming part of the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, now the Hon. N. H. R. Dawson. It differs from that, however, in eliminating the minor libraries of under a thousand volumes, in adding the names of Librarians, and in classifying, by means of types of different face, libraries of corresponding numbers, as over 50,000, over 10,000, over 5000, and over 1000. There is also added a supplementary list of libraries, made partly by the Bureau of Education and partly from the records of the office of the LIBRARY JOURNAL. In the present shape, with the opportunity given by the printing on alternate pages for correcting and extending the list to any date, it is hoped that this LIBRARY LIST may be of service to all concerned with the library interest.

The LIBRARY LIST includes also the Libraries of Canada and the other British North American Provinces, for which it is indebted to the enterprise and courtesy of James Bain, Jr., Librarian of the Free Public Library, Toronto. This is an addition which we believe will be of great value and interest, as it is, we think, the first careful census of Canadian Libraries.

The distinction by means of type will enable those who have occasion to communicate with libraries to address few or many as they prefer, and many libraries will find it peculiarly useful for exchanging their reports and publications with libraries of corresponding size. The Brooklyn Library, for instance, has used this list, as originally published in the LIBRARY JOURNAL, to send its annual report and its musical bulletin to all libraries of over 10,000 volumes in the country.

The LIST may also be recommended to the book-trade as a convenient and reliable address list, inasmuch as it comprises only such institutions as are likely to purchase current publications.

Address

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), NEW YORK.

THE LITERARY NEWS is intended to help sell books, *each bookseller being his own publisher* for his edition.

Its 32 pages monthly include the brightest reviews of the most salable books, the popular prize questions, the useful purchase-list and survey of current literature, reading lists on timely topics, etc.

It gives just the bright hour's reading which the average book-buyer wants to post him as to new books and literary affairs.

THE LITERARY NEWS is supplied to dealers in editions of 100 and upward without cover (imprint on first page), or 250 and upward with cover (imprint on front of cover). Exclusive locality given on large orders.

Enterprising dealers can obtain local advertising on 2d, 3d, and 4th pages of cover to pay cost of their edition and some profit.

We can print covers with advertising, or furnish blank covers to dealers who have printing-offices.

The price of LITERARY NEWS with imprint cover, is, per month:

For 250,	$10 00
" 500,	17 00
" 1000,	31 00

No orders taken for less than 250. The price of composition and electrotyping of advertising on cover pages, based on cost to us, would not exceed $5 per page. (Imprint page is included in prices for edition.)

The price of LITERARY NEWS, without cover, dealer's imprint on first page, is, per month:

For 100,	$3 00
" 250,	7 00
" 500,	12 50
" 1000,	24 00

No order taken for less than 100.

Subscriptions and sales over the counter may also be reckoned on as a source of income, in which case it can be entered at second-class postal rates.

Dealers who hesitate to take an imprint edition should solicit subscriptions ($1.00 per year) for the edition published from this office, and order a few copies for sale over the counter. Our price to dealers is 60 cents per year if mailed singly to subscribers; 50 cents if mailed in bulk to the dealer.

The main purpose of THE LITERARY NEWS is, however, to provide the dealer with the best possible advertising circular at the cheapest possible rate. IT PAYS TO CIRCULATE IT.

Address THE LITERARY NEWS,
FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),
(P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

THE FOWLER PUBLISHING HOUSE,

Sharon Station (on Harlem R. R.), New York.

I respectfully call the attention of the trade to the latest work of the late O. S. Fowler,

LIFE: ITS FACTORS, SCIENCE, AND CULTURE.

The first part of the above work, embracing Mind, Body, Organism, considered in the light of Phrenology, out in January last, is meeting with a ready sale. It is a book of 400 pages, illustrated with colored plates, and is complete in itself, though originally intended as a part of the proposed revision of all his works. $2.25, cloth; $2.50, leather.

ALSO,

PHRENOLOGY AND SELF-CULTURE.

A short treatise on the cultivation of the mind and body. Paper, 25 cts.

COURTSHIP AND MARRIED LIFE.

A discourse on the selection of life partners, and the institution of a happy marital state. Paper, 25 cts.

HOW TO READ WITHOUT SPECTACLES.

A chapter from his new book "Life," in which he enunciates a peculiar principle regarding eyesight. Paper, 25 cts.

A Complete Catalogue of all the Latest Writings of this Author sent on Application.

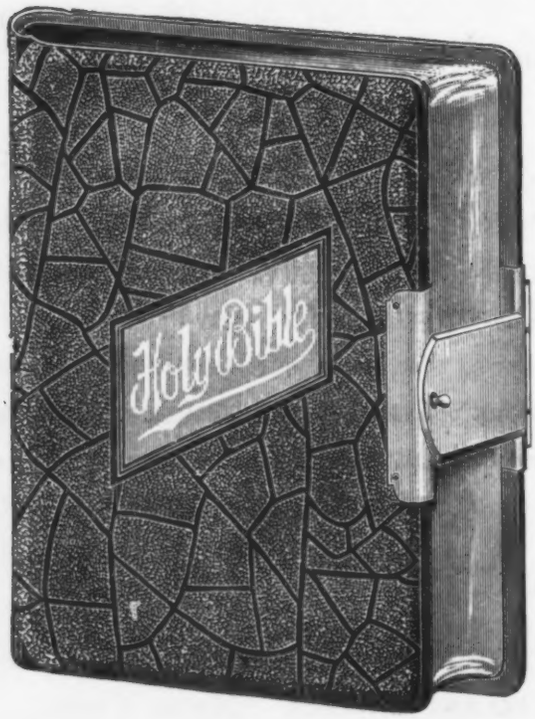
Address **Mrs. O. S. FOWLER,**

Sharon Station (on Harlem R. R.), **New York.**

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,



REVISED NEW TESTAMENT APPENDED.

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES,

two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Materials, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN PLUSH, RUSSIA, SEALSKIN & MOROCCO.

New illustrated trade catalogue mailed on application.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER,

507, 509, 511 & 513 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

O. Judd Co.'s New Books.

IN PRESS.

The Dairyman's Manual. By HENRY STEWART, author of "Irrigation," "The Shepherd's Manual," etc.

Quince Culture. By REV. W. W. MEECH.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Farm Appliances. Fully illustrated. $1.00.

Fences, Gates and Bridges. Profusely illustrated. $1.00.

The Window Flower Garden. By JULIUS HEINRICH. New and Revised Edition. 75 cts.

Injurious Insects of the Farm and Garden. By MARY TREAT. New and Enlarged Edition. With an illustrated chapter on Beneficial Insects. $2.00.

Practical Floriculture. A Guide to the Successful Propagation and Cultivation of Florists' Plants. Re-written and Enlarged. By PETER HENDERSON. $1.50.

The Propagation of Plants. By ANDREW S. FULLER. Describing the processes of hybridizing and crossing species and varieties, and also of the many different modes by which cultivated plants may be propagated and multiplied. Illustrated with numerous engravings, Cloth, 12mo, $1.50.

Broom-corn and Brooms. New and Revised Edition. 50 cts.

Fuller's Illustrated Strawberry Culturist. A Practical and Valuable Little Work. By ANDREW S. FULLER. Flexible covers, 12mo, 25 cts.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

The Dogs of Great Britain, America, and Other Countries. New and Enlarged Edition. $2.00.

Every Man His Own Veterinarian. By GEO. S. HEATLEY. A Practical Manual of the Diseases of Domestic Animals, with their Remedies. $2.50.

The Cultivation of the Peach and the Pear on the Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula. By JOHN J. BLACK, M.D. With a Chapter on Quince Culture, and the Culture of Some of the Nut-bearing Trees. With plates. Cloth, Large 12mo, $1.50.

The Small Fruit Culturist. By A. S. FULLER. New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. $1.50.

Fly-Fishing and Fly-Making for Trout, etc. By J. HARRINGTON KEENE. Fully illustrated, and with Plates of the Actual Material for Making Flies of every Variety. Cloth, bevelled boards, 12mo, $1.50.

Gardening for Profit. By PETER HENDERSON. *A new, entirely rewritten, and greatly enlarged edition of this well-known standard work.* The best book on market and family gardening. Fully illustrated. Cloth, 12mo, $2.00.

The American Merino for Wool and Mutton. By STEPHEN POWERS. A practical and most valuable work on the selection, care, breeding, and diseases of the Merino Sheep, in all sections of the United States. It is a full and exhaustive treatise upon this one breed of sheep, and will be welcomed by all having any interest in sheep husbandry. Cloth, 12mo. $1.50.

The Law of Field Sports. By GEO. PUTNAM SMITH. Rules of Law Affecting American Sportsmen, with the Amendments of Game Laws. Cloth, 12mo, $1.00.

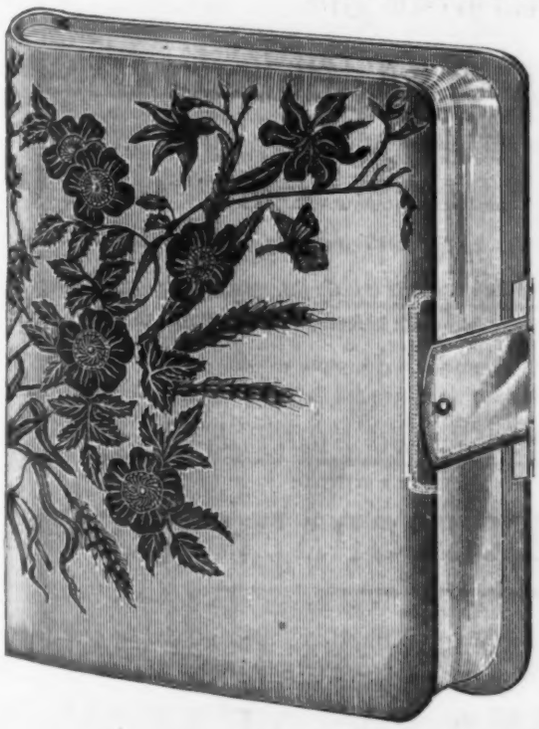
O. JUDD CO., DAVID W. JUDD, President.

Publishers and Importers of All Works Pertaining to Rural Life.

751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



PUBLISHERS OF

STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES,

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT; ALSO, WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS.

NEW GERMAN BIBLES,

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION.

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED.

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS' TESTAMENTS; ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

NEW REVISED CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

Many New Styles are Added and Prices are Reduced.

SENT, UPON REQUEST, TO ANY ADDRESS.

McLoughlin Bros.,

PUBLISHERS,

623 Broadway, New York.

New Books, Games, Blocks, Etc.

FOR 1887.

Freaks and Frolics of Little Girls.
Freaks and Frolics of Little Boys.

Two elegant books for the Little Folks. Size, 10 x 12 inches. Every page illustrated in bright colors. The covers have full-page pictures, are varnished and very showy. 30 cents each.

Freaks and Frolics of Little Boys and Girls.

COMPLETE.

This is made up of the two books for boys and girls described above. It also contains several pages of matter not in the other books. Illuminated board covers, $1.00.

Circus Sports.

This book contains 12 scenes, in colors. It is the same size and style as "The Monkey Show," "Autumn" and "Winter Sports," for which there was so great a demand last season. 75 cents.

Sunny Hours Series.

Six kinds. New. Each book contains four handsome full-page illustrations in oil colors, and numerous plain illustrations, and pretty little stories in large type. Size, 11 x 9 inches. 16 pages, with very bright covers. 15 cents each.

Mother Goose. Linen.

Two kinds. Size, 10½ x 8½ inches. Colored.

The great demand for a "Mother Goose" in colors, on linen, has induced us to make these two additions to our "Mother Goose" literature. They contain most of the gems of the famous "Nursery Rhymes," with plenty of illustrations in brilliant colors. Covers in colors and gold, making two very handsome books. 50 cents each.

Life and Battles of Napoleon Bonaparte.

In words of one syllable. Printed on fine paper, and containing upwards of 80 illustrations. This is another and an important addition to our "One-Syllable Library." Uniform with *Grant*, *Sherman*, and *Naval Heroes*. Illuminated board covers, $1.25.

Curly Locks' "Mother Goose."

This is the best colored edition of "Mother Goose" yet made for the price. In size it is 11 x 8½ inches, 32 pages, with illustrations on every page. Handsome board covers, varnished. 50 cents each.

Pictures and Rhymes for Girls and Boys.
Picture Joys for Girls and Boys.
A Visit to Story Land.

These three books are undoubtedly the best ever issued for the price. In size they are 12 x 10 inches. Full of illustrations. Bound in elegant board covers, 32 pages. 30 cents each.

Games, Nested Blocks, A B C and Picture Cubes, Picture Puzzles, Etc., Etc.

We have revised our entire line of ***Games*** this season, adding many ***new kinds***. Have also added largely to our line of ***Blocks***, etc., and we feel confident that we are offering ***the Finest, Most Beautiful, and Extensive Line of these Goods ever shown in the United States.***

Our Goods are sold by all Jobbers, or Catalogues and Trade Prices may be obtained direct from us.

McLOUGHLIN BROTHERS.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

New and Forthcoming Publications

FOR THE

Fall Season of 1887.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.

A new and choice Presentation Edition, fully illustrated, and with numerous full-page-colored pictures. Square 8vo, $3.00.

ARABIAN NIGHTS.

Revised Edition, fully illustrated, and with 16 colored page pictures. Uniform with the above in size and price, $3.00.

POOR JACK.

By CAPTAIN MARRYAT. Uniform with our last year's "Masterman Ready" and "Settlers in Canada." Fully illustrated. Square crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

A LONG DELAY.

A New Story. By THOMAS KEYWORTH, author of "Granny's Boy." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

FEMALE CHARACTERS OF HOLY WRIT.

By the Rev. HUGH H GHES. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth gilt, $1.25.

BOYS OF HOLY WRIT.

Uniform with above, $1.25.

THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS;

Or, Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. By ELIOT WARBURTON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, novel stamp, $1.00.

THE QUEEN:

Her Early Life and Reign. By L. VALENTINE. 100 illustrations. Picture boards, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

YOUNG ENGLAND'S NURSERY RHYMES.

Illustrated by CONSTANCE HASLEWOOD. With 100 charming illustrations in colors, after water-colors. Boards, 75 cents; cloth, $1.00.

*** This book will be found a marvel of artistic merit, and we anticipate a large sale.

A Very Clever New Toy-Book.

JAPPIE CHAPPIE,

And How He Loved a Dollie. Told and illustrated by E. L. SHUTE. With 8 full pages in color and quaint vignettes. 4to, picture cover, 50 cents.

Clever Comic Sketches.

A MAN WHO WOULD LIKE TO MARRY.

Depicting, in a series of 12 humorous pictures, the uncertainties attending the choice of a wife. By HARRY PARKES. Oblong 4to, ribbon-tied, 50 cents.

THE MODERN HOYLE;

Or, How to Play Whist, Napoleon, Euchre, Poker, Chess, Draughts, Cribbage, Bézique, Backgammon, etc., etc. With all the newest information, by "PROFESSOR HOFFMANN," the Conjurer. Small square, taking design, boards, 50 cents.

*** *Our New Catalogue now ready, to be had on application. (Also see Trade List Annual.)*

20 Lafayette Place, New York City.

FRENCH BOOKS.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

Publisher and Importer of French Books,

850 SIXTH AVENUE,

Is prepared to furnish the trade with all kinds of French books—particularly school-books and novels—at liberal discounts. He would also call attention to his own publications, especially the

NEW EDITION IN FRENCH OF

LES MISÉRABLES,

PAR VICTOR HUGO,

now almost completed, and which will be ready before November 1st. It is the *only* edition in French of a convenient size. It is the handsomest typographically, and the cheapest in price. Great care has been taken in its publication so that it will be in every respect satisfactory. **40 per cent. discount** allowed to the trade on all orders before the set is completed. Volumes sold separately in paper, $1.00; cloth, $1.50. The set complete in five volumes, paper, $4.50; cloth, $6.50; half calf, $13.50.

For Other Fall Announcements Send for Circulars and Catalogues.

IMPORTATION ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, 850 Sixth Avenue, N. Y.

NEW BOOKS NEARLY READY.

Social Equilibrium and Other Problems, Ethical and Religious.

By Rev. GEORGE BATCHELOR. These Essays relate to the many new questions of social and religious organization which have been forced upon the modern mind by scientific discovery and economical progress. Cloth, 12mo, $1.50.

Science and Immortality.

A "Symposium," giving the opinions of some of the most prominent scientific men in this country concerning the relation of science to the question of immortality. The major part of the discussion was published in the *Christian Register*, attracting wide attention, and is now republished in more permanent form with additional contributions from Prof. A. Graham Bell, Gen. A. W. Greeley, Prof. Joseph Le Conte, Prof. Ira Remsen, and Prof. Edward C. Pickering. Square 16mo, flexible, 50 cents.

History of Medfield, Massachusetts.

By WM. S. TILDEN. Illustrated with portraits and engravings after drawings by J. A. S. Monks. Large 8vo, 556 pp., $3.50.

The Fourth Gospel, and Other Critical Essays.

Selected from the published writings of the late EZRA ABBOT. (In press.)

George H. Ellis, Publisher and Printer, 141 Franklin St., Boston.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

NEW BOOKS.

ARROW HEAD LIGHT. Miss I. T. Hopkins, author of "Ready and Willing," "Good-Times Girls," etc. 12mo, 366 pp., cloth, $1.25.

MRS. MORSE'S GIRLS. Mrs. Minnie E. Kenney. 12mo, 282 pp., cloth, $1.

ROGER DUNHAM'S CHOICE. Miss Jennie Harrison, author of "Jean Macdonald's Works," "Up-Stairs," etc. 12mo, 270 pp., cloth, $1.

NATURAL LAWS and GOSPEL TEACHINGS. Herbert W. Morris, D.D., 12mo, 195 pp., cloth, 90 cents.

DAILY LIGHT ON THE DAILY PATH. Large-Type Edition. Morning Hour or Evening Hour. In cloth, gilt edge, each 75 cents. In French morocco, gilt, each $1. The two volumes bound in one, French morocco, gilt, $2.

ROMANISM FAMILIARLY DISCUSSED. 18mo, 55 pp., paper, 8 cents.

NEW FLORAL GEM.

ASKED AND ANSWERED. A charming volume with tinted paper and covers, with a Scripture question for each month and a Scripture response for each day through the year. Small 4to, 32 pp., 30 cents.

GOLDEN THREADS. New edition. Fully illustrated. Quarto, 236 pp., $1.50.

GOLDEN LADDER SERIES. Six 32mo illuminated-cover and illustrated books in a box, 75 cents.

ROYAL TEXTS SERIES.

ROYAL PROMISES,
ROYAL GIFTS,
ROYAL WORDS OF GRACE,
ROYAL WORDS OF WELCOME.

Four 32-page Booklets. Square 32mo. A text for every day in the month. Every page a floral design in colors. Enamelled cover in gold. 10 cents each.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

RECENT ISSUES

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

LECTURES ON THEOLOGY.

By Rev. A. A. Hodge, D.D., LL.D. Small 8vo, 472 pages. $1.25 net. Postage, 20 cents extra.

MEXICO: PAST AND PRESENT.

By Hannah More Johnson. 63 maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

PEOPLE AND PASTOR.

By Rev. Thomas Murphy, D.D. 18mo, in cloth, 40 cents; in paper, 10 cents net.

THE DUTY OF THE CHURCH IN THE CONFLICT BETWEEN CAPITAL AND LABOR.

By Rev. Robert Ellis Thompson, D.D., Professor in University of Pennsylvania. 16mo, paper cover, 5 cents.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,
1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

STANDARD WORKS

By O. S. FOWLER.

Education and Self-Improvement Complete. Comprising "Physiology, Animal and Mental," "Self-Culture and Perfection of Character," "Memory and Intellectual Improvement." One large vol., illustrated, $3.00.

This comprises the series of popular works on the application of phrenology to education and self-improvement.

Memory and Intellectual Improvement, applied to Self-Education and Juvenile Instruction. $1.00.

Self-Culture and Perfection of Character. Including the Management of Children and Youth. $1.00.

Physiology, Animal and Mental. Applied to the Preservation and Restoration of Health of Body and Power of Mind. $1.00.

Phrenology Proved, Illustrated, and Applied. Embracing an Analysis of the Primary Mental Powers in their Various Degrees of Development, and Location of the Phrenological Organs. $1.25.

Maternity; or, The Bearing and Nursing of Children including Female Education and Beauty. $1.00.

Matrimony; or, Phrenology and Physiology applied to the Selection of Congenial Companions for Life, including directions to the Married for living together Affectionately and Happily. Paper, 40 cents.

A Complete Descriptive Catalogue of these and other Books Sent on Application.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., Publishers,

775 Broadway, New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

A New Volume by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

A Beautiful Presentation Book for the Holidays.

"FIFTY GOLDEN YEARS."

Incidents in the life of Queen Victoria containing fourteen full-page colored illustrations by ARTHUR and HARRY PAYNE, BERTHA MAGUIRE, and F. SARGENT. Crown 8vo, full gilt, with elaborate back and side stamps. Price, $2.50.

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, 298 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

"AND CANADIAN TRADE" AS WELL.

STANDARD DIARIES FOR 1888.

The Best! The Cheapest! The Favorites! The Standard!

Removable Insides. Every Diary Plainly Numbered. Reliable Information. Accurate Almanac. Valuable Tables for Reference.

FOR SALE BY ALL THE PRINCIPAL JOBBERS, AND PUBLISHED BY THE

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY COMPANY,

CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

PUBLISHERS ALSO of the PERPETUAL DIARIES (uniform in size, style, and prices with the Annual), PHYSICIAN'S INDEXED LEDGERS, CALL LISTS, AND DENTIST'S DIARIES.

No. 40. Land and Labor Library.

NOW READY—POPULAR EDITION OF

HENRY GEORGE'S LAST BOOK,

PROTECTION OR FREE TRADE?

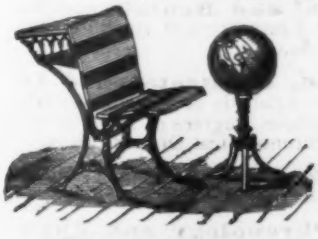
An Examination of the Tariff Question, with special regard to the Interests of Labor.

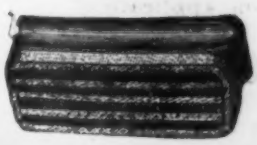
Large Type, Paper Covers. Price, - - - Thirty-Five Cents.

(Price in Cloth, $1.50.) Entered at the Post-Office as Second-class Matter.

NET PRICES TO TRADE.—Up to 25 copies, 23 cents; 25 copies or over, 21 cents; 50 copies or over, 20 cents; 100 copies, 19 cents. Address

HENRY GEORGE, 25 Ann Street, New York.





A. H. ANDREWS & CO.,

686 Broadway, NEW YORK, and 195 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO,

Largest Manufacturers of SCHOOL APPARATUS and SUPPLIES in the United States.

The Andrews Dustless Erasers. Most popular Blackboard Eraser ever placed on the market.

The "Alpha" Dustless Crayons. The only genuine dustless Crayon made.

The "Andrews," "Eureka," and "Alpha" Liquid Slating. Make hard, smooth, and permanent Blackboards.

GLOBES, 65 Styles and Sizes, from 3 to 30 inches.

Portable Blackboards, Charts, Numeral Frames, Cube Root and Geometrical Blocks, etc.

☞ ***Catalogues and Trade Prices on Application.***

NEW BOOKS.

The Standard Hoyle.

A new and reliable authority on all games now played in the United States. This book is, without question, the most complete on the subject, containing description and rules of all games of skill and chance, including thirty-five new current games never before published in any book. 550 pages, 12mo, paper, 50 cents; boards, 75 cents; cloth, $1.50.

Payne's Rules of Order.

An A B C Guide to Parliamentary Law and the Transaction of Public Business. 160 pages, paper cover, 30 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Poems of George R. Sims,

Author of "The Life-Boat," "Ostler Joe," "Old Actor's Story," "Kate Maloney," "Christmas Day in the Workhouse," "Billy's Rose," etc. With portrait of the author. 325 pages. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, top gilt, $1.50.

Wilford's Original Dialogues

And Recitations for Young Folks. 175 pages, board cover, with cloth black, 50 cents; paper cover, 25 cents.

Ritter's Book of Mock Trials.

Containing sixteen complete trials—adapted to performance by amateurs or professionals. Cloth, 50 cents; paper cover, 25 cents.

☞ Write for complete Catalogue and Trade discounts.

EXCELSIOR PUBLISHING HOUSE,

29 & 31 Beekman St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

New Books and New Editions

PUBLISHED BY

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

21 Astor Place, New York.

BRAMWELL. Practical Medicine and Medical Diagnosis. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

CROOKSHANK. Photography of Bacteria. Illustrated by 86 photographs, reproduced in autotype and 6 wood-cuts. Royal 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

CROOKSHANK. A Manual of Bacteriology. Colored and plain illustrations. Second edition. 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

FOX. Skin Diseases: Their Description, Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. Second American, from the last London edition. 93 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $4.50; sheep, $5.50.

HARRIS. Post-Mortem Handbook; or, How to Conduct a Post-Mortem Examination, for Clinical and Medico-Legal Purposes. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

HART & BARBOUR. A Manual of Gynecology. Third edition, with 13 lithographs and 400 wood-cuts. 8vo, cloth, $7.00.

HEITZMANN. Anatomy, Descriptive and Topographical, in six hundred and twenty-five illustrations by CARL HEITZMANN, M.D. English edition by LOUIS HEITZMANN, M.D. Royal 8vo, cloth, $7.00.

HILL. Essentials of Bandaging. With Directions for Managing Fractures and Dislocations, for the Administration of Ether and Chloroform, and for Using other Surgical Apparatus, etc. 144 illustrations. Sixth edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

Transactions of the New York State Medical Association, for 1886. Vol. III., 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Two Great Novels.

At the Mercy of Tiberius.

BY AUGUSTA J. EVANS WILSON,

Author of "St. Elmo," "Beulah," etc., etc.

Price, $2.00.

GRETCHEN.

By MARY J. HOLMES,

Author of "Tempest and Sunshine," "Lena Rivers," etc., etc.

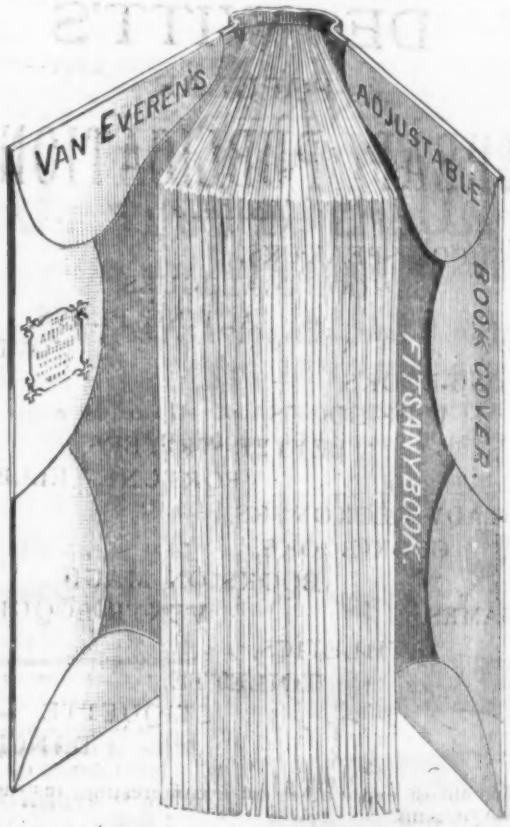
Price, $1.50.

Send in your orders to your Jobber or the Publisher.

G. W. DILLINGHAM, Publisher,

(Successor to G. W. Carleton & Co.)

33 West 23d Street, New York.



Are made of strong Manilla Paper; self-sealing, and adjustable to the usual sizes of School Text-Books and Library Books. Ready. Useful, inexpensive.

TRADE PRICES. PER 100.

Size **A.** Is for general use. Fits 12, 16, or 18mo.. $1.40
" **B.** For Law, Medical, and 8vo books..... 1.90
" **C.** Fits the largest Geographies or 4tos..... 2.60

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JUST OUT.

NEW RUSSIAN NOVELS.

THE IDIOT.

By FEDOR DOSTOIEFFSKY, translated from the Russian by FREDERICK WHISHAW. Crown 8vo, cloth, 480 pages, $2.00.

"This is one of his strongest stories. Outside Russia the name of Fedor Dostoieffsky was till lately almost unknown. Yet Dostoieffsky is one of the most remarkable of modern writers."—*Athenæum.*

MY HUSBAND AND I, and Other Stories.

By Count LYOF TOLSTOÏ. Crown 8vo, cloth, 332 pages, $2.00.

THE MERMAID SERIES.

The Best Plays of the Old Dramatists, under the general editorship of HAVELOCK ELLIS. Post 8vo. Each volume contains from 400 to 500 pages, bound in cloth, $1.00 per volume.

NOW READY.

MARLOWE. Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS, with introduction by J. A. SYMONDS.

MASSINGER. Edited by ARTHUR SYMONS.

MIDDLETON. Introduction by A. C. SWINBURNE.

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. Vol. 1. Edited by J. ST. LOE STRACHEY.

The attention of the Trade is called to our large assortment of French Books, which we can supply at the lowest trade rates.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BRENTANOS,

5 Union Square. Paris. 110 State St., Chicago.

DE WITT'S
POPULAR
CHEAP PUBLICATIONS.

SCHOOL SPEAKERS,
SCHOOL DIALOGUES,
ACTING PLAYS,
NOVELS,
SONG-BOOKS,
JOKE-BOOKS,
LETTER-WRITERS,
FORTUNE-TELLERS,
READY RECKONERS,
COOK-BOOKS,
BOOKS ON MAGIC,
GAMES,
VENTRILOQUISM,
ATHLETICS,
TOILETTE,
ETIQUETTE,
DANCING,

And almost every other subject interesting, instructive, and amusing.

Catalogue and prices to the trade will be furnished on application. Correspondence solicited.

A. T. B. DE WITT, Publisher,

33 Rose Street, New York.

FOWLER & WELLS CO.'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Physical Culture. For Home and School. Scientific and Practical. By D. L. DOWD, Professor of Physical Culture. 322 12mo pages. 80 illustrations, fine binding, $1.50.

The best work on the building up of Health and Strength by systematic exercises ever published. It will be called for by professional and all sedentary people, and sell if offered.

Masterpieces. Comprising: "The Rime of the Ancient Mariner," "The Traveller," "The Hermit," "The Deserted Village," "The Cosmus," and "Æsop's Fables," all illustrated. 12mo, fine paper, extra cloth, $1.50.

These Gems will be sought for. Always popular, they will be especially acceptable in this form.

A Practical Plan of Instruction in Shorthand By BATES TORRY. $1.00.

Consisting of a series of twenty lessons, in the form of Lesson leaves. Every teacher of shorthand will prize this, and those attempting self instruction should use it.

Nervousness: Its Nature, Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment. By H. S. DRAYTON, M.D., Editor *Phrenological Journal.* 50 cents.

A practical treatise on this very rapidly increasing malady.

The Sympathetic Nerve. A new plate, 18×36, showing this nerve, with a concise description; the best plate of the kind ever produced. $5.00.

Pope's Essay on Man. With responding Essay by Dr. C. S. WEEKS. Paper, 50 cents.

How to Succeed as a Stenographer or Typewriter. By A. M. BAKER. Paper, 25 cents.

Our complete descriptions sent on application. Address

FOWLER & WELLS CO., Publishers,
775 Broadway, New York.

W. J. SHUEY, Agent,

United Brethren Publishing House,

DAYTON, O.,

GENERAL

Publisher, Bookseller, & Stationer.

NOW READY.

THE GOSPEL WORKER'S TREASURY OF HYMN and Revival Anecdotes, Texts, Subjects, Outlines, and Scripture Readings. Compiled by Rev. E. S. LORENZ, A.M.

Nearly a thousand illustrations of texts and hymns, with abundant texts, themes, and outlines. Full indexes. Large 12mo, 387 pages, $1.50.

THE COMING REVIVAL. A series of tracts on practical topics relating to church work for ministers and laymen, by BISHOP J. WEAVER, D.D., Rev. J. P. LANDIS, D.D., Prof. W. J. ZUCK, A.M., and other competent workers.

Issued separately in packets or bound in one volume.

FOR THE HOLIDAYS:

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS (1886).
CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS, No. 2 (1887).
CHRISTMAS CHEER, No. 2 (1887), (Music.)

AND

AT THE MANGER. A new Christmas Service. By Rev. E. S. LORENZ, A.M.

Large Catalogues of Theological and Religious Books, and of Miscellaneous Literature. Address

W. J. SHUEY, Dayton, O.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,

PHILADELPHIA,

Will not contribute to any Trade Sale this Fall, or to any other sales, but shall be pleased to receive orders, direct from Booksellers and News Agents everywhere, for any or all of their Publications, which will be filled at special prices for a $200 net lot, and on special time. Send for a Catalogue, Prices, and Terms, and address all orders or letters to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,

306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia,

And they will receive immediate attention.

FOR CHRISTMAS!

"DIALOGUES."

16mo, 140 pp. 25 cents.

"RECITATIONS."

16mo, 140 pp. 25 cents.

Both written, selected, and arranged by MARGRET HOLMES, author of "The Chamber Over the Gate," "Little Speeches for Little People," and "Little Dialogues for Little People."

CHAS. A. BATES, Publisher, Indianapolis, Ind.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

MISCELLANEOUS AND FOREIGN BOOKS; SCHOOL-BOOKS; STAPLE AND FOREIGN STATIONERY; BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS FOR THE TRADE.

PUBLICATIONS OF ANY HOUSE FURNISHED PROMPTLY, AND AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO HOLIDAY BOOKS AND JUVENILES.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.
HENRY HOE, SOLE AGENT.
Sold by ALL DEALERS throughout the World.
Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & Co.,

Medical Publishers,

BOOKSELLERS,

AND

IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., N. Y

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

THE AMERICAN

Educational Catalogue.

A few copies of the AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE have been bound in leatherette and are for sale at this office at

50 Cents Each.

ADDRESS

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 Pearl St.), N. Y.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS

1887-1888

MISS JEROME'S "PERPETUAL PLEASURE" SERIES

"The sketches are such as the most famous man of the country might be proud to own. They are original, strong, and impressive, even the lightest of them; and their variety, like the procession of Nature, is a perpetual pleasure."

THE FAVORITE OF THE SEASON

A BUNCH OF VIOLETS

Gathered by **IRENE E. JEROME,** author of "Nature's Hallelujah," "One Year's Sketch Book," etc.

Engraved on wood and printed under the direction of George T. Andrew. 4to, cloth, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $9.00; tree calf, $9.00; English seal style, $7.00.

The new volume is akin to the former triumphs of this favorite artist, whose "Sketch Books" have achieved a popularity unequalled in the history of fine art publications. In the profusion of designs, originality and delicacy of treatment, the charming sketches of mountain, meadow, lake, and forest scenery of New England here reproduced are unexcelled. After the wealth of illustration which this student of nature has poured into the lap of art, to produce a volume in which there is no deterioration of power or beauty, but if possible increased strength and enlargement of ideas, gives assurance that the foremost female artist in America will hold the hearts of her legion of admirers.

"A VOLUME OF ALLURING BEAUTY." — *Cambridge Chronicle.*

NATURE'S HALLELUJAH

By IRENE E. JEROME

Author and artist of "One Year's Sketch Book," and "The Message of the Bluebird."

Presented in a series of nearly fifty full-page illustrations (9¼ x 14 inches), engraved on wood by George T. Andrew. Elegantly bound in gold cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, $6.00; Turkey morocco, $12.00; tree calf, $12.00; English seal style, $10.00.

This volume has won the most cordial praise on both sides of the water. Mr. Francis H. Underwood, U. S. Consul at Glasgow, writes concerning it: "I have never seen anything superior, if equal, to the delicacy and finish of the engravings and the perfection of the press-work. The copy you sent me has been looked over with evident and unfeigned delight by many people of artistic taste. Every one frankly says: 'It is impossible to produce such effects here,' and, whether it is possible or not, I am sure it is *not done;* no such effects are produced on this side of the Atlantic. In this combination of art and workmanship the United States leads the world; and you have a right to be proud of the honor of presenting such a specimen to the public."

"AN ENRAVISHING TOUCH OF NATURE." — *Chicago Student.*

ONE YEAR'S SKETCH BOOK

By IRENE E. JEROME

Containing forty-six full-page illustrations, engraved on wood by Andrew; in same bindings and at same prices as "Nature's Hallelujah."

"Every thick, creamy page is embellished by some gems of art. Sometimes it is but a dash and a few trembling strokes; at others an impressive landscape, but in all and through all runs the master touch. Miss Jerome has the genius of an Angelo, and the execution of a Guido. The beauty of the sketches will be apparent to all, having been taken from our unrivalled New England scenery." — *Washington Chronicle.*

"A PERFECT LITTLE GEM." — *Philadelphia American.*

THE MESSAGE OF THE BLUEBIRD

TOLD TO ME TO TELL TO OTHERS

By IRENE E. JEROME

New holiday edition in dainty binding. Engraved on wood by Andrew. Cloth and gold, $2.00; palatine boards, ribbon ornaments, $1.00.

"In its new binding is one of the daintiest combinations of song and illustration ever published, exhibiting in a marked degree the fine poetic taste and wonderfully artistic touch, which render this author's works so popular. The pictures are exquisite, and the verses exceedingly graceful, appealing to the highest sensibilities. The little volume ranks among the choicest of holiday souvenirs, and is beautiful and pleasing." — *Boston Transcript.*

LEE & SHEPARD—Continued.

FINE ART NOVELTIES

Sir Walter Scott's Poem

THE BRIDAL OF TRIERMAIN

With fourteen full-page illustrations by PERCY MACQUOID, R. I. Oblong quarto size, 10½ x 14. Bound in gold cloth, price $3.50; in decorative woods (a new and effective binding), price $4.00 (about); Turkey morocco gilt, $9.00; tree calf, $9.00.

The powerful illustrations which accompany the poem are broad sketches, after the manner of the Spanish painters Fortuny and Madrazzo, representing the modern school of black and white, and are at once original, effective, and pleasing.

NEW EDITION OF "THE TRIUMPH OF FICTILE ART"

PLASTIC SKETCHES

By J. G. and J. F. Low, the famous tile artists, being a series of forty-seven designs, 10 x 12 inches, in satin portfolios of unique design. Price $10.00.

"There is a wonderful fascination about the sketches which no one can resist. We begin to realize how deep is our indebtedness to photography, too, when we can possess such wonderfully realistic reproductions of Mr. Arthur Osborne's world-renowned 'Plastic Sketches.' Delightful as was the impression made by the originals, it was hardly possible even to survey them collectively, and only the favored few could secure to themselves the right to possess even a limited selection of them. Here, however, thanks to the publishers' enterprise, the entire collection is placed within our easy reach, bringing a rare and genuine pleasure to our very doors." — *Literary News.*

THE LATEST FASHION IN ILLUSTRATED HYMNS AND POEMS

Lee and Shepard's "Original Idea" in

THE ALHAMBRA STYLE

Comprising fourteen of Lee and Shepard's favorites, printed on large paper with decorated covers and "Alhambra" boards, "ragged edge" and ribboned. An original and attractive style. The poems represented are: —

Rock of Ages.
It was the Calm and Silent Night.
Nearer, My God, to Thee.
My Faith Looks Up to Thee.
He Giveth His Beloved Sleep.
The Lord Is My Shepherd.
Home, Sweet Home.
Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?
Come into the Garden, Maud.
From Greenland's Icy Mountains.
Abide with Me.
The Breaking Waves Dashed High.
The Mountain Anthem.
That Glorious Song of Old.

PRICE, ONE DOLLAR EACH.

GOLDEN MINIATURES

A second series of the liliputian beauties of last year, which achieved an instantaneous success. Six volumes.

Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?
That Glorious Song of Old.
It was the Calm and Silent Night.
Gray's Elegy.
The Breaking Waves Dashed High
Ring Out, Wild Bells.

In the following styles of binding: Cloth, full gilt and gilt edges, 50 cents; palatine boards, ribboned, 50 cents; French morocco, with gilt edges, $1.00; best calf, flexible, $2.00.

The first series of Golden Miniatures comprises —

Curfew must not Ring To-night.
Rock of Ages.
Home, Sweet Home.
Abide with Me.
Nearer, My God, to Thee.
My Faith looks up to Thee.

Prices and styles as above.

LEE & SHEPARD—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

A NEW NOVEL BY MISS DOUGLAS

THE FORTUNES OF THE FARADAYS

Uniform with Lee and Shepard's Library Series of the Douglas Novels. 18 vols. Cloth, $1.50 per vol.

This that was said of "The Woman's Inheritance" will apply to the new story: "This author's books have uniformly met with a warm reception on all hands, on account of their freshness, vivacity, and good taste. This particular one will not fall below its predecessors in any of these points. As to the mechanical part of its make-up, we doubt if a more handsome, tasty, unobtrusive volume could be made,—just the book to take."—*Pittsburg Advocate.*

A VETERAN'S HALF CENTURY

LIFE NOTES; OR, FIFTY YEARS' OUTLOOK

By Rev. Wm. Hague, D. D., the eloquent and scholarly Baptist clergyman. Cloth, $1.50.

Dr. Hague's work is one of rare reminiscences, embracing an important period in our country's religious and philanthropic history. It abounds in the most readable narratives, worthy of public attention, written in charmingly simple language, and furnishes a valuable record of contemporaneous matter of a varied character, which will be appreciated alike by the scholar and the layman. Coming from the pen of so conspicuous a figure in the events of the last half century, it cannot fail to command the popular interest of a large number of readers in the United States and in Europe.

DANTON IN THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

By Lawrence Gronlund, author of "The Co-operative Commonwealth," an exposition of Modern Socialism.

The author claims in this new book that Danton's work really saved France, and he places the responsibility for the bloodshed from 1789 to 1792, not upon the Socialists, but upon those whom he terms "Counter Revolutionists." This remarkable book will embrace the period from 1748 to the present time, and probes into the great social questions which now agitate society, with characteristic vigor and ability. Price, cloth $1.00 (about).

A NOTABLE WORK ON OCCULT SCIENCE

THE HIDDEN WAY ACROSS THE THRESHOLD

Or, The Mystery Which Hath Been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.

An explanation of the concealed forces in every man to open the temples of the soul and to learn the guidance of the unseen hand. Illustrated and made plain with as few occult terms as possible, by J. C. Street, A. B. N. Octavo. Cloth. 600 pp. Illustrated. $3.50.

"The author's experience in many years of travel through the East, having access to occult orders, adepts, Lamas and Hierophants in Oriental countries, is startling. He claims to give the first light of knowledge of the Oracle of Delphi in the English language, of which there is an illustrated chart with description. There are many strange illustrations throughout the volume, which must cause much comment in the religious world."

LIFE AND TIMES OF WENDELL PHILLIPS

By George Lowell Austin. With Steel Portrait and Illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50. The only complete life of the great agitator issued.

LEE & SHEPARD—Continued.

FAITH'S FESTIVALS

By MARY LAKEMAN, author of "Pretty Lucy Merwin" and "Ruth Eliot's Dream." Price, in cloth, gilt, $1.00 (about); in palatine boards, with floss trimmings, 50 cents.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW

His Life, His Works, His Friendships. By GEORGE LOWELL AUSTIN. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, $2 00; cloth, full gilt, $3.25; half morocco, $4.50; full morocco and gilt edges, $5.50. Formerly published by subscription.

MISS WEST'S CLASS IN GEOGRAPHY

A Series of Instructive and Entertaining Geographical Conversations between Pupil and Teacher. By Miss FRANCES C. SPARHAWK. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS

A Practical Treatise comprising their Natural History, Comparative Nutritive Value, Methods of Cultivation, Cutting and Curing, and the Management of Grassland in the United States and British Provinces. By CHARLES L. FLINT. Cloth, illustrated, $2.00. Revised edition.

These books are well illustrated, and the fact that the learned author has carefully revised them to harmonize with recent progress and development in agriculture, renders them suitable guides for those practising advanced methods in farming.

MILCH COWS AND DAIRY FARMING

The Breeds, Breeding, and Management, in Health and Disease, of Dairy and other Stock, the Selection of Milch Cows, with a full explanation of Guenon's Method, the Culture of Forage Plants, etc , etc. By CHARLES L. FLINT, late Secretary of Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture. Cloth, illustrated, $2.00.

New edition of a standard work by one who is authority on agricultural matters. Revised edition.

SOPHIE MAY'S ROMANCE

DRONES' HONEY

12mo. Cloth, $1.50

"There is a freshness and beauty about the love-making, a charming reticence, which is delightful. The story s thoroughly unconventional, and the incidents follow each other with a naturalness which makes the book unusually real, while it is full of an interest which never flags. Sophie May has won a success in this new field of fiction no less marked than she had already secured in juvenile literature, and 'Drones' Honey' cannot fail to be one of the most popular novels of the summer."—*Boston Courier.*

A NEW EDITION OF A GREAT FAVORITE

PERSEVERANCE ISLAND

By DOUGLAS FRAZER, author of "Practical Boat Sailing." Cloth, elegantly bound, illustrated $1.50.

Old Robinson Crusoe is outdone by the Modern "Live Yankee" Crusoe, the Hero of Perseverance Island, who, with no wreck to supply his wants, makes a submarine boat, constructs a steam yacht, kills a sea serpent, finds a gold mine, discovers a pirate's treasure, meets with many wonderful adventures, which he gives in this story to the world by sending it in a balloon of his own construction.

MEADOW MELODIES

By CHARLES F. GERRY. Cloth, Illustrated, $2.00

Mr. Gerry has been for years a frequent contributor to the columns of the press, besides having been at different times an attractive lecturer upon popular themes.

LEE & SHEPARD—Continued.

DR. JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE'S "RELIGIOUS ROMANCE

LIFE AND TIMES OF JESUS

As related by THOMAS DIDYMUS. New Edition. Cloth, $1.50.

"A religious romance which deals with the life of Christ, somewhat after the style of 'Ben Hur.' Dr. Clarke put some of his best work into its pages."—*Boston Herald.*

"All the deep intent of a powerfully told story."—*Boston Home Journal.*

THE OBELISK AND ITS VOICES

OR THE INNER FACINGS OF THE WASHINGTON MONUMENT, WITH THEIR LESSONS

By Gen. HENRY B. CARRINGTON, U. S. A. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

This little work of 48 pages gives the history of the Washington Monument, recently completed, and a description of its inner facings with the lessons which they teach. It gives, in brief, the important events in Washington's career, and is crowded with information that will tend to keep alive the veneration for this greatest and best of men and benefactors in every patriotic heart.

THE ART OF PROJECTING

By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR, inventor of the telephone. New Edition, $1.50.

The treatise points out in the clearest manner to teachers of Physical Science, and to others who may be interested in experimentation, the usefulness of the Magic Lantern, the Porte Lumiere, and a few other pieces of apparatus, which can mostly be extemporized. The volume contains profuse diagrams, illustrating numerous features of the science, as recently discovered, and will be a standard authority on the manifold scientific matters grouped in the art of projecting.

A FEW THOUGHTS FOR A YOUNG MAN

By HORACE MANN. Cloth, 50 cents. The famous Boston Mercantile Library Lecture.

"This is a reissue, in a neat form, of a famous address of which 20,000 numbers were sold at its first publication, and which retains for present readers all the force and freshness and value of its original introduction. It will never be out of date, and its condensed practical appeals were never needed more than by the young men of the present day."—*Zion's Herald.*

REMINISCENCES OF FROEBEL

By BARONESS MARENZHOLZ-BULOW, translated by Mrs. MARY MANN, with a Biographical Sketch by Miss EMILY SHERIFF. New edition, $1.50.

HUMAN LIFE IN SHAKESPEARE

By HENRY GILES. New edition, with an Introduction by JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY. $1.50.

"Mr. O'Reilly is within bounds in describing this as a noble book, and in attributing to the author a high degree of spiritual insight."—*Journal.*

"In words few and fine he puts us at the point of view where, at a glance, we see what represents years of the sympathetic study of this poetic interpreter of the greatest of poets."—*Christian Register.*

LEE & SHEPARD—Continued.

BAKER'S DIALECT RECITATIONS

IRISH DIALECT RECITATIONS

A series of the most popular Readings and Recitations in prose and verse. Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

NEGRO DIALECT RECITATIONS

A series of the most popular Readings in prose and verse. Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

MEDLEY DIALECT RECITATIONS

A series of the most popular German, French, and Scotch Readings. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

YANKEE DIALECT RECITATIONS

A humorous collection of the best Stories and Poems for Reading and Recitations. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

THE GRAND ARMY SPEAKER

A collection of the best Readings and Recitations on the Civil War. Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

THE READING CLUB

And Handy Speaker, No. 18. Paper, 15 cents.

BAKER'S HUMOROUS SPEAKER

A compilation of popular selections in prose and verse in Irish, Dutch, Negro, and Yankee dialect. Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER, and uniform with "The Handy Speaker," "The Prize Speaker," "The Popular Speaker," "The Premium Speaker." Cloth, $1.00.

THE DEBATER'S HANDBOOK

Including a Debate on the Character of Julius Cæsar, adapted for J. SHERIDAN KNOWLES, author of "The Hunchback," "William Tell," and other famous plays, designed for practical Exercises in Declamation, and as a Model for Debating Clubs; also for Classes in Public and Private Schools, with directions for forming and conducting debating clubs and societies, rules of debate, list of subjects and references, etc. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

LEE & SHEPARD—Continued.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS

OLIVER OPTIC'S LATEST

READY ABOUT: OR SAILING THE BOAT

Cloth, illustrated, $1.25. Completing the

BOAT BUILDERS' SERIES

Now ready in 6 vols. (boxed), $1.25 per vol., comprising

All Adrift
Snug Harbor
Square and Compasses
Stem to Stern
All Taut
Ready About

While a series of WHOLESOME, thrilling adventures runs through this series, information imparted on building, rigging, and sailing boats is a feature that has been highly praised.

OLIVER OPTIC'S

OUR STANDARD BEARER

Or the Life of General Ulysses S. Grant, his youth, his manhood, his campaign, and his eminent services in the reconstruction of the nation his sword has redeemed, as seen and related by Capt. Bernard Gallygasken, Cosmopolitan, and written out by Oliver Optic. A new edition with supplementary chapters, containing the political life of the General, his travels abroad, his sickness and death. Cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S LATEST

PETER BUDSTONE, THE BOY WHO WAS HAZED

Cloth, illustrated, $1.25. Completing

THE TIDE MILL STORIES

Now ready, 6 vols. (boxed), $1.25 per vol. Comprising

Phil and His Friends
The Tinkham Brothers' Tide-Mill
The Satin-Wood Box
The Little Master
His One Fault
Peter Budstone

This series is in the author's best vein—bright, witty, full of adventure, and profusely illustrated.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "TEN BOYS"

ONLY A YEAR, AND WHAT IT BROUGHT

By JANE ANDREWS, author of "Ten Boys who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now"; "Seven Little Sisters who Live on the Round Ball that Floats in the Air"; "The Seven Little Sisters Prove their Sisterhood," etc. Illustrated, $1.00.

LEE & SHEPARD—Continued.

NEW SERIES OF LEE AND SHEPARD'S DOLLAR BOOKS

OLD ROUGH AND READY SERIES

6 vols., illustrated (boxed), per vol., $1.00.

Old Rough and Ready, The Hero of the Mexican War. Young Folks' Life of Gen. Zachary Taylor.
Old Hickory, The Hero of the Battle of New Orleans. Young Folks' Life of Gen. Andrew Jackson.
The Little Corporal, The Hero of France. Young Folks' Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.
The Swamp Fox, The Hero Guerilla of the Revolutionary War. Young Folks' Life of Gen. Francis Marion.
The Mill Boy of the Slashes. Young Folks' Life of Henry Clay, of Kentucky, America's famous orator.
The Great Expounder. Young Folks' Life of Daniel Webster, America's famous statesman.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S DOLLAR JUVENILES

New Books and New Editions in Attractive Binding.

THE INVINCIBLE LIBRARY. 4 vols. Illustrated.
THE GALLANT DEEDS LIBRARY. 4 vols. Illustrated.
THE FRONTIER CAMP SERIES. 4 vols. Illustrated.
THE FAMOUS BOY SERIES. 4 vols. Illustrated.
THE NATURAL HISTORY SERIES. By Mrs. R. Lee. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. 5 vols.
THE LIFE-BOAT SERIES of Adventures. By W. H. G. Kingston and others. 5 vols. Illustrated.
THE CASTAWAY STORIES. 6 vols. Illustrated.
THE LIVE BOYS' SERIES. 6 vols. Illustrated.
THE WILD SCENES LIBRARY. 5 vols. Illustrated.

LEE and SHEPARD'S SEVENTY-FIVE-CENT JUVENILES

Popular Juveniles in new styles and new dies.

THE GOLDEN PROVERB SERIES. By Mrs. M. E. Bradley and Miss Kate J. Neely. 6 vols. Illustrated.
THE GOLDEN RULE STORIES. By Mrs. S. B. C. Samuels. 6 vols. Illustrated.
THE UPSIDE DOWN STORIES. By Rosa Abbott. 6 vols.
THE SALT-WATER DICK STORIES. By May Mannering. 6 vols. Illustrated.
THE CHARLEY AND EVA STORIES. By Miss L. C. Thurston. 4 vols. Illustrated.

YOUNG FOLKS' PICTURES and STORIES OF ANIMALS

By Mrs. Sanborn Tenney.

Part I, Containing
BIRDS, BUTTERFLIES,
BEES, INSECTS,
SEA SHELLS, RIVER SHELLS.
With 250 illustrations. Cloth, gilt titles, $1.00.

Part II, containing
QUADRUPEDS, FISHES,
REPTILES, SEA-URCHINS,
STAR-FISHES, CORALS.
Cloth, gilt titles, 250 illustrations. $1.00.

We continue to publish the above in six volumes. Boards, 35 cents each.

LEE AND SHEPARD, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON

(8)